

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

48

NATIONAL ARCHIVES

2

COMPILED FROM THE
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS

Roll 40

Seventh Cavalry (Seventh Mounted Volunteers Third Regiment)

Siberia Brigade Roll 2



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1940

1370
Roach, B. J.

Co. L., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50264695

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BORN MARK

See also

R | **(Confederate.)**
7 Cav. Texas.

B. F. Gouch
P., Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols. *

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Accl, 1862.
Anderson Co
John G. Gouch
The War
Present
L

Book mark:

Benj. A. Roach Dr
P. O. J. F. Texas

Mounted Vols.

Red. Dec 5. 1863

Marcha Roach

Co. D Critlow
Leon 7 Texas Cav

J. B. Sexton att

Armed Rob

Original

I hereby authorize and empower Franklin B. Sington to receive
and receipt for such sum or sums of money, as may be due and
coming to me by virtue of the within claim.

Franklin B. Sington

Bay: Road

Co. 8
7
Tixie
Car

13.7
C. L. S. Sington

The State of Texas }
County of Anderson } Sec-

On this 30th day of February 1863, before the subscriber a Justice of the Peace in and for said State and County, personally appeared Martha Roach, and made oath in due form of law, that Benjamin F. Roach, deceased, late a private of Captain John M. Taylor's Company, I. of the 7th Regiment of Texas mounted volunteers of Sibley's Brigade, is and was the son of her, the said Martha Roach, and that the said deceased died in the battle relating to Galveston on the first of January 1863, leaving no father, and no children, the deceased having never been married, and his father been dead several years, and therefore she, the said Martha Roach is entitled to all the arrears of pay etc. that may be found due to said deceased from the Confederate States. And at the same time also appeared

W. W. Pharr and made oath as aforesaid, that he knew the said deceased and knows the said Martha Roach, his mother, and that the facts as sworn to by the said Martha Roach are true, and that he is disinterested therein.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this day and year above written.

Martha Roach

W. W. Pharr

Seal

Seal

J. B. Suller, J. P.

I certify that W. W. Pharr is a credible witness.

J. B. Suller, J. P.

The State of Texas }

County of Anderson } J. B. S. Durham, clerk of the County Court of Anderson County aforesaid, do hereby certify that W. W. Pharr before whom the above affidavit was made, is now and was, at the date thereof, an acting Justice of the Peace for said County, and that full faith and credit are due to all his official acts.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and official seal of my said office this 12th day of October 1863.

A Auditor of the
Aug 11 1874

Benj: F. Kouch's name does not appear on the
roll & to 9. 7th 1874 Reg franks 1 Oct 51
to 1 Aug 52

J. R. Coupland

E. M. Galt's office
Feb. 13/74

In witness of the 7th Regt.
Texas Vol. in this office.

J. C. Angus

Special

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

Jan 25 186 *4*

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, U. S.

SIR:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to

deceased, late

Pt.
47

of Captain
Regiment

Benj D Roach

Company

Det Vols
Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died in Hospital

[Signature]

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldier?

Special

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

Jan 2 1860

THE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, U. S.

SIR:

Please report me the term of enlistment and the service and death, &c., of

late

of Captain

Company *D*

Regiment *Seventh*

Very respectfully, &c.

Alleged, died

186

Wm. H. ...

J. ...

1371

Robbins, W.

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg'l Texas Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg'l Sibloey's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card No. 100

Robbins, W.

1372

Roberson, J. M.

Co. I, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards Alled with

Robertson, J. M.

1373

Roberson, W. L.

Co. L., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robison W. L.

1377-2
Roberts. J. N.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg'l Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg'l Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Reference envelope.

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Does state:

See also

James M. Roberts
25 (copy) La. Inf.

Roberts, W. G.

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263513	20
2	3433	21
3	3598	22
4	3773	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

R

7 Cav. Texas.

W. G. Roberts

Pvt.

{ Capt. James F. Wiggins' Co. of
Cavalry (New Salem Invincibles).*

Name appears as signature on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above under the following heading:

"The State of Texas, {
County of Rusk, } We, the undersigned subscribers, do hereby enroll our names as members of a Cavalry Company, to be called and known as the New Salem Invincibles, to go into the State or Confederate States service for the term of three years or during the war unless sooner discharged. * * * * *

Roll dated Salem, Rusk County, Texas, Sept. 16,
1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 734874.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

(660)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

7 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. Roberts

Post.

{ Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 1861

Muster-in to date

Oct, 26, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept, 21, 1861

Where

New Salem Rusk Co.

By whom

J. F. Wiggins

Period

Term of the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 350

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company, and Company F 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Campbell

(Confederate.)

R

7 Cav. Texas.

W. G. Roberts

Post, } Capt. J. F. Wiggins' Company,
Age 24 } 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 30, 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861

Where

New Salem Rusk Co. Texas

By whom

T. C. Howard

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 26, 1861

Where

Camp Pickett near San Antonio Texas

By whom

T. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$100.00; equipments, \$25.00

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. G. Campbell

(Confederate.)

R

7 Cav. Texas.

W. S. Roberts

Port., Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 25, 1862

Where

Wt. E. Tex

By whom

R. F. Mitchell

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Fisher

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave by order
of Col. Hardeman Feb. 23, 64
Recruit

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d
Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain
Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted
Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Campbell

Carroll, son of Anna Anna, of
 1st Regt U.S.V. May 13th 1862.

I hereby certify that I have examined
 carefully the report of a private in Company
 of 1st Regt U.S.V. commanded by Capt J.
 H. Haffley and found him suffering from
 severe chronic Bronchitis Inflammation and general
 debility produced from exposure during an
 attack of malaria and I do certify that he is
 now unfit for duty as a soldier and
 will not (under favorable circumstances) be for 12
 months, and I hereby recommend his
 discharge from service as a soldier in the
 Army of the Confederate States
 Done at Camp this 13th May 1862



L. H. Boyd
 Surgeon Charge
 1st Regt U.S.V.
 C. S. A.

Particular of Disabil-
 ity for the 1st company
 of 1st Regt U.S.V. Co. D
 1st Regt U.S.V. May 13th 1862

W. G. Roberts

Haffley

of the 1st company

of the 1st company
 of the 1st company
 of the 1st company

of the 1st company

of the 1st company

Army of the Confederate States

Head of Army

Certificate of Disability, for Exchange

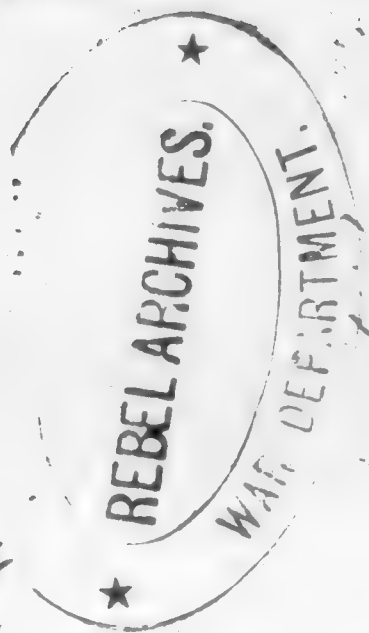
W. C. Roberts of Capt. J. H. Higgins Company, 9th
of the 7th Regt of Texas Mounted Volunteers Confederate
States Army, was enlisted by J. H. Higgins of the 7th Regt
of Texas Mounted Volunteers at San Antonio, Bexar County
Texas, on the 21st day of September 1861, to serve for
the term of the war then existing between the old United
States and the Confederate States, thereof, was mustered
into service on the 26th of October 1861, by J. C. Howard
at San Antonio Texas 330 miles from place of
enlistment, He was born in the town of Hamburg
South Carolina, He is 24 years of age - 5 feet, 8 inches
in height Complexion dark, Eyes, black, Hair black,
and by occupation when enlisted a farmer, - During
the last three months has been unfit for duty - I
hereby certify that the said soldier was attacked
with the Malaria, while travelling from San
Antonio Texas, to Fort Bliss Texas, at which place he,
was kept during his stay there he was attacked with
the Malaria, & after recovering he became well -
and has been unfit for duty ever since.

Capt. J. H. Higgins

G. S. 18

May 16th

Office of
The Adjutant
General
Washington



Major, Army of the Pacific, 69th
1st Bn. 1st Reg. May 20. 1862.

To be discharged
by order of Maj. Gen.
H. H. Sibley
of the 1st Cavalry
at Fort Union, N. M.

Witness my hand
at Fort Union, N. M.
May 22, 1862.

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text in the left margin, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text in the right margin, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]

(Faint handwritten notes)

Robertson, J. A.

Co. I, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50264519

6604

6683

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

See also

(Confederate.)

R | 7 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Robertson

Pvt. { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Nov, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct, 186

Where

Anderson Co.

By whom

Jas W. Gardner

Period

Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *750*; equipments \$ *250*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Robertson

(Confederate.)

R

7 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Robertson
Rt. { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov. 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where

Calistone

By whom

Capt. Gardner

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

C. C. Seward

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$20-100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Dismounted Feb 20, 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. E. Scabi'

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

7 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Robertson
PL, Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July* to *Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Thos C. Howard*

Period *The War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Battister*

To what time *June* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Rescabi

Copyright.

1376

Robertson, J. D.

Co. D., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robinson, John D.

+

1377

Robertson, J. M.

Co. L., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264518	20
2	4638	21
3	4807	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

A

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. W. Robertson

*Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.**

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Nov, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct*, 186

Where *Anderson Co.*

By whom *J. W. Gardner*

Period *Term of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company 1, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company 1, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(186)

J. W. Robertson

Copy.

(Confederate.)

R 7 Cav. Texas.

J M Robinson⁺

Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov. 1861 to May, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct., 1861.

Where Palestine

By whom Capt. Gardner

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$50 100; equipments, \$35 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Alamo, Tex.

Apr. 1, 1862. Horse sold for \$100

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Prescott

JUL. 19.

50094838

1911.

by Lt. Horn

7

(Confederate.)

R

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Roberson[†]
3rd { Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,
(Anderson County Volunteer
Company of Cavalry.)*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1893, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 734391.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(442)

Copyist.

1378

Robin, W.

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robins, W.

X 1379
Robins, W.

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3026385-3	20
2	3929	21
3	4010	22
4	4049	23
5	1589	24
6	1545	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein C

✓ BOOK MARK.

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

R

7 Cav.

Texas.

W. R. Linn⁺

Pl

{ Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct 26, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 24, 1861.

Where

Wichita

By whom

H. W. Fisher

Period

Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

250

Valuation of horse \$ *2500*; equipments \$ *2500*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. C. Linn

(Confederate.)

R

7 Cav.

Texas.

M. E. Sims

Pvt. { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 16 to Oct 28, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sims 4, 186

Where

Wacker Co

By whom

H. W. Fisher

Mustered into service:

When Oct 26, 186

Where

Camp. Pickett

By whom

J. C. ...

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$ 50; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. C. ...

(Confederate.)

12

7 Cav.

Texas.

W. Robins

Pvt. { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 20 1861* to *Apr 30, 1862*.

Enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 1861.

Where

Mulkey Co

By whom

H. W. Fisher

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 26*, 1861.

Where

Camp Pickett

By whom

J. B. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

. 1861 .

Valuation of horse, \$ *30* 100; equipments, \$ *25* 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Elected 2d Lt.

Apr 4 1862

This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. C. New

(Confederate.)

R

7 Cav.

Texas.

W. Poline

2 Lt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 24, 1861.

Where Camp Polk

By whom J. B. H. H. H.

Period during war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. B. H. H.

To what time Dec 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Capt. Fisher's Company, 34 Regiment, Siber's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. H. H.

R

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

H. Robbins⁺

2 Lt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

not dated, 1862.

Date of appointment April 1, 1862.

Remarks:

*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. Robbins

P

(Confederate)

7 Cav.

Texas.

M. Robbins
2 Lt., Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of 7th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, 1st Cavalry
Brigade, Green's Division.

Roster dated

October

Nov 3, 1864.

Date of election
or appointment

Mar 5, 1862.

Remarks: *On recruiting ser-*
vice order col me recd
ser. 5-35-1862

*This regiment was successively designated as the 2d Reg-
ment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Reg-
iment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas
Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. H.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 7 Cav. Texas.

W. Robins

I. H. Co. 9. 7-Regt. Cav. Texa

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment April 4, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

_____, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 19

J. C. Bay

(225)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

7 Cav

Tex

W. Robins

Lt. Co. G. 7th Regt. T.M.V.

Appears on a

List

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas Cavalry Brigade,
at Donaldsonville, La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22 1863.

Remarks: Wounded slightly

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

M. Gnede

Copyist.

VOUCHER No.

Paid the 24 day of May 186

To *William C. Smith*

William C. Smith C.S.

From the 1 day of June 186

Pay.....*

Forage.....*

Amount.....*

75
75

Confederate States of America,

To

G. Wiley Robbins

Dr.

1862

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
<i>Pay for myself April 4th April 20th</i>			<i>26</i>		<i>49</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty, in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that

the last payment I received was from

and to the *14th* day of *Sept*, 186*2*.

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of

this *14th* day of *Sept*, 186*2*, the sum of

49 dollars, being the amount, *49* 00, of said account.

(Signed and Delivered)

G. Wiley Robbins

✓ 1382
Robinson, Jesse

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50263852

2 3928

3 4009

4 4020

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate)

R

7 Cav. Texas.

Jesse Robinson

Pvt., { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 26, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Walker Co

By whom H. W. Fisher

Period 2 years of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

J. C. Brown

(Confederate.)

R

7 Cav.

Texas.

James Robinson

Prst } Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 20 1861 to Feb 28*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *Jan 24*, 1862

Where *Waller Co*

By whom *H. W. Fisher*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 20*, 1862

Where *Waller Co*

By whom *T. O. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Valuation of arms, \$ *50* 100; equipments, \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark

G. L. Fisher

(Confederate.)

R

7 Cav.

Texas.

J Robinson

Plt, { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 26 1861 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where

Walker Co

By whom

H W Fisher

Mustered into service:

When Oct 26, 1861.

Where

Camp Pickett

By whom

J B Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$50 100; equipments, \$ 0 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 8d Regiment, Sigler's Brigade Mounted Vols., Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

G B Howard

(Confederate.)

R

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. Robinson
Ed., Co. G, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 24

, 186*1*.

Where

Camp Picket

By whom

A. T. Howard

Period

during Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. F. Butler

To what time

1 Jan

, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

J. B. New

1381

Robinson, J. M.

Co. I., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robertson, J. M.

✓ 1352
Robinson, John C.

Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262180	21
2	2236	22
3	2306	23
4	2376	24
5	1528	25
6	1571	26
7	5331	27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

John B. Burrows

{ Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization, named above.

Roll dated *Jan 1st*

Muster-in to date *Jan 24, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 24, 1861*

Where *Georgetown, Texas*

By whom *H. M. Burrows*

Period *Term of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *200*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Burrows

Copy

R

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. B. Tinson

125

{ Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 2 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ~~25th~~ 1st Feb 28, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Oct 7

, 186

Where

Georgetown, Williamson Co.

By whom

H. M. Burrows

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 24

, 186

Where

Camp Retatt

By whom

E. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Second muster, 186

Valuation of horse, \$

100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Tinson

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. E. Burrows
Leut. { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *2* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 24* to *April 2*, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Oct 7

, 1862

Where

Georgetown

By whom

H. M. Burrows

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 24

, 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. E. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *has not been paid* 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade, Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark mark:

Tolson

Copyist.

R

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Robinson

Capt., Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. Nelson

(642)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

R. | 7 Cav. | Texas.

J. Robinson

Capt., Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of 7th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, 1st Cavalry
Brigade, Green's Division.

Roster dated *June 1st*

Mar 2, 1864.

Date of election or appointment *Oct. 1*, 1864.

Remarks: *Present for duty*
Promoted

*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Robinson

P (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Robinson
1st, Co. C, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Oct 1st, 1861.

Date of appointment Oct 24, 1861.

Remarks:

* This regiment was successively designated as the 2d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. C. Robinson

Copy to

(Confederate.)

R

7 Cav.

Texas.

John C. Robinson

1st, Co. *6*, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186 *1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: *Transferred into service as*
1st Co. Texas Cavalry

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This regiment was successively designated as the 2d Regiment Sibbey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Thompson

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

7 Cav.

Texas.

John C. Robinson
1st Co. C. 7th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Oct. 24., 1861.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

_____, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 19

(235)

T. Caw
676

Copy

+

1153

Robinson, John D.

Co. L., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50264517	20
2	4608	21
3	4692	22
4	4742	23
5	44391956	24
6	45955656	25
7	46014782	26
8	47529499	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

7 | 7 Cav. | Texas.

James W. Robinson

R. { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Nov, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct, 186

Where

Anderson Co

By whom

Capt. J. W. Gardner

Period

Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous *200*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Carr

R

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

John D. Robinson

Pl. { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov. 1, 1861 to May 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Oct.

1861.

Where

Palestine

By whom

Capt. Gardner

Mustered into service:

When

Nov

1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

C. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861.

Valuation of horse, \$500; equipments, \$200

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Left at 2 o'clock as hospital
attendant

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d
Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

R

7 Cav. Texas.

J. D. Richardson
Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July to Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov

, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Thos C. Gardner

Period

The War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. D. Richardson

(842)

Copyist.

R (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

J. D. Robinson.
348 Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y Feb'y*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 1*, 186*4*.

Where *San Antonio.*

By whom *J. C. Howard.*

Period *For the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Fisher.*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*4* *3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Appointed 5*

Sgt. Jan'y 22.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

(Confederate.)

R

7

Texas.

J. L. Robinson
Plt. Co. "D," 7 Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

List

of Rebel Prisoners captured in New Mexico and
never reported to be paroled.

List dated

Not dated

Where taken

Albuquerque

When taken

April 4th, 1862.

By whom taken

Col. Roberts

Remarks:

Number of roll:

68

(652)

M. W. C.

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

R

7

J. L. Robinson

Pvt., Co.

Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in New Mexico and near Fort Gibson;
received in Camp Douglas, Ill., August 24, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

, 186

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheet

(6596)

M. H. Cutting
Comm.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill., captured in New Mexico
and sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 186

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War. Two hundred
and twenty one in number. N. G. WATTS, Major, U. S. A. & Agent
for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer Jno. H. Doss,
near Vicksburg, Miss. September 20, 1862."

Number of roll:

27; sheet

34

(6296)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

A

7

C. L. Robinson
Col. Co. of 7. Regt

Appears on a

List

of prisoners taken and never reported to be
paroled.

List dated

Not dated, 186 *2*.

Brigade *Sub. 400*
When captured *Sept. 16.* 186 *2*
By whom captured *Sol Roberts*
Where captured *Albuquerque N. M.*
Remarks

Number of regt:

3

New Mexico.

(635)

Robt. Fish

Copied.

Robison, W. L.

Co. I, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264620	2
2	4633	21
3	4870	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

A

7 Cav. Texas.

W. L. Robinson

J. W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Nov, dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Nov, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct, 186

Where

Anderson Co

By whom

J. W. Gardner

Period

Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *20.00*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Free cash

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

R

L Robinson

Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.

Age years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov. 1, 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$500; equipments, \$100

Present or absent

Remarks: discharged dishonorably

This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

7 Cav. Texas.

+

W. L. Roberson

Pvt.

{ Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,
(Anderson County Volunteer
Company of Cavalry.)*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Notated

, 186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company, 7th Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, 5th Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1902) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R & P 72474.

Book mark:

W. H. A. Scott *Copyist.*

+

Rodgers, J. V.

Co. L, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264522	20
2	4605	21
3	4872	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein Q

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

R

7 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Gardner

R. 1, { Capt James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Feb, dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Jan, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb, 186

Where

Anderson Co

By whom

Jas W Gardner

Period

Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *75* 100; equipments \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Gardner

(Confederate.)

R

7 Cav. Texas.

S. V. Rogers

Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$40.00; equipments, \$30.00

Present or absent

Remarks: Left sick at El Paso
Dismounted Feb. 5, 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Prescott

R (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

J. V. Rogers,
Capt. (Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,
(Anderson County Volunteer
Company of Cavalry).*)

Appears on a

Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, 9th & 10th Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73424.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,
Copyist.

+

1856

Rodgers, Lafayette
Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262222	20
2	2289	21
3	2359	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK.....

See also.....

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Asaph Burrows
} Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*

Oct 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 24 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 7, 1861.

Where

Fort Brown, Williamson Co

By whom

H. M. Burrows

Period

Term of the 1st.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *500*; equipments \$ *500*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Lafayette Rogers

part of { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 4 to Dec 1862

Enrolled:

When

Oct 4, 1862

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 2, 1862

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Second muster 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

P. D. Rogers
Confederate.)

7 Cav. | Texas.

pt. { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2 - 1861 to April 30, 1862*

Enrolled:

When

Oct 7

, 1861.

Where

George Town

By whom

H. M. Burrows

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 24

, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. E. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *has not been paid* 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

+ 1287
Rodgers, W. D.

Co. *N*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264963	2
2	5051	2
3	5158	2
4	5252	2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

R

7 Cav.

Texas.

W. D. Bridges

Int. } Capt. Thomas O. Moody's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

San Antonio

, Dec 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

300

Valuation of horse \$1200; equipments \$500

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

R

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

M. C. Rogers

Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 15 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 24, 1861

Where Fort Smith

By whom Capt. C. Moody

Mustered into service:

When Nov 12, 1861

Where Camp Bennett, Indian Territory

By whom Capt. John C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom J. C. Howard

To what time 1861

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$50

Remarks: On furlough from Dec 22, 1861

Enrolled on the first Muster Roll at Fort Smith.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. C. Howard

(Confederate.)

K 7 Cav. Texas.

W. S. R. - a - e
Capt. Co. K. 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 15, 1862*, 186 *2*

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 26, 1862*

Where

Mansfield

By whom

Chas. S. Moody

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 15, 1862*

Where *Camp, 2 miles S. San Antonio*

By whom

C. S. Forward

Last paid:

By whom

Never been paid

To what time

1862

Valuation of horse, *1/2* free; equipments, \$ *30* 100

Present or absent:

resent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 1st Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

W. S. R. - a - e

R (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

M. D. Rogers
Priv, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feby, 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Mar 15, 1864

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. G. Howard

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

J. G. Battle

To what time

Dec 31, 1864

Present or absent.

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave from Dec 1863.

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted
Infantry, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. U. Boyd

1387-A

Rowe, J. M.

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rowe, Joshua

1387-6

Rowe, P.M.

Co. *F*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rowe, Joshua

1357-c
Roe, S.M.

Co. *F*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rove, Joshua

Rogers, Isaac N.,
Co. D., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264873	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

R

7 Cav. Texas.

Isaac N. Rogers.

Off.

{ Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,
(Anderson County Volunteer
Company of Cavalry.)*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

{ Not dated, 186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1894) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 724294.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

(102)

Copyist.

Rogers, John

Co. D., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264869	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

R | 7 Cav. | Texas.

John Rogers
Pl { Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,
(Anderson County Volunteer
Company of Cavalry.)*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Noted, 186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1892) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73424.

Book mark:

C. H. Scott,

1390

Rogers, J. V.

Co. L., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rodgers, J. V.

1391

Rogers Lafayette
Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mld. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rodgers, Lafayette

1392

Rogers, W. D.

Co. K, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rodgers, W. D.

✓
Roland, F. D.

Co. H, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264961
2	5049
3	5759
4	5253
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

R

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

T. D. Rolan

Part, { Capt. Thomas O. Moody's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio

, Dec. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov. , 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 186 .

Where .

By whom .

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Valuation of horse \$400; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. D. Boyd

(Confederate.)

R

7 Cav. Texas.

F. E. Roland

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 15 - to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 26, 1861

Where 7th Reg't Tex.

By whom Thos. C. Moody

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 15, 1861

Where Camp Bennett near San Antonio

By whom Thos. C. Moody

Last paid:

By whom None, been paid

To what time 1861

Valuation of horse, \$400; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

R

7 Cav. Texas.

F. D. Roland

Pvt.

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y 8 Day, 1862

Enrolled:

When Oct. 28, 1862

Where

Mansfield

By whom

Thos C Moody

Mustered into service:

When Nov 15, 1862

Where Camp Sacket San Antonio

By whom

J. E. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

W. H. Harrison

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$1400; equipments, \$2500

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 4th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Jas Boyd

R (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Ransom
1st Lt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *January 1st*, 1864

Enlisted: *Nov. 15*, 186*3*.
When
Where *San Antonio*
By whom *T. W. Howard*
Period *Nov*
Last paid:
By whom *L. C. Fisher*
To what time *Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*
Remarks: *Detained in prison
for 17 months in Bea-
grader*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:
L. C. Fisher
(643) Copyist.

✓ 1394
Rook, G. W.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry,

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50243067

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

LP | 7 Cav. | Texas.

E. W. Rook
Priv. { Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,
(Trinity County Cavalry).*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Home*
near Rust Tex Sept 17, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibbey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1862,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 74624.

Rank mark:

(665)

Copyist.

Rose. E.

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264117	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MADE

✓ See also

R (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

E Rose
P N, Co. G, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July 1 to Dec 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 5*, 1862.

Where *Waller's Co.*

By whom *Col H W Fisher*

Period *during War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *20 Jan 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

E & M

(642) Copyist

Rose, E. A.

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261623	20
2	46859779	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK.

✓ See also

R

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

E. A. (P. A.)

pat. Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of paroled prisoners of the organization named above, captured at Donaldsonville, and now at Camp Lee,

for Jan 1, 1863 to July 20, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 10, 1862.

Where Walker Co. Ga.

By whom Capt. Fisher

Period for the year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fisher

To what time Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This regiment was successively designated as the 2d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

H. H. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

Appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War
paroled at New Orleans, Louisiana.

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

1863

Remarks:

Roll bears the following certificate: I, *John B. Mulford*, Provost Marshal, Par. of Orleans, La., New Orleans, *La.*, do hereby certify that I have this day received from *Edm. D. J. Davis*, Marshal Genl. Dept. of the Gulf, *La.*, *1st Texas Cavalry*, the above named *prisoners of war*, to be conveyed by him by Steamship *to New York, Va.* and there delivered to the Commanding General of that Department. *Capt. J. B. Mulford, Provost Marshal, Par. of Orleans, La.*

"Received this day of Captain *W. H. Hatch*, Provost Marshal Par. of Orleans, the above named *20* paroled prisoners of War. — *Edm. D. J. Davis, Capt. 1st Texas Cavalry.*

"Received City Point, Va., July 4th, '63 from *Jno. B. Mulford*, Major 3d Infy. N. Y. V., on withdrawal, *Four Hundred & Sixty* *400* Confederate prisoners of War, paroled for exchange. *W. H. Hatch, Capt. & A. A. Genl. P. A. C. &.*

Number of roll

32; sheet

(589b)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

7 Cav

Tex

R. Rose

Pvt. Co. G. 7th Regt. T.M.V.

Appears on a

List

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas Cavalry Brigade,
at Donaldsonville, La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22

1863

Remarks: Missing

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

M. Gaede

()

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

E.A. Rose

Co. D. 7th Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

For clothing,

for 3rd Qr., 1863.

Date of issue Jul 8, 1863

Signature X

Remarks:

2330

No.

CLOR

✓ 1200
Rose, S.

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264118	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

R

7 Cav. Texas.

C. Rose

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 5, 1862.

Where Walter Co. T.

By whom Capt H. M. Fisher

Period during War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. C. M. H.

✓ 157
Ross, W. D.

Co. H, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264959	20
2	5848	21
3	5160	22
4	5254	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

R

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

W. O. Moody

Out,

Capt. Thomas O. Moody's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jan 1st 1861

Dec 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1861

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 3

Valuation of horse $\frac{3}{4}$ 100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. O. Moody

(Confederate.)

R 7 Cav. Texas.

W. A. Jones

Privt., Co. K. 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1 - to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 24, 1861

Where Tarrant Co.

By whom Geo. C. Moody

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 15, 1861

Where Tarrant Co., San Antonio

By whom Lt. Capt. Geo. C. Moody

Last paid:

By whom Never been paid

To what time 1861

Valuation of horse \$1400; equipments \$2500

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Geo. C. Moody

(Confederate.)

R

7 Cav. Texas.

W. D. Rose

Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for James D. Rose, 1862

Enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1862

Where Mansfield

By whom Wm. D. Rose

Mustered into service:

When Nov 2, 1862

Where Camp Pickett San Antonio

By whom C. E. Howard

Last paid:

By whom W. D. Rose

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, &c. 100; equipments \$25 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Rose's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Rose

R

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

W. D. Ross
Capt

, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 1864

Enlisted:

When

Nov 15, 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

W. D. Ross

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

W. D. Ross

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent.

Absent

Remarks:

Went on Certificate as Absent

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Ross

Rosser J. H.

Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45064896	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

R (Confederate.) 1 7 Cav Tex

J. M. Rosser
Pvt. Co. C. 7th Cav Tex
Residence Cumola Co. Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. Regiment Confederate
States Army, commanded by
surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General
E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.
Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled
at June , 1865.

Roll dated June , 1865.

Number of rolls:

1
(6296)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

Rossor, James H.

Co. C, 7 Regt Tex. Cav.

Subject: Permission to return

Special Order Number 170/52

Jul 20, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

1400

Rothke, Charles

Co. B., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Radtke, Chr

1401

Rountree, R. D.

No. 2, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Records filed with

Rountree, R. D.

+

1462

Rountree, R. D.

Co. I, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264523	20
2	4606	21
3	4694	22
4	4781	23
5	4871	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

A

7 Cav.

Texas.

A. N. Roundtree
J. L. { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

November, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

October, 186

Where

Anderson Co

By whom

Jas. W. Gardner

Period

Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 500

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(1864)

J. L. Roundtree

Copy to

R (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

R. D. Crainree

Co. { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 4, 1861* to *May*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged Feb. 4, 1862*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company 1, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company 1, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

R

7 Cav.

Texas.

R. W. Rountree
Sgt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov., 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sain Antonio

Thos. C. Howard

The War

Capt. Battaric

July, 1862.
Present

Remounted Aug 5 '62

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Present

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 7 Cav. Texas.

R. L. Roundtree,

Capt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 1*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio,*

By whom *C. L. Roundtree.*

Period *For the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Fisher.*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 8th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

R

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

R. S. Roundtree,

Pt.

Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,
(Anderson County Volunteer
Company of Cavalry.)*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company 2d Regiment, Sibbie's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company 1, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company 1, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73224

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

Copyist.

1403

Rowe, A. G.

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mld. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rowe, A. G.

✓ *Rowe, A. J.* +

Co. *F*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50263774* 20

2 *47242181* 21

3 *46855519* 22

4 *860375* 23

5 24

6 25

7 26

8 27

9 28

10 29

11 30

12 31

13 32

14 33

15 34

16 35

17 36

18 37

19 38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark.

See also

(Confederate.)

R

7 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Rowe

Priv., Co. F, 7th Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 1, 1863.

Where

N. Salem

By whom

J. F. Wiggins
Ward

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186 .

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On furlough by order of
Gen. Green 40 days Jan. 19, 64

Recruit

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

1st (Protected) Texas

A. C. Jones

Port 7 reg Texas Mtd Inf Co. A.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S.
Forces.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1863.

Where captured Camp Ball, La

When captured March 10, 1863.

Remarks: After 1 hr a recon
mission in the place

Number of roll:

23 sheet

Louisiana

(4296)

J. H. Collins
Capt.

R (Confederate.) *7600 Tex*

A. G. Rowe
7 Term, Cal

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War
at New Orleans, La.

When arrested , 186 .

By whose order *Major Porter*

Where confined *Custom House*

Charges *Prisoner of war*

When committed *Nov. 23* , 186 .

Period of sentence

Transferred:

When , 186 .

Where

When released *Dec. 21* , 186 .

By whose order

Remarks: *Sent to New Iberia*

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf; page *33*

R. (Confederate.)

Roll of Prisoners of War
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.*

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 1863

Remarks:

Indorsement: *Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding, U. S. A., 2nd Confederate Prisoners* * * * Signed, *E. L. Molineaux, Prov. Marshal & Inspector Genl., H. E. Irwood, Capt. and Provost Marshal Genl.*

* Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll

53; sheet

New Orleans, La.

(4396)

E. L. Molineaux
Capt.

✓
Rowe, Joshua

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263518	20
2	3434	21
3	3599	22
4	3702	23
5	47529326	24
6	44891905	25
7	45985655	26
8	47527692	27
9	46014781	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate)

R

7 Cav. Texas.

Joshua Rowe

Post

Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 1861

Muster-in to date

Oct. 26, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861

Where

New Salem Rusk Co.

By whom

J. F. Wiggins

Period

Term of the War

No. of miles to rendezvous

350

Valuation of horse \$100 100; equipments \$30 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. O. Campbell

(Confederate.)

R

7 Cav. Texas.

Joshua Rowe

Pr. } Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company.
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 18 years.

Appears on:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. 30, 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Sept 21, 1861

Where

New Salem Rusk Co. Texas

By whom

T. C. Howard

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 26, 1861

Where

Camp Pickett near San Antonio Texas

By whom

T. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$30 100

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left sick at Santa Fe Jan. 7
1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(Confederate.)

R

7 Cav.

Texas.

Joshua Rowe
Privt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died of consumption
at Monroe La. Nov. 9, 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 1st
Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain
Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted
Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(Confederate.)

R 3d | Texas.

J M Ral. +
Bot Co. H 3-Regt

Appears on:

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate service, captured in New Mexico during the campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe, Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks: J M Ral. 3d
Jack Lovvick, Texas

Indorsement shows: "Declared Exchanged at City Point, Jan. 8th, 1863."

Number of roll:

8; page 16

(6396)

Notish
Copied

(Confederate.)

R | 7 Cav. | Texas.

Joshua Rowe

Pvt. { Capt. James F. Wiggins' Co. of
Cavalry (New Salem Invincibles).*

Name appears as signature on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above under the following heading:

"The State of Texas, {
County of Rusk, { We, the undersigned subscribers, do hereby enroll our names as members of a Cavalry Company, to be called and known as the New Salem Invincibles, to go into the State or Confederate States service for the term of three years or during the war unless sooner discharged. * * * * *

Roll dated Salem, Rusk County, Texas, Sept. 16, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72474.

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

(450)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas

R.
+ P. J. Roe
Pvt. Co. F. 7th Regt.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners from the Confederate Army in New Mexico, now at Fort Riley, Kansas, taken at Santa Fe, N. M., by order of Col. B. S. Roberts, U. S. A.; said prisoners belonging to the 2d, 4th, 5th and 7th Reg'ts Texas Mounted Vols. for service in New Mexico.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Brigade

Date of capture

By whom captured or whose order

Remarks

Not dated, 186
April 20, 186
Col. B. S. Roberts

Number of roll:

1
Fort Riley, Kans.
(6th)

A. J. Konic

(Confederate.)

Texas

R.

+ P. H. Roe

Pvt. Co. F. 7th Regt.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners from the Confederate Army in New Mexico, now at Fort Riley, Kansas, taken at Santa Fe, N. M., by order of Col. B. S. Roberts, U. S. A.; said prisoners belonging to the 2d, 4th, 5th and 7th Regts Texas Mounted Vols. for service in New Mexico.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Brigade

1st Div.

Date of capture

April 20, 1862

By whom captured or whose order

Col. B. S.

Robertson

Remarks

Number of roll

1

Fort Riley, Kans

(644b)

A. J. Harris

(Copyist)

(Confederate.)

R 7 Texas

*J. M. Ror

Post Co. 7, 7 Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

List

of Rebel Prisoners now at Fort Riley, Ks., en route to Fort Leavenworth, captured by the U. S. forces in New Mexico, and paroled by order of Brig. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. Vols.

List dated March 20

When taken April 20, 1862.

Where taken Santa Fe

When paroled April 30, 1862

By whom paroled Capt. Canby

Remarks: At Fort. Leavenworth

Number of rolls:

68

(5396)

Miller

Copyist

R

(Confederate.)

Texas.

L. M. Rice

Pvt

, Co.

Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in New Mexico and near Fort Gibson;
received in Camp Douglas, Ill., August 24, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 186

Number of roll:

about 6

(600)

W. H. Collins

(Confederate.)

R *7* *Tex*
A. M. Roe
1st *7 Regt Texas*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill., captured in New Mexico
and sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured

Santa Fe.

When captured

April 20, 1862

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement
"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War. Ten hundred
and twenty one in number. - N. G. WATTS, Major U. S. A. & Agent
for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer Jas. H. Dons,
near Vicksburg, Miss. September 20, 1862."

Number of roll

67; sheet

34

A. Francis

✓ 1-4-4
Rowley, Peter F.

Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50241700	20
2	1771	21
3	1796	22
4	1874	23
5	47242124	24
6	46855514	25
7	860368	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK.

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

John A. Hickey
Capt. Powhatan Jordan's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 1st 1861*

Muster-in to date *Oct 4, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 4, 1861*

Where *Antenna*

By whom *J. A. Hickey, Capt.*

Period *for the first*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse *\$500*; equipments *\$100*

Remarks.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Copy.

(Confederate.)

N | 7 Cav. Texas.

Peter Kennedy
_____ { Capt. A. S. Thurmond's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 4, 1861 to Apr 30, 1862*.

Enrolled:

When *July 4, 1861*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *P. J. Kennedy*

Mustered into service:

When *July 4, 1861*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *P. J. Kennedy*

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1861.

Valuation of horse, *\$250*; equipments, *\$150*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *lost horse April 20, 1862. Appointed Corp March 26, 1862*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Sitkey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

R

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

John J. ...
L. Kirk, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Aug 1*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1*, 186*1*.

Where *at ...*

By whom *W. J. ...*

Period *10 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *W. J. ...*

To what time *Dec 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Left ...*

Rejoined ...

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: *...*

John J. ...

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

15th Sep^r, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st, 1864.

Enlisted: Feb 1st, 1864.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

R. W. L. L. Texas

Peter T. Newby
Capt. 7. Regt. Texas Inf. C. S. A.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S.
Forces.

Roll dated

October 10, 1863

Where captured

Camp. Holt, La.

When captured

Nov. 10, 1863.

Remarks: "Offered by a Reconnoit-
rance party in force."

Number of roll:

2 sheets 2

Louisiana.

(637)

H. H. Collins
J. H.

R (Confederate.) *Thar Tex*

Peter F. Reardon
Texas (Ar)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

186

By whose order

Wm. Porter

Where confined

Custom House

Charges

Prisoner of war

When committed

Nov 27

186

Period of sentence

Transferred:

When

186

Where

When released

Dec 21

186

By whose order

Remarks:

Sent to New Orleans

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf; page

133

(629b)

J. M. Doud

Approved

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

1863

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Provost Marshal's Office New Orleans, La., Dec. 24, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. E. ... 298 Confederate Prisoners. E. L. MOLINRAUX, Prov. Marshal, Genl. & Inspector. G. E. Irwood, Capt. and Provost Marshal.

* Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete

Number of roll:

52; sheet 7

New Orleans, La.

(639b)

✓
Roy, A. H.

Co. H, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	60264964	20
2	5052	21
3	5161	22
4	5255	23
5	46865544	24
6	44214394	25
7	50598119	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

R

7 Cav.

Texas.

A. H. Roy

Pvt.

{ Capt. Thomas O. Moody's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio

Dec 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$35.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company M, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

La Boyd

(Confederate.)

R | 7 Cav. Texas.

A. H. Boyl

Sgt, Co. K. 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 15 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 26, 1861

Where Llano Co.

By whom Thos. C. Moody

Mustered into service:

When Nov 15, 1861

Where Camp Donnell pr. San Antonio

By whom Stradit. Thos. E. Howard

Last paid:

By whom Never been paid

To what time , 1861

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 35 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Thos. C. Boyl
Copied.

R (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

A. M. Roy
Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Harry & Henry, 1862

Enrolled:
When Oct. 26, 1862

Where Memphis

By whom Geo. C. Moody

Mustered into service:
When Nov 15, 1862

Where Camp. Point San Antonio

By whom G. C. Moody

Last paid:
By whom M. J. Morrison

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 35 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Sarford

(Confederate.)

R | 7 Cav.

Texas.

A. H. Roy
Capt.

, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 15, 1864

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period:

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

J. H. Battie

To what time

Dec. 31, 1864

Present or absent,

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without
leave from 1 Nov. 1863.

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Roy

(Confederate.)

R

3rd Regt Sibley's Brig

A. H. Roy

Pvt Co. K. 3rd Regt Sibley's Brigade

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Date Apr 27, 1863.

Where captured Near camp Pisland La

When captured Apr 13, 1863.

Remarks:

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 315, part 712,

pg 94

(2306)

Frank

Apprnt.

(Confederate.)

R

I. H. Ross.
Capt. 3rd S. C. Cavalry Regt.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Department of the Gulf, at New Orleans, La., to be exchanged.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186 .

Where captured *Bayou Tolle La.*

When captured *Jan 17*, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

143; sheet

(6386)

L. C. Fitch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 1 9 Texas

Chas. H. Lipp
1st Co. 4th Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Dept. of the Gulf.

Roll dated Below Port Hudson, La., May 11, 1863.

Paroled below Port Hudson, La., May 11, 1863.

Where captured Below Tiche, La.

When captured Apr. 3, 1863.

Remarks: 1st Co. 4th Tex. Cav. May 11, 1863.

Number of roll:

166

(4395)

W. A. Cunningham
Capt.

X 11/25
Runnels, R. H.

Co. K, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50265256
2	46865543
3	50598116
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

R

7 Cav.

Texas.

R. H. Rumrill

1st Lt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

January & February, 1864

Enlisted:

When

January 30, 1863

Where

Camp Claiborne

By whom

T. C. Moody

Period

March

Last paid:

By whom

L. C. Claiborne

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

R

3 Regt Sibleys Brig.

R. H. Runnels

Off. Co. K. 3 Regt Sibleys Brigade

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Date Apr 27, 1863.

Where captured Near Camp Pisland La

When captured Apr 13, 1863.

Remarks:

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 315, part 712,

page 94

J. H. Runnels

(200)

Copied

(Confederate.)

P
B. H. Pugh
Col. Co. 1st Div. 1st Reg.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Department of the Gulf, at New Orleans, La., to be exchanged.

Roll dated *Oct 22nd*

, 186

Where captured

Superior, Texas

When captured

Jan 17, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

143; sheet 3.

(6396)

L. C. Tule

Copyist.

✓
Runnels, J.

Co. *D*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262580	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

R | 7 Cav. Texas.

Roll { Runnels
Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
(The Angelina Troop).*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Dated Sept-16, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, M Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1861) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72474

Check mark:

Alt 62026

(150)

Copy

✓
Runyon, A. G.
Co. H., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50265262	20
2	5193	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

R

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

A. G. Cannon

Priv., Co. K, 7 Regt Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 10, 1862

Enrolled:

When Aug 3, 1862

Where Mansfield

By whom Thos. J. Hardy

Mustered into service.

When Aug 10, 1862

Where Camp 2nd Tex. Inf.

By whom A. J. Hardy

Last paid:

By whom None has been paid

To what time , 1862

Valuation of horse \$ 20 equipments \$ 20 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 2d Regiment, Sidney's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. J. Gayd

(Confederate.)

R

7 Cav. Texas.

A. C. Runyon
Corpl., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for James Sibley, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rush, Charles A.

Co. *D*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262581	20
2	2512	21
3	2829	22
4	2663	23
5	2735	24
6	2910	25
7	46855504	26
8	44391995	27
9	50815474	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *C*

J BOOK MARK

J See also

(Confederate.)

R 7 Cav. Texas.

Chas A Rush

Pt. { Capt. William H. Cleaver's Co,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex*
Dec 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct-24*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept-20*, 1861.

Where *Angelina co*

By whom *W H Cleaver*

Period *1st war*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Altman

(254)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 7 Cav. Texas.

E. A. Rush

Pt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Oct-24, 1861

Where

San Antonio

By whom

E. A. Howard

Period

war

Last paid

By whom

Capt. H. H. Hall

To what time

June 30, 1861

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. A. Rush

Copy

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

R

Chas. C. Cook

Pvt., } Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Date Mar 10, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks: Enrolled

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, 7th Reg't Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

11661214

Copy

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

R
622

Q4- } Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Sept 20, 1862.

Where

Homer

By whom

W. H. Cleaver

Mustered into service

When

Oct 24, 1862.

Where

Sam Houston

By whom

W. H. Cleaver (Homer)

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Discharged

7/6/2

*This company was previously designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, 7th Reg't Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company, 7th Reg't Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company, 7th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Cleaver

R (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

C. A. Puck

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct 2nd, 1861.
San Antonio
Fl. Howard
War
Capt. Rattle
Dec 31, 1862
Absent
Absent without
leave from June 1.
1864.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. V. Hutchinson
(442) Copies

(Confederate.)

4 7 Cav. Texas.

6 Rush

Det. { Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
(The Angelina Troop).*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above.

for Dated Sept. 6, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company of Regiment, Sibbey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R & P Office War Department, in May, 1883) of an original record compiled from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R & P 72514

Book mark:

Albion

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R *76av Tex*

C. A. Rush

Co. I, 7 Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

By whose order

Where confined

Charges

Col. Killbuck

Custom House

Prisoner of war

When committed

Period of sentence

Transferred:

When

Where

When released

By whose order

Remarks:

X Injunct

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf; page 132

(4396)

M. D. ...

Original

(Confederate.)

R | 7 Cav. | Texas
Chas. A. Rust +
Art. Co. "D," 7 Regt. Texas Cav.
Residence In Custom House

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled upon the recommendation of Dr. Alexander, Medical Director Dept. of the Gulf.

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled Not stated

Where captured Smalltownville La.

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of rolls

69

(6836)

Altair

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

R. | 7 Cav. | Texas.

C. A. Rush

Art. Co. L. 7 Regs. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Where captured

Constitutionville, La.

When captured

June 28, 1863.

Remarks:

Perished on account
of sickness.

Number of roll:

244; sheet

2

New Orleans, La.

A. F. Taylor

(609)

Opposed.

C. A. Rush

Co. D. 7th Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 135 page

Prisoner

Died - Nov. 10 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

7 Cav

Tex

C. A. Rush

Pvt. Co. D. 7th Regt. T.M.V.

Appears on a

List

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas Cavalry Brigade,
at Donaldsonville, La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La. July 22, 1863.

Remarks:

Missing

Series 1, vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

M. Guede

Copyist

Rusk, Charles A.
Lt. Col. 7th Texas
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1915522

P. Camp

Texas

Charles A. Rush

Rank, *9th* Co. *D*, *7* Reg't *Texas*

Complaint, *Intermittent Fever*

Admitted *June 29*, 1863,

To *St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.*

New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty *Aug 14*, 1863.

Deserted, 18 .

Disch'd from service, 18 .

Sent to G. H., 18 .

On furlough, 18 .

Died, 18 .

Remarks: *Freed Prisoner of War*
Trans to War

La. Reg. No. 37; Hos. No. *317*; Page

atom

11/12
Russel, J. H.

Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50262435
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MADE.

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Fissel

Private, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan - Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

, 1864

Where

By whom

Period *unexpired term*

Last paid:

By whom

Cap - Fisher

To what time

Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*For ordered home
in lieu of Corp Linton
Exchanged*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers,
Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. F. Talson

(1863)

Copyright

1473

Rust, Charles A.

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rush, Charles, A

+
Rutherford, W.

Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50261843
2 1919
3 47242140
4 46855515
5 860369

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 7 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Hufferford
Private, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *October 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 11, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

W. L. Brown

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 2d Regiment Sabine & Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thorndike's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Hufferford
Copyist

R

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

21

Kearney

Private, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 1, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1862

Where

Confederate

By whom

Capt. Thurmond

Period

6 months ending Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. C. Miller

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

See Muster Roll

Exchanged Nov 29, 1864

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

R. (Confederate) Lee

W. H. Butterfield

Det. 7 Regt. Iowa Inf. C. H.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S.
Forces.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Camp Bull Run

When captured Sept. 1, 1863

Remarks: Captured by 19th Army Corps
near Bull Run

Number of roll:

23 sheet

Louisiana

(6896)

W. H. (Lee)

(Confederate.)

R

7 Car Tex

W. W. Ruthford

7 Texas Car

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested , 186 .

By whose order *Major Porter*

Where confined *Custom House*

Charges *Prisoner of war*

When committed *Nov. 22* , 186 .

Period of sentence

Transferred:

When , 186 .

Where

When released *Dec. 21* , 186 .

By whose order

Remarks: *sent to New Iberia*

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf; page *133*

J. B. Bond

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Provost Marshal's Office New Iberia,
La., Dec. 23, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,
U. S. A., 298 Confederate Prisoners. Signed,
E. L. MOLINEAUX, Pro. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Genl. H. E.
Inwood, Capt. and Provost Marshal Genl.

* Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

3; sheet 7

New Orleans, La.

(1866)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE).

William Lutherford,

Pvt. 7th Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR
surrendered and paroled at Victoria,
Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

Residence Goliad Co. Tex.

1415

Rutherford, W. W.

Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rutherford, W.

1416

Rutherford W. W.

Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Rutherford W.

1416-a

Rhylander, Christian

B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Book filed with

Rhylander, Chr.

1417

Rynhardt, F.

No. 12., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Words filed with

Remartz, F.

✓ ¹⁴¹⁶
Sahn, Adolph

Co. *B*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mld. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261982	20
2	2016	21
3	2096	22
4	44340821	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

S

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Adolph Sahn

Rt, { Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
6 Reg't Texas Mounted Vola.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sibley*
Oct 8, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 8*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 8*, 1861.

Where *at the camp of the 4th Reg't of T.M.V.*

By whom *Lt. C. D. Lane Capt. of the 4th Reg't*

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *24*

Valuation of horse \$*75* 100; equipments \$*30* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 3th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark mark:

S. J. S. S. S. S.

(Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

Aid Sahn

Went to the front 28 { Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 8 / 1861 to Aug 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Sept 28

, 186

Where

San Braunfels

By whom

G. Hoffman

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 8

, 186

Where

Camp & Post

By whom

Adjutant

Last paid:

By whom

No payment at all

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse \$ 100 ; equipments \$ 30 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Horse killed & gun lost

Apr 28 30

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Buswell

S

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

A. Sahrn

Comp Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 8*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent without leave
since March 1863.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

S | *ic* | *U*

Adolph Doherty
Corporal, 1st Texas Cavalry
Residence *Lebanon, Kentucky*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated *Sept. 30, 1865*

Paroled *Sept. 30, 1865*

Remarks:

X *See also Roll*

*In his report to Maj. G. H. Davis, A. A. commanding forces
Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 31, 1865, Capt. Wil-
liam Davis states that in pursuance of No. 62 Headquarters
Cav. Forces Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 30,
1865, he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an
office on the 2d, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the late U. S. Army.—R. & P. 70504.

Number of rolls:

6
(6896) *John M. Davis* *Approved*

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Bagby Tex.

Adolph Sahn

1st Corp Capt. Swadlow Co. B, Bagby Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *lost arrival Tex*

Admitted *Jan 11*, 1863.

Returned to duty, 186 .

Discharged from service, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Furloughed *Jan 14*, 1863.

Died, 186 .

Remarks: *Trasf to Femb Troop*

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 24

H. A. Johnson

1419
Sanders, John

Co. *G*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263854	20
2	3930	21
3	4011	22
4	4108	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

S

7 Cav.

Texas.

John Sanders

not

{ Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct. 26

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 1861.

Where

Waller Co

By whom

H. Fisher

Period

term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

250

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *35.00*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. C. Mark

(Confederate.)

D 7 Cav. Texas.

no surrender

PK, { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *20* years,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 26, 1861 to Feb 15, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 186 .

Where *Wichita Co*

By whom *H W Fisher*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 26*, 186 .

Where *Barber Co*

By whom *J D Howard*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent at Lancaster*
Sept Jan

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. P. ...

(Confederate.)

D. 7 Cav. Texas.

J. Sanders

Pvt. } Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 26 1861 to 26 30*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 1861.

Where *Waller Co*

By whom *H. W. Fisher*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 26*, 1861.

Where *Comp. Pickett*

By whom *J. B. ...*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* 100; equipments, \$ *35* 100

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Left at ...*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment, Scurry's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. ...

(Confederate.)

J | 7 Cav. | Texas.

J. Sanders
Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vola.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 5* to *Dec 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 24*, 1861.

Where *Camp Picket*

By whom *2 Lt J. B. Housner*

Period *during war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. B. Housner*

To what time *1 July*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Siber's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Sanderson G B.

Co. *A*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264967	20
2	5056	21
3	6763	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

8 | 7 Cav. | Texas.

G. B. Sanderson

Priv., { Capt. Thomas O. Moody's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio

Dec 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov. 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

S. B. Sanderson

Captain.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

S
G. B. Anderson

Pvt, Co. K. 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov 15 to Dec 1, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$ 75 100; equipments \$ 5 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

LaBare

Copy 100.

S

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

G. B. Sanborn

Priv. Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *Oct 1st*, 186*2*

Where *Manassas*

By whom *Thos. S. Moody*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov 1st*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Smith San Antonio*

By whom *Thos. S. Moody*

Last paid: *W. T. Moore*

By whom *W. T. Moore*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*

Valuation of horse, & equipments, \$ *25* 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 4th Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Lil Boy

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

7 Cav

Tex

J. B. Sanderson

Pvt

Co. K. 7th Regt. T.M.V.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22, 1863.

Remarks: Seriously wounded

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

M. Guada

()

Copyist.

7
Sansom, William M.

Co. H, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264199	20
2	4273	21
3	4361	22
4	4438	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

\$

7 Cav.

Texas.

Wm H. Sweeney

Pl { Capt. Isaac Adair's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Crockett, Houston Co

By whom Isaac Adair

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 350

Valuation of horse \$1500; equipments \$500

Remarks.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Sweeney

(244)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

7 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. Sibley

Sir, { Capt. C. Q. Haley's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 25, 1861, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When , 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Valuation of horse \$150; equipments, \$25 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: Discontinued March

13, 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Sibley

(Confederate.)

8

7 Cav.

Texas.

W. W. Hanson

Priv., Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Groesbeck

By whom Isaac Adair

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. S. Battaine

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Hullhall

(Confederate.)

6

7 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Hanson

Sgt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 9 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Brackett

By whom Isaac Adair

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Adair

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Haley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. M. Hanson

(643)

Copyist.

1422

Sanson, W. M.

Co. 14, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sanson, William M.

1423

Saunders, John

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Saunders, John

Saxon, A. J.

Co. *H*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264135	20
2	4301	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

8

7 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Saxon

Corps { Capt. Isaac Adair's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated

, 1861

Muster-in to date

Oct 28

, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5

, 1861

Where Crockett Houston Co

By whom Isaac Adair

Period Seven months

No. of miles to rendezvous 350

Valuation of horse \$140.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Baker's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

(Confederate.)

§

7 Cav.

Texas.

U. S. Saxon

4 Corp., { Capt. C. Q. Haley's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 28 1861 to Aug 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Leake's, Houston Co

By whom George Adair

Mustered into service:

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where near Brownsville

By whom G. L. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Valuation of horse \$140.00; equipments \$25.00

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed at Albuquerque
March 17, 1862. Wounded
March 14, 1862.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Mullhall

Saxon, B. F.

Co. *H*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264196	20
2	4269	21
3	4362	22
4	4439	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

8

7 Cav. Texas.

B. J. Buxton

Put

{ Capt. Isaac Adair's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

(V) 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 6-1-5

1861.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 350

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Bailey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark :

W. M. M. M. M.

Copyright

2

(Confederate.)

8

7 Cav.

Texas.

B. S. Saxson

Pvt

{ Capt. C. Q. Haley's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 25, 1861 to Nov 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When, 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$35.00

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: Dismounted

March 23. Remounted

April 14, 1862 (over)

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment,
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 9th
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

JUL. 19.

50264269

1911.

Was transferred from
Nov 25 to Feb 9, 1862

(Confederate.)

b

7 Cav.

Texas.

B. F. Dixon

For Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Brackett

By whom Isaac Udair

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. F. Bothwell

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Remained Aug 30, 1862.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Hare's Company, 3d Regiment, Bibbey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8

7 Cav.

Texas.

B. F. Baxton

Priv., Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Brunswick

By whom Capt Adair

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt Fisher

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhale

1426

Saxon, John W.

Co. H., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Saxon, J. W.

11177
Saxon, J. W.

Co. H, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264201	20
2	4225	21
3	4363	22
4	4387	23
5	43400428	24
6	47242129	25
7	46855459	26
8	860384	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK.....

See also.....

(Confederate.)

8

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. W. Saxton

Sgt.

{ Capt. Isaac Adair's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Oct 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Crockett-Houston Co

By whom Isaac Adair

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 350

Valuation of horse \$1500; equipments \$2500

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Bailey's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

W. Mulhall

(186)

Captain

(Confederate.)

8

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. W. Maxson

Sgt. { Capt. C. Q. Haley's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 25, 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$25.00

Present or absent

Remarks: Left sick at
Santafe April 4, 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment,
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

W. Mulhall

(323)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

7 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Saxen

2nd, Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5, 1861

Where Carrollt

By whom Isaac Adair

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. E. Battelle

To what time, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: on parole

Reached home and
mounted Oct 22, 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Bailey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Hall

8

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. W. Saxon

3 Supt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan 8 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Greenlet

By whom Isaac Adair

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Fisher

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Taken prisoner
at Camp Pratt, Ga.Nov 20, 1863, now at
home

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Adair's Company and Captain Hailey's Company, 3d Regiment,
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th
Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

W. M. M. M. M.

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement of 7.
La., Dec. 23, 1863.
U. S. A., 298 Confederate prisoners.
E. L. MOLINEAUX, Jr., Major Genl. A. Lee, Major Genl. H. E.
Irwood, Capt. and James Marshall, Jr.

* Taken from the which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

3 sheet

New Orleans, La.

(0001)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

P

7 Cav Tex

7 Saxon

J. W. Poxon

7 Texas Cav

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

, 186

By whose order

Major Porter

Where confined

Custom House

Charges

Prisoner of war

When committed

Nov. 23

, 186

Period of sentence

Transferred:

When

, 186

Where

When released

Dec. 21

, 186

By whose order

Remarks:

Sent to New Iberia

In pencil

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf; page 22.

J. B. Bowd

Copies

(Confederate.)

P 1 (Wounded)

John H. Dixon

Col 7 Regt Louisiana Inf C.S.A

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S.
Forces.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Camp Ball La

When captured , 186

Remarks: Captured in a Re
connaissance Party in force

Number of roll:

2; sheet 2

Location

(339)

W. H. C. Collins
Jr.

(Confederate.)

J.

John W. Saxon
Private

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of Prisoners of War in the hospital at Franklin,
Texas. (These men were left behind sick, from
General Sibley's Brigade, C. S. A., when that
force started to San Antonio, Texas.)

List dated Hd. Qrs. Dept. of New Mexico, Santa
Fe, N. M., Oct. 14, 1862.

Age 21 yrs ; height 5' 11

Eyes Brown ; hair Brown

Complexion Light ; nativity Ga.

Enlisted, where: San Antonio, Texas

Enlisted, by whom: Geo. H. 3^d I. M. T.

Paid to

, 186

By whom paid Never Paid

Remarks: Enrolled Sept. 1. 1862

Number of rolls

1

(649)

C. J. Harrie

Copyrd.

1426

Saxon, A. J.

Co. H, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Saxon, A. J.

1429

Saxon, B. J.

Co. H., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Saxon, B. J.

1430

Saxon. J. W.

Co. 14, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Saxon. J. W.

1431

Scantire, F. M.

Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Scantlin, F. M.

1432

Scantler, Francis

Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Scantlin, F. M.

1423
Scantlin, F. M.

Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261702	2
2	1773	21
3	1846	22
4	1926	23
5	47242150	24
6	46855615	25
7	46860396	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Seauthrie

Pri., { Capt. Powhatan Jordan's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex.
Oct 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date
Oct 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom J. J. Sawyer, P. C. S. A.
for the War

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$75.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Doolittle

Priv. { Capt. A. S. Thurmond's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 14, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sep 17, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom C. Jordan

Mustered into service:

When Oct 1, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom J. S. Doolittle

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Valuation of horse, \$500; equipments \$100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sent to hospital
20 '62.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Brown

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Seantian

Pri., Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 4, 1861.

Where

Durham, N.C.

By whom

W. J. S. Dwyer

Period

The War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W. H. Harrison

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. M. Seantian

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

11 71 50 111
Pre, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 8*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copy 1st

21 Dec 71 1971

Francis Hunter

Oct 7 Regt 100th Div 3rd C.A.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S. Forces.

Roll dated

Initialed, 186

Where captured *Camp Bull. Pa*

When captured Nov 20, 1862.

Remarks: Captured by a lion
noisance with force.

Number of roll:

28 shoot

Los Angeles

(6396)

(Confederate.)

S

76th Tex

Francis Scantler

7 Texas Cav

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

, 186

By whose order

Major Porter

Where confined

Custom House

Charges

Prisoner of war

When committed

Nov. 23

, 186

Period of sentence

Transferred:

When

, 186

Where

When released

Dec. 21

, 186

By whose order

Remarks:

Sent to New Iberia

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf; page 46

W B Dowd

(2376)

Copies

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement above. Prisoner Marshal's Office, New Iberia,
La., Dec. 20, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,
U. S. A., 200 Confederate Prisoners. Signed,
E. L. MOLENAAR, Prov. Marshal, West. A. Inspector Genl. H. E.
Inwood, Capt. and Prov. Marshal Gt.

*Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll

53; sheet
New Orleans, La.

(440b)

(CONFEDERATE.)

E Bayliss Tex.

2nd. Scouting
Regt. Co. Bayliss Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Cont. splinter hip	
Admitted	Jan 4	, 1863.
Returned to duty	Jan 2.	, 1863
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Remarks:		, 186 .

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 150

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 1 7 1

F. M. Scanlin
Priv Co. A 7 Regt.

Appears on a List attached to a Register of

General Hospital,
Galveston, Texas,

under the head of "Return of wounded admitted
into the General Hospital of the Confederate
States Army at Galveston, January 1st, 1863."

Disease Gun shot wound
Remarks: Wounded in hip

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 276, page 12

W. A. Rindman

1434
Scantlin, Francis

Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Scantlin, F. M.

See also E.M. Scarborough, Wm. Lee Ly
+ Seelye Bath Co. S. A.

(Confederate.)

8

7 Cav.

Texas.

George Scarborough

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vola.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 11, 1862.

Where Crockett

By whom L. R. Haley

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

(Confederate.)

b

7 Cav.

Texas.

George Scarborough

Pvt.

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 11, 1862.

Where Crockett

By whom G. D. Haley

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Fister

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

(402)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War
paroled at New Orleans, Louisiana.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 1863

Remarks:

Roll bears the signature of the Provost Marshal.
Par. of the Provost Marshal, I do hereby cer-
tify that I have received from the Provost Marshal
of the Department of War, the following prisoners of war,
1st Texas Cavalry, who were captured at Mansfield, La., and
to be conveyed to the Department of War, and
there delivered to the Provost Marshal of that Department.
W. K. Horn, Provost Marshal

"Received this 1st day of July 1863, from Jno. E. Mulford,
Parish of Orleans, La., 323 paroled prisoners of
War. - E. J. Davis

"Received City of New York, July 6th, 63 from Jno. E. Mulford,
Major 3d Infy N. Y. V. with a roll. Four Hundred & Sixty
Six (466) Confederate prisoners of War, paroled for exchange.
W. H. Harrison, Capt & A. A. Genl, P. A. C. & A."

Number of men

523; sheet

(6896)

Copy

D (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

G. R. Dearbrough
pot., Co. *5*, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of paroled prisoners of the organization named above, captured at Donalisonville, and now at Camp Lee,

for *Jan 1. 1863* to *July 20 1863*, 186

Enlisted:

When *Oct 8*, 1862.

Where *Lion Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt C. L. Haley*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *A. F. Battail*

To what time *Jan 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. R. Dearbrough

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

7 Cav

Tex

G. Scarbrough

Pvt

Co. H. 7th Regt. T.M.V.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.
July 22, 1863.

Remarks: Missing

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

M. Gads

Copyist.

1371

(CONFEDERATE)

G. W. Scarborough

C. O. H. 7 Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 3 r , 1863.

Date of issue July 8 , 1863.

Signature X

Remarks:

2322

Roll No.

King

Copyist.

1434

Scarborough, G. N.

Co. *H*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Scarborough, George

1477
Scarborough, William

Co. H., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264197	20
2	4271	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

8

7 Cav.

Texas.

Win Bearbrough

Pvt.

{ Capt. Isaac Adair's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where L. H. H. Houston Co

By whom Isaac Adair

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 350

Valuation of horse \$130.00; equipments \$35.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Bullard

(CONFEDERATE.)

Intd Tex

S

M. A. Scarborough
Co H 7th Mv

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Franklin, Texas,

under the head of "Register of the sick and
wounded at the Gen'l Hospital at Franklin,
Texas, & of the C. S. A in New Mexico, for
the month of June, 1862."

Disease

Typhoid

When admitted

June 22

1862

Discharged

186

Deserted

186

Discharged from service

186

Furloughed

186

Died

186

Remarks

June 25

1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 4173, page 16

J. B. Hyatt
Copied

(225)

(Confederate.)

8

7 Cav.

Texas.

Wm Bearborough

Ser { Capt. C. Q. Haley's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Oct 29, 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When 186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When 186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Valuation of horse, \$130. 100; equipments, \$25. 100

Present or absent 1101. Noted

Remarks: Firm mounted March
12, 1862.

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company 3d Regiment,
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. W. M. M. M.

14/38
Schaefer, Henry
Co. *B*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261944	20
2	2015	21
3	2095	22
4	44340971	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

S

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Henry Schaefer

401 } Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
6 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Libbey

Oct 8, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

Oct 8, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 8*, 186*1*.

Where *at the camp of the 4 Reg't of T. M. V.*

By whom *W. C. Lane Capt of 4 Reg't*

Period

For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous *24*

Valuation of horse *\$100*; equipments *\$25* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 11th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 1th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

A. J. Dunsell

S

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

H. Schaefer

3rd.

{ Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 8. 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 28*

, 186

Where *New Braunfels*

By whom *G. Hoffman*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 8*

, 186

Where *Camp 4th*

By whom *Ray Lane*

Last paid:

By whom *No payment at all*

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, \$*100* 100; equipments, \$*25* 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Home - saddle lost Apr. 25.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Sturges

(643)

Copyright.

S (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Schaefer

Sgt, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan. & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:
When *Oct 8*, 1861.

Where *Camp 4 Regt*

By whom *Adj Lane*
Period *During the war*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Fisher*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. L. Sturtevant

(Confederate.)

7th Cav Texas

John N. Schaeffer

Brig. Gen. 7th Texas Cav

Residence *Civil Co Texas*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled at San Antonio, Texas, Oct. *3rd*, 1865.

Remarks:

** Signed roll at
J. N. Schaeffer*

Number of roll:

4

C. M. Con-

(6396)

Copyright

Schaefer, John H
Capt., Co. B 7 Reg't Tex Cav
(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

John H. Schaefer
Pres. of J. L. Co.

No 2

Head Quarters Cavalry Forces.
Mex. Div. of the Gulf

San Antonio Texas. Oct. 3^d 1865.

John H. Schaffers Pvt. of 13 Company 1st Regt.
Texas Cavalry U. S. A., residing in
San Antonio Texas.

having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wesley Merritt
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.

John J. Mullan
Capt 18th N.Y. Co. Adj. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

867

1439
Schaffer, John H.

Co. B., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal / Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Schaefer, Henry

¹⁴⁴⁰
Schaffer, Andrew

Co. —, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47242153
2	46855616
3	860395
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also:

(Confederate)

J *7* *(Wounded)* *Texas*

Andrew Schuster

Pol 7 Regt Texas Inf CSA

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S.
Forces.

Roll dated

1st Feb, 186

Where captured

Camp Bull La

When captured

Jan 1, 186

Remarks:

Captured by U. S. forces
after only in force

Number of roll:

23 sheet

Louisiana

(25th)

W. H. Cullins

Capt

(Confederate.)

S 76av Tex

Andrew Schaffer
7 Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

186

By whose order

Walter Porter

Where confined

Custom House

Charges

Prisoner of war

When committed

Nov. 23, 186

Period of sentence

Transferred:

When

, 186

Where

When released

Dec. 21, 186

By whose order

Remarks

Sent to New Orleans

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf; page 46

(639)

M. D. David

Copyist

(Confederate.)

S. J. Lee
1st Lieut. S. J. Lee
1st Regt. Ala. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.*

Roll dated

1st Lieut.

, 186

Where captured

1st Lieut. S. J. Lee

When captured

1st Lieut. S. J. Lee

, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement on back: Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia,
La., Dec. 21, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,
U. S. A., 29th Confederate Prisoners. Signed,
R. L. MOLLISSEY, Prov. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Genl.; H. V.
Inwood, Capt. and Provost Marshal Gl."

* Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

53; sheet 5

New Orleans, La.

(1863)

H. V. Inwood
Capt.

Write nothing above this line.

- 1) Roll 2 sheet 2, shows
Andrew Schaffer
Bot - 7 Tex Intd Inf
- 2) Reg 879 p 146 shows
Andrew Schaffer
- - 7 Tex Car
- 3) Roll 53 sheet 8, shows
Andrew Schaffer
Bot - 7 Tex Car

Nothing Addl found

1440-a

Scheel, Rupert

Co. B., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Schiel, Robert

1411
+ Scheel, William

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261989	20
2	2044	21
3	2136	22
4	4724 2478	23
5	5667	24
6	46857207	25
7	868281	26
8	669149	27
9	674827	28
10	262496	29
11	45731249	30
12	746905	31
13	742009	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

S

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Scheel

Pvt. { Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
6 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp. Sibley*
Oct 8 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 8* 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 8* 186*1*.

Where *at the camp of the 4th Reg't Tex. M. Vols.*

By whom *Lt. G. H. Lane, Capt. of the 4th Reg't.*

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *24*

Valuation of horse \$*50* 100; equipments \$*25* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Scheel

S

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

N. Scheel

Pr

{ Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 8. 1861 to April 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Sept. 28

, 186

Where

4. Dpls

By whom

G. Hoffman

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 8

, 186

Where

Co. 4 Rgt.

By whom

ag Lane

Last paid:

By whom

No, by none at all

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, \$*80* 100; equipments, \$*25* 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Horse & Saddle lost

Wch.?

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. Scheel

S

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

H. Schell

PT

, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 1 Feb.

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 8

, 1864.

Where

Camp 4 Regt

By whom

Adj Lane

Period

during the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Fisher

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. L. Johnson

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. | Texas.

William Shull +

Co. D, Co. *D*, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by a Detachment of the 4th Reg't Ill.
Cav., at Rivers' Plantation, Parish of Con-
cordia, La.

Roll dated

July 22, 186*1*.

Where captured

Concordia, La.

When captured

July 22, 186*1*.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1
L. H. C. *Shull*
(237)

W. H. C. Shull
Proprietor

(Confederate.)

D

7 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Steele

Pvt. Co. B. 7 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war confined in Military Prison
at Natchez, Miss., Aug. 6, 1864.

List dated

Aug. 6, 1864

When captured

July 22, 1864

Where captured

Concordia Parish, La.

Remarks:

Date of Commitment: July 23.

Number of roll

1

(6396)

J. T. Humphrey

Copy to

(Confederate.)

J. W. Till *7th* *Inf* *Regt*

Wm. Till
Co. 1st Regt. Inf. Div.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at New Orleans, La., for the five days
ending September 10, 1864.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186 .

Where captured *near New Orleans*

When captured *July 22*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

36

(40%)

L. C. Fitch

Copy.

(Confederate.)

7 Jan 1862

2nd - Page Two End

Appears on:

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La., transferred to Ship Island, Miss., by order of Maj. Gen. Canby, Oct. 5, 1864.

Roll dated 1-1-22 1x6

Where captured *in the air*

When captured - *May 21*, 186*4*

Remarks:.....

Number of roll:

65: about

(6294)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5 | 7 Cav | Texas

B. Schmitt
Sgt 7 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll

of rebel prisoners of war received at Ship Island,
Miss., Oct. 7, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Concordia

When captured July 20, 1864.

Remarks: Sent to New York
Nov 5, 1864, under Capt.
M. R. Werten

Number of roll

13 sheet 5 W. H. H. H. H.

(6276)

Copy.

(Confederate)

J. I. 7600 Tex
S. School
Re 7 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Ship Island, Miss., sent to New York, Nov. 5,
1864.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

at Annapolis

When captured

July 30, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

183; sheet *5*

(6596)

W. H. B. Co.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 4 loav 1 Rev

3 Sheet

Private at Am. loav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Columbus, New York Harbor,
from Ship Island, Miss., Nov. 16, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured

Genoa, Italia

When captured

July 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

20; sheet

(1864)

Harbor, Miss.

Copied

(Confederate.)

S | *1600 Tex*
** Co. Wm. Schell*
2d Co. B. 1 Regt. Tex. Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Elmira, N. Y., November 19, 1864,
from Fort Columbus, New York Harbor; trans-
ferred from New Orleans, La., to Ship Island,
Miss., Oct., 1864, thence to New York Nov. 5,
1864.

Where captured *Concordia*
When captured *July 30*, 1864.
Remarks, charges, &c.: *Released May*
10. 65

Elmira, N. Y., Register No. 3; page *278*

C. B. Fisk

(Confederate.)

A. J. ...

William ...
Oct 10 ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Elmira, N. Y., desirous to take the Oath of
allegiance to the United States.

Roll dated Elmira, N. Y., November 30, 1864.

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*, 1864.

Remarks: *...*
...
...

Number of roll:

93; part *...*

(Confederate.)

S. J. (as Sec)

M. School

Butler Co. 7th Regt. 1862 (as)

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Elmira, N. Y., May 29, 1865.*

Place of residence *Coleraine, N. Y.*

Complexion *Fair*; hair *Black*

Eyes *Blue*; height *5* ft. *1* in.

Remarks:

From Coleraine, N. Y.
Columnar H. Shields

*Enrollment shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released at
Elmira Depot as per G. O. No. 25, W. D., May 29th, 1865."

Number of roll:

58; sheet 10

(665)

Copyright.

1772
Schill, Robert

Co. *B*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261988	20
2	2043	21
3	2135	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

S

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Robert Schiel

Rt

{ Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
6 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Sibley

Oct 8, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

Oct 8, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 8

186*1*.

Where

at the camp of the 4th Reg't of Tex. V.

By whom

Lt G. H. Lane Capt of the 4th Reg't

Period

For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

24

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*25*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. S. J. S. J. S.

Copy to

S (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

X *Reupert Schuel*

Rt { Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 8. 1861 to Apr. 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Sept. 28

, 1862

Where

A. Ofles

By whom

G. Hoffman

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 8

, 1862

Where

C. 4 Reg't

By whom

Ady Lane

Last paid:

By whom

No payment at all

To what time

, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Horse killed. Saddle lost

Feb. 21.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. F. Durcane

S

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

R. Scheel

RT

, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

RT. 1

, 1864.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Ad. Jones

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Ad. Jones

To what time

RT. 1

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. P. Jones

Schleicher, F.

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Bugler Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261946	20
2	2045	21
3	2138	22
4	44340852	23
5	400569	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

See also

S

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

F. Schleicher

Payler, { Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
6 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Sibley

Oct. 8, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 8, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 8

1861

Where at the camp of the 4 Reg't of T.M.V.

By whom Lt. G. D. Lane Capt of 4 Reg't

Period

For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

24

Valuation of horse \$50 100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

O. J. Courrell

(Confederate.)

S

7 Cav.

Texas.

F. Schleicher

Pvt

{ Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 8. 1861* to *Apr. 30*, 186*7*.

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 28*, 186*7*.

Where

S. A. R.

By whom

G. Hoffman

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 8, 186*7*.

Where

S. A. R.

By whom

Ray Lane

Last paid:

By whom

No payment at all

To what time

, 186*7*.

Valuation of horse \$ *80* 100; equipments \$ *20* 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Horse & Saddle lost
May 1*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. P. D. D. D.

S

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

F. Schleicher

Pte

, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 8

, 1864.

Where

Camp & Post

By whom

Adj. Lane

Period

during the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Patten

To what time

Dec. 31

, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent without leave

since Oct 1. 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company 13th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company K 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. D. D. D.

70

To
P. Hiter.

Pr. Co. B. 3rd Inf. Bn. 7th

Roll of Prisoners of War

Captured in the Dept. of the Gulf.

Roll dated Grant's Island, off Mobile, Ala., May 30, 1863.

**Paroled at Grant's Island, off Mobile, Ala., May
30, 1863.**

Where captured *Colombia, 1891*

When captured May 6, 1863.

Remarks: _____

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

1

(1506)

C. *Chlorophyll*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Car
C. Davis
Tax

Shirts
C. Davis 3 Shelby Bages

Appears on a

List

of Paroled Prisoners in Camp at Demopolis,
Ala., June 5, 1863, in charge of Major Henry
C. Davis.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Cherreyville

When captured May 6, 186

By whom paroled Frank

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1862)

4189

Copyright

moderate.

Residence *1122 S. Franklin St.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War.

officers and men of the Confederate States Army, paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York Cavalry.*

Roll dated *March 1st 1914*
 Paroled *March 1st 1914*

Remarks:

• In his report to Maj. C. H. Ince, A. A. G. commanding forces
1st Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1945, Capt. W. J.
Hunt Davis states that in paragraph to S. O. No. 62, Headquarters
Cav. Forces Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 30,
1945, he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an
office on the 2d, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the late C. S. Army. — R. & P. 708910.

1444

Schmidt, J.

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith, John

Schmidt, William

Co. *B*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261991	20
2	2047	21
3	2140	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

A

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Mr. Schmidt

Pr { Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
6 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Bank Liberty

Oct 8, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 8, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 8

1861

Where

at the camp of the 6th Reg't Tex. M. Vols.

By whom

Lt. G. F. Lane, Capt. of the 4th Reg't Tex. M. Vols.

Period

For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

24

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. F. Tureman

(111)

Copyist.

S (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

W. Schmidt

Rt { Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 8. 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When

Sept. 28

, 186

Where

T. O. F. S.

By whom

G. Hoffman

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 8

, 186

Where

Co. 4 Reg't

By whom

Adj. Lane

Last paid:

By whom

No payment at all

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ *125* 100; equipments, \$ *25* 100

Present or absent

Remarks: *Horse & Saddle lost Feb. 25.
one horse not app.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. F. S. S. S. S. S.

S

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

N. Schmiat

Pt

, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 8

, 1861.

Where

Camp 4 West

By whom

Adj. Lane

Period

During the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fisher

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

O. J. Duranell

(CONFEDERATE)

7 Cav.

Phillip Schmidt

Co. 7 Regt. T. Mtd. V.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for

Dec. 31

1862

Date

Dec.

1862

Occupation

Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Nov. 4

1862

To

Dec. 31

1862

Months

1

Days

27

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

P. H. Walshmidt

Remarks:

No.

Mary L. Koenig

Schmith, Martin

Co. *B*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261992
2	2083
3	2159
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

S

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Martin Schmith

Rt } Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
6 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Sibley

Oct 8, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 8, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 8*, 1861.

Where *at the camp of the 4 Reg't T. M. V.*

By whom *Lt. G. A. Lane, Capt of the 4 Reg't*

Period

For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

24

Valuation of horse \$ *75* 100; equipments \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Turner

S

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Mo Schmidt

Pvt { Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 8, 1861 to Apr. 30* 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 28* 1862

Where

4. Orles

By whom

G. Hoffman

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 8* 1862

Where

C. 4 Art

By whom

Caj Lane

Last paid:

By whom

No payment at all

To what time

1862

Valuation of horse, \$*75* 100; equipments, \$*35* 100

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged for disability*
Dec. 1

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. K. Simmons

S

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Mo. Schmitt

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 8*, 1864.

Where *Camp 4 Regt*

By whom *A. J. Lane*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *all pay received*

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged for disability*
Dec. 1. 1864.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Lane

Schone mann, Charles

Co. *B*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261995	20
2	2051	21
3	2099	22
4	46857813	23
5	860382	24
6	848785	25
7	861239	26
8	44340761	27
9	46854877	28
10	47242194	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Back Mark:

See also

S

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Chas Schreinemann

Re { Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
6 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated Lamb Libbey

, Oct 8, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 8, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 8, 1861.

Where at the camp of the 6th Reg't of T. M. V.

By whom at C. R. Lone at the 4th Reg't

Period

To the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 24

Valuation of horse \$25 100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Schreinemann

S

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

L Schinemann

Fe, { Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 8. 1861 to Apr. 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 28*, 1862.

Where *4. Bfles*

By whom *G. Hoffman*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 8*, 1862.

Where *6. 4. Bfles*

By whom *Ad. Lane*

Last paid:

By whom *No payment at all*

To what time, 1862.

Valuation of horse, *\$25* 100; equipments, *\$30* 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Atkinson

S

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Chr Scheunemann

4th Co. B, 7th Regiment: Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 1 Feb , 186 4.

Enlisted:

When Oct 8 , 186 1.

Where

Camp & Post

By whom

A. J. Lane

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

May. Harrison

To what time

June 30 , 186 2.

Present or absent:

Absent

Remarks:

In the hands of the enemy for 23 186?

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment: Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment: Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment: Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

O. J. Scheunemann

[illegible]

Roll of Prisoners of War

on hand at New Orleans, La., Dec. 31, 1863.

Where captured at sea
When captured at sea, 1863

478 ~~check~~

Almshaus

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.

Roll dated *Dec 21 1863*

, 186

Where captured *Dec 21 1863*

When captured *Dec 21 1863*

Remarks: *See Serial 1000*

Indorsement: *Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding, U. S. A., 26 Confederate Prisoners. Signed, R. L. Motley, Jr. Major Genl. & Inspector Genl. H. E. Irwood, Capt. and Provost Marshal Genl.*

* Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

58; sheet

New Orleans, La.

(000)

Copy

(Confederate.)

0 1 100 100 100

Charles ...
Pvt ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,
1864.

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

48; sheet

(6306)

Copyist.

1. 1. 1.

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]

Roll of Prisoners of War

**Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.**

Where captured ()

When captured . . . , 186 . . .

Remarks:

Number of roll

54: about

(6396)

Copyright

7 Ear.

2/2/2

Max Schumann
 Sergt. Co. C. 1st Reg. Ill. Cav.
 Residence Cornal County

Roll of Prisoners of War.

officers and men of the Confederate States Army, paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York Cavalry.*

Roll dated

Mar. 21st

Paroled

Not stated

Remarks :

*In his report to Major H. H. Brown, A. A. Clegg, dated from the
Mil. Div. Conf. dated San Antonio, Texas, 1932, Clegg reports that
Major Davidson stated that in pursuance to S. O. No. 2, Headquarters
Gov. Forces Mil. Div. Conf. dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 22,
1932, he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an
office on the 2d, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the late C. R. Army. -- R & P 70010.

Number of cells:

(6896)

(continued)

(Confederate.)

6 7 Car. Tex

C. Chumman

7 Tex, Car

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested _____, 186

By whose order

Major Porter

Where confined

Customhouse

Charges

Prisoner of war

When committed Nov 1, 186

Period of sentence

Transferred:

When _____, 186

Where

When released _____, 186

By whose order

Remarks.

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf; page 24

(2376)

J B Dowd

Copied

(Confederate.)

C. [unclear] 7 [unclear] Texas

*C. [unclear]
Regt 7 Regt. Texas Mtd Inf C.S.A*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S.
Forces.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks: *Captured by a Reconnois-
sance party in force.*

Number of roll:

23 sheet

Louisiana

(6596)

W. H. C. [unclear]

John

11775
Schroder, H.

Co. *B*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262048	20
2	2097	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

17
REMARKS

See also

S

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

H. Schroder

Pr

Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 8. 1861 to Aug 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 28

, 186

Where

Co. Picket

G. Hoffman

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Nov. 1

, 186

Where

Co. Picket

By whom

Adj. Hoffman

Last paid:

By whom

in payment at all

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, *\$100* 100; equipments, *\$30* 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*lost horses lost on Dec 30
one killed 25th on horse but off*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

O. J. Stewart

Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

H. Schroeder

2nd Co., Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Nov 1

, 1864

Where

Camp Picket

By whom

Agst Monroe

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Fisher

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Lies in the Hospital at
Virginia Point by order of
Dr Greenwood.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Murrell

S

(CONFEDERATE)

X

Edward Sherry.

Priv B 7

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for "Commutation of Rations."

Roll dated Marshall Tex

186

From

186

To

8 days

186

Signer's name Edward Scherre

Remarks: paid Oct. 19, 62

615

Roll No.

NUFE

Copyist.

1449

Schroeder, H.

Co. 12, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Schroeder, H.

1452
Schuhl, Jacob

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50261993

2 2075

3 2141

4 47529002

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

S

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Jacob Schulte

Re, { Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
6 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sibley*

Oct 8, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 8*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 8*, 1861.

Where *at the camp of the 4 Reg't of T.M.V.*

By whom *St. G. A. Lane. 9 Reg't T.M.V.*

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *24*

Valuation of horse \$50 100; equipments \$30 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

B. J. Sullivan

J

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. Schuhl

Art

{ Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 8 1861 to Apr. 30*, 1862.

Dated May 8 1862

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 28*

, 186

Where *T. Brife*

By whom *G. Hoffman*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 8*

, 186

Where *Co. H Regt*

By whom *Adj Lane*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay until et al*

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ *80* & equipments, \$ *30* 100

Present or absent

Remarks: *Horse, saddle & bridle lost Feb. 28*

Under parole & absent since

3 horses taken in col of names present
*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company 6th Regiment; Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment; Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment; Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. F. Stevenson

S (Confederate)
7 Cav. Texas.

J. Schul
Re

, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 8, 1861.

Where

Camp 41st

By whom

aj Lane

Period

During the war

Last paid:

Capt Fisher

By whom

Aug 31

, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent in Alabama

Launcer 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

O. J. Scherelle

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

A

3^d

Jacob Smith,
Capt. Co. B. 3^d Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate
service, captured in New Mexico during the
campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe,
Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks:

From Hospital de
Sancti Spiritu up to
23^d and sent to Matilla

Indorsement shows: "Declared Exchanged at City Point,
Jan. 8th, 1863."

Number of roll:

9; page 1

(689b)

W. A. Smith

Copyist.

No 23 West 2d June 1863

J. Schuch

Private Charge R. 75 00

\$14 75

June 6th June 1863.

Perlynd acc.

W. J. Schuch

West. Charge of the Com.

The Confederate States

To W. H. Hunt

Private "Camp 3" 3^d Regt Heavy B-

1862

For services on extra duty ~~at the~~ in

~~military department~~ at New

Mexico as detailed in this

Warrant at Tacarcuna February

24th to April 24th 1862

For 59 days at \$5 a day

14 75

I certify on honor that the above
account is correct and just - that the services
were rendered as above stated

W. H. Hunt

Adj. Gen. 7th La. Cavalry

Received of Major W. H. Hunt 6th June 1862
of Capt. W. C. Lumsden Quartermaster

Confederate States Army four ten Dollars
and seventy five Cents in full of the above
account

John H. H.

W. H. Hunt

W. H. Hunt

(Signed) W. H. Hunt

1458-a

Schul, Jacob

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Schuhl, Jacob

Schultz, Fred

Co. B., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261985	20
2	2050	21
3	2142	22
4	1603	23
5	46865607	24
6	859801	25
7	50598428	26
8	9426	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK.

See also 3 Scholze, Wanda for Leg-
at Exch. 18th C. S. A.

S (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

Fr Schulze

Pvt { Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
6 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Libbey

Oct. 8, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 8, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 8*

Where *at the camp of the 4 Reg't of T. M. V.*

By whom

Lt. G. H. Lane Capt of the 4 Reg't

Period

For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous *24*

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. J. Sturges

Copyist

S

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

F. Schultze

Re

{ Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct. 8, 1861 to April 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 28*

, 186

Where

4. 25 fls

By whom

G. Hoffman

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 8*

, 186

Where

6 4 West

By whom

Adj. Lane

Last paid:

By whom

in payment at all

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, *\$100* equipments, *\$30* 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Horse. Saddle & Gun lost

Apr 23

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment, Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. J. Burwell

S

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

T. Schulze
Plt

, Co. B, 7 Regiment: Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 8*, 1864.

Where *Camp 4 West*

By whom *Adj Lane*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. B. B. B. B.*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *In the hands of the enemy
since Sept. 15, 1862.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment; T. H. Hoffman's Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment; Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. B. B.

S

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

T. Maultz

Pat., Co. *B*, 7 Regt Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of paroled prisoners of the organization named above, captured at Donaldsonville, and now at Camp Lee,

for *Jan 1 1863* to *July 1 1863*

Enlisted: *Oct 5*, 1861.

When

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt. J. C. Howard*

Period *for the year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. C. Howard*

To what time *July 1 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. C. Howard

(Confederate.)

S

7 Cav.

Texas

Frederic Schultz

Off. Co. B. 7. Regt Texas Cavalry

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Date

Apr 27

, 1863.

Where captured

Bayou Teche, La

When captured

Apr 14

, 1863.

Remarks:

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 315, part 712,

page 112

Frank

(Confederate.)

Appears as signature

Roll of Prisoners of War
paroled at New Orleans, Louisiana.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 1865.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following: Provost Marshal,
Par. of Orleans, La. New Orleans, La. I do hereby cer-
tify that I have this day received from the Provost
Marshal Genl. Dept. of the Gulf, F. J. Davis,
1st Texas Cavalry, the following prisoners of war,
to be conveyed to him at St. Louis, Mo. and
there delivered to the Provost Marshal, P. A. C. &
there delivered to the Provost Marshal, P. A. C. &

"Received this day of [blank] from the Provost Marshal
Parish of Orleans, the following prisoners of war,
War. - EDWARD J. DAVIS

"Received City Prisoner from John E. Mulford,
Major 3d Infy. N. Y. V. Four Hundred & Sixty
Six (466), Confederate prisoner. War. -
W. H. HATCH, Capt. & A. A. Trial, P. A. C. &

Number of roll

53; sheet

(5396)

Copy.

S | *7* *Co.* *Texas*
(Confederate.)

Frederic Schuitz
1st Co. L. 7. Texas Cavalry

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

When received *June 16*, 186*3*.

When captured *Apr 14*, 186*3*.

Where captured *Bayou Tiche*

Remarks:

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 315, part 713,

page *134*

(0000)

Frank

Copy

(Confederate.)

S | *H. Lee* | *22*
Franklin
Or. Lee & B. Lee

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Department of the Gulf, at New Orleans, La., to be exchanged.

Roll dated *1st June*

Where captured *Camp. Lee*, 186

When captured *Nov*, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

145; sheet 33

(4396)

5. Lee
Copies.

Schultz Frederick
Pat 1370 Texas
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

2119.357

Book Mark

Confed
S *Vol Rebel Texas*
Frederick Schultz
Rank, *Pt* Co *B*, *7* Reg't *1st Heavy*
Complaint, *Vulnus Scapulae*

Admitted *April 22nd*, 1863,

To *St. James, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp,*
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty *June 16th*, 1863.

Deserted , 18 ..

Disch'd from service , 18 ..

Sent to G. H. , 18 ..

On furlough , 18 ..

Died , 18 ..

Remarks: *To French Marshal*
a Rebel Prisoner

Ward

La. Reg. No. 10; Hos. No. *3598*; Page

M. Shuman

Schultz H.

Co. *B*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262160	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

S

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

H. Schultz

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 1*, 1861.

Where *Camp Picket*

By whom *Adj. Howard*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Adj. Harrison*

To what time *June '64*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged for disability*
Dec 8 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 9th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Harrison

Approved

Henry P. Hammond

Must. Officer Dep. Secy

Ad. Gen. (By) Dist. of Texas
San Antonio, Tex. 4. 1862

Contract

134

Special Order
Apr. 35.

I. The Genl. Comd. of Texas
has Private Henry Schmitt
of Co. B. 7th Regt. I. M. Vol.
be discharged the service
on account of disability
x 7th Tex. Cav.

By order of
Genl. Saml. H. Bell
E. J. Gray
Jas. T. H. Bell



April 11, 1863

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Private Henry Schultz of Captain G. Hoffmann's company (B) of the Regiment of Confederate States 7th Regt. Inf. Va. was enlisted by Capt. Hoffmann of the 7th Regiment of Inf. Va. at Camp Pickett on the 27th day of October 1862, to serve during ten years. He was born in Mithras in the State of Württemberg, is 36 years of age, 6 feet, 3 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted Physician. During the last months said soldier has been unfit for duty days, because he is afflicted with fits of epilepsy.

G. Hoffmann

COMMANDING COMPANY.

J. R. T. M. V.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said Priv. Henry Schultz of Captain G. Hoffmann's company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier, because of Confirmed Epilepsy.



M. J. S. P. S.

SURGEON.

7th Regt. Inf. Va.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Private Henry Schultz of Captain G. Hoffmann's company (B) of the Regiment of Confederate States ~~7th~~ ^{1st} Regt. was enlisted by Capt. Hoffmann of the 7th Regiment of Tex. Inf. at Camp Pickett on the 29th day of October 1861, to serve during war years. He was born in Muhlau in the State of Wurtemberg, is 35 years of age, 6 feet, 6.25 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted Physician. During the last 6 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days, because he had plenty of fits of epilepsy.

G. Hoffmann
COMMANDING COMPANY. B.
7th Regt. Tex. Inf.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said Private Henry Schultz of Captain G. Hoffmann's company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier, because of ~~chronic epilepsy~~ epilepsy.

W. S. Phillips
SURGEON.
7th Regt. Tex. Inf.

1453

Schultz, William

Co. B., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Schultze, W.

1454

Schultze, F.

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Schultz, Fred.

1455
Schultze, W.

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 30262143

2 44342041

3 400587

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

S (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

N. Schultze

Pt, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 1

, 1862.

Where

N. Oranfels

By whom

Eng. Hoffmann

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Praterails

To what time

Dec. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave

since Oct. 1 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Schultze

Copyist

(Confederate.)

A | *7 Co.* | *Texas*

William Schultz

Co B 7 Texas Co

Residence *Guadalupe Co Texas*

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled *Sept 13*,
1865.*

Roll dated

Sept 13

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas. — R. & P. 71296.

Number of roll:

36

(565)

H. F. Ashley

Copies

(Confederate.)

S. J. T.

W. Schulze

Pvt. Co. B. 3^d Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Captured in the Dept. of the Gulf.

Roll dated Grant's Island, off Mobile, Ala., May
30, 1863.

Paroled at Grant's Island, off Mobile, Ala., May
30, 1863.

Where captured *Chesapeake Bay*

When captured *May 4, 1863*

Remarks:

Same person as W. Schulze

Number of rolls:

1

(6296)

Continued

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 1 3rd Cav Tex

W. Schultz
Co C 3rd Cav Tex

Appears on a

70
List

of Paroled Prisoners in Camp at Demopolis,
Ala., June 5, 1863, in charge of Major Henry
C. Davis.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Cheneyville

When captured May 4, 186 .

By whom paroled Forest

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schultz, William

Priv., Co. B

7 Reg't 1st Cav

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Final Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Statements of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Prescriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Priv. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Wm. S. Lunt
H. J. Lunt

No. 1

San Antonio Sept 14 1865.

William Schultz of B Company.....
Regiment 24 Inf..... C. S. A., residing in

..... having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL A. R. S. CANBY, U. S. A.

Long Island and Proctor's Mountain

May 10 1865
Wm. J. Canby

1194

1456

Schulze, Fr

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Schultz, Fred

✓ *Schultz,*

1457
Co. *B*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mld. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Hosp. Stewd Hosp. Stewd

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262062	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

S

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Schultz

Hoffman, { Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 8/86 to Apr. 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 28*, 186

Where *C. Pickett*

By whom *G. Hoffman*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 1*, 186

Where *C. Pickett*

By whom *as found*

Last paid:

By whom *is paid at all*

To what time, 186

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Horse - handle & app*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. H. Russell

Schumann, Fritz

Co. *B*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50261983	21
2	2049	22
3	2144	23
4	44341313	24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 7 Cav. Texas.

Fritz Schumann

Plt { Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
6 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated *Jan 8 Sibley*

Oct 8, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 8, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 8*, 1861.

Where *at the camp of the 4 Reg't of T. M. V.*

By whom *Lt G. A. Lane. Capt of the 4 Reg't*

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *24*

Valuation of horse \$ *60* 100; equipments \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. A. Lane

Copy to

S

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Schuchman

Rt

{ Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 8 1861* to *Apr 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 28*

, 186

Where *A. Mills*

By whom *G. Hoffman*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 8*

, 186

Where *64 Bt*

By whom *Aug Lane*

Last paid:

By whom *No payment at all*

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ *75*; equipments, \$ *25* 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *He was lost March 28*

He was off on 9th June, sent to T. Schuchman

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company 6th Regiment; Texas Mounted Volunteers; Captain Hoffman's Company 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Turner

(603)

Copyist.

S (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

F. Schumann
Pat, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 8

, 186*1*.

Where

Camp & Regt

By whom

Adj. Lane

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fisher

To what time

Oct. 31

, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. B. B. B. B.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 17 Co Texas

F. Sheermann

Ordn Co 13" 7 Tex Co

Residence *New Braunfels Tex*

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled *Aug 22*,
1865.*

Roll dated *221 1865*

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas—R. & P. 71392.

Number of rolls:

15

(645)

G M Howe

Captain

1459
Schumann Charles

Co. B., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Schoneemann Charles

1460

Schuneman, P.

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Schoneemann, Charles

✓ 1451
Schurre, Ed

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262076	2	
2	2178	3	
3	45985665	4	
4	46014791	5	
5	47527685	6	
6	44391909	7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

~~BOOK MARK.~~

See also

S (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

Ed Schure

Rt { Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 8 1861 to Apr 30*, 1862.
Disch Dec 2 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 28*, 186

Where

C. Pickett

By whom

G. Hoffman

Mustered into service:

When *Nov 1*, 186

Where

C. Pickett

By whom

Ady. Forward

Last paid:

By whom

No payment at all

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, *\$100* 100; equipments, *\$ 30* 100

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Horse & saddle lost Feb 3.

Unaccountable, about 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 8th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

O. J. Bureau

Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

G. Schurr

Plt, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 1, 1864.

Where

Camp Rickett

By whom

A. J. Howard

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

no pay at all

To what time

, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Deserter. Did not
join this company.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Howard

(Confederate.)

S. I. | 7. | Texas.

Johnson

Pike, Co. ..., 7. Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in New Mexico and near Fort Gibson;
received in Camp Douglas, Ill., August 24, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 2.

Where captured

San Antonio

When captured

Sept 20, 186 2.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet

(8896)

E. J. Henderson

Copied

(Confederate.)

S 1 7 Tex

Schurie
Port 7 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill., captured in New Mexico
and sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, Septem-
ber 3, 1862.

Where captured

Santa Fe

When captured

April 20, 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War. Ten hundred
and twenty one in number. - N. G. WATTS, Major U. S. A. & Agent
for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer Jan. H. Don-
nell near Vicksburg, Miss. September 21, 1862."

Number of roll:

67; sheet

54

W. A. R. R. R.

Original

(6896)

(Confederate.)

S. | 7 | Texas

Schurze
Plt. Co. B. 7th Regt.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners from the Confederate Army in New Mexico, now at Fort Riley, Kansas, taken at Santa Fe, N. M., by order of Col. B. S. Roberts, U. S. A.; said prisoners belonging to the 2d, 4th, 5th and 7th Reg'ts Texas Mounted Vols. for service in New Mexico.

List dated Sept. 1st, 1862

Brigade Sibley's

Date of capture April 20, 1862

By whom captured or whose order Col. B. S. Roberts

Remarks:

1 Co. Schurze in pencil on list

Number of roll:

1
Fort Riley, Kan.
(6296)

C. J. Harrie
Copyist.

(Confederate.)
S 7 Texas.

Schurre
Pvt. Co. B. 7 Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

List

of Rebel Prisoners now at Fort Riley, Ks., en
route to Fort Leavenworth, captured by the
U. S. forces in New Mexico. and paroled by
order of Brig. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. Vols.

List dated

Nov. 1st

When taken

April 20, 1862.

Where taken

Santa Fe

When paroled

April 30, 1862.

By whom paroled

Capt. Carey

Remarks:

At Fort. Riley, Kan.

Number of roll:

68

(6896)

M. Ware

Copied

✓ 16162
Schutz Charles

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261994	20
2	2052	21
3	2145	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BACK MARK

See also

S

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Chas Schütz

Re { Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
6 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Sibley

Oct 8, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 8, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 8*

1861.

Where *at the camp of the 4 Reg't. T.M.V.*

By whom

Lt. C. D. Lane. Capt of the 4 Reg't

Period

For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous *24*

Valuation of horse \$*20*. 100; equipments \$*20*. 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Post mark:

A. J. Duncall

Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Ch Schütz

Re { Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 8. 1861 to Apr. 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When

Sept. 28

, 186

Where

T. Pfls

By whom

G. Hoffman

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 8

, 186

Where

64 Regt

By whom

Ady Lane

Last paid:

By whom

No payment at all

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, *\$50* 100; equipments, *\$4* 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Saddle burnt March 28

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Odum

S

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Ch Schutzy

Pvt

, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1 Feb.

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 1

, 1861.

Where

Camp 4 Rest

By whom

Adj Lane

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Fisher

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Furloughed till Feb 1.
1864. by order of Gen. Hays.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. J. G. G. G.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chas. Schutz
Charles Sheets

7 Cav

7

7 Regt. I. Mtd. V.

Appears on a

7 Cav

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

Dec. 31

1862

Date

Dec.

1862

Occupation

Teacher

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Nov. 4

1862

To

Dec. 31

1862

Months

1

Days

27

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Karl Schutz

Remarks:

Mary L. Renshaw
Copyright

N^o 18 Oct 15 2^d Jan 1863.

Charles Schuch
Private Compt. 7th 5th 7th

812nd

Jan 31st May 1863.

Cons. find acct.

J^r

Land John W. Schuch
a n g e n

Republica n - m e n t e

Repub. 2^d

211th

The Confederate States

To Charles Schütz

Private Camp N. 7th Regt. T. M. V.

Dr.

1862. For Service on Cavalry Duty in the Quarter-
Master's Department at Winchester from June 20
to August the 10th 1862. 48 Days at 25 cents

12.00

I certify on honor that the above account is
correct and just, that the service was rendered
as stated, and that they were necessary for
the public service

John W. Taylor

A. A. I. M. & Co. Secy. T. M. V.

Approved

G. Hoffmann

Adj. Genl. & Secy. T. M. V.

Received by Capt. on Pay for Service from June 20th 1862

1862

of Captain H. H. Harrison and Charles W. Martin

Confederate States

at the sum of Twelve Dollars

Recd

in full of the above account

Wm. J. G. Taylor

Secy. T. M. V.

Wm. J. G. Taylor

By Charles W. Martin

Wm. J. G. Taylor

12/16/3
Schüwetz, J.

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50262137

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

S (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

J. Schürwitz

Re, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1*, 1862.

Where *A. Braunfels*

By whom *May. Hoffman*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Oct 15 - 1862*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sick in the hospital
at Richmond*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Ask mark:

A. B. Hoffman

1864

Schwartzhoff, S.

No. 12, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Schwartzhoff, S. C. P. S.

Schwarzhoff, Scipio

Co. *B*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant-Captain
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51261933
2	2005
3	2087
4	5327
5	1524
6	44340952
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein *I*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S

7 Cav. Texas.

Scipio Schwarzhoff

1st Lt. { Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
6 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Liberty*
Oct. 8, 186 *1*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 8*, 186 *1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 8* 186 *1*.

Where *at the camp of the 1st Reg't of T.M.V.*

By whom *Lt. C. F. Lane Capt 4 Reg't*

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *24*

Valuation of horse *\$25* 100; equipments *\$10* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Sturcell

S

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

S. Schwartzkopf

125

{ Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *43* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 8. 1861 to Apr. 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When

Apr 28

, 186

Where

New Braunfels

By whom

G. Hoffman

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 8

, 186

Where

Camp & Post

By whom

Capt Lane

Last paid:

By whom

No payment at all

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, \$*45* inc. equipments, \$*35* 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

O. F. Osbourne

S (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

S. Schwarzhoff

left, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 8*, 1864.

Where *Camp & Post*

By whom *Adj. Lane*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent *not stated**

Remarks:

*Recapitulation: *lost in action*
about 1864

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

A. J. S. S. S. S. S.

(Confederate.)

S

7 Cav.

Texas.

S Sakuntzoff

1st, Co. *15*, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of _____, 186 /.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

*Discharged into service of
1st Lt. Co. 15*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This regiment was successively designated as the 2d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

A. R. Duncan

(Confederate.)

S

7 Cav.

Texas.

S. Schwartzhoff

Lieut., Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of 7th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, 1st Cavalry
Brigade, Green's Division.

Roster dated

June 1

May 2, 186*4*.

Date of election
or appointment

Nov. 1, 186*2*.

Remarks:

*After sick since Aug.
order for Taylor tender
resignation.
Promoted*

*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

S. Schwartzhoff

(Confederate.)

S *7 Cav Texas*

Scipio Schwarzhoff

Captain U.S. 7 Texas Cav

Residence *Central Co Texas*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled at San Antonio, Texas, Sept. *30*, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

3

(6396)

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 7 Cav. | TEXAS.

S. Schwartzkopf
1st Co. B. 7. Regt. Cav. Texa

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 8., 1861.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

_____, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 19

(Confederate.)

Schwarzhoff S.
Capt. Co. B 7 Reg't Tex. Cav.

/ Inclosures.

Medical Cards

Medical Records

Statement of Dis. for Discharge

Medical Charges

Prescriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Description

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

S. Schwarzhoff.
Capt. 4th Regt. (Calif.)

2

*Hood's Texas Cavalry Troop
Mil. Div. of the Gulf*

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually agreed on by the respective authorities.

Residence *General Co. Texas*

Done at *San Antonio, Texas*
this *30th* day of *June* 1864

James Schwabach
Capt. Comp. B. Regt. C.

Approved:

U. S. A.

Commissioner

U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the law of force where he resides.

By command of Maj. Gen. Wm. M. Smith

James H. Smith
Capt. 1st Regt.

James H. Smith
Capt. 1st Regt.

James H. Smith
Capt. 1st Regt. & Prov. Mar.
Cavalry Troop

848

Paid the... day of ... 1867

...

... C.S.

From the... day of ... 1867

Pay...

Forage...

Amount...

170

Confederate States of America,

To *Lieut. L. S. Stryker C. S. A.*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days	Dolla.	Cts.	Dolla.	Cts.	
<i>for me pay as Lieut.</i>	<i>Oct 8</i>	<i>Oct 30th</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>100</i>		<i>76.20</i>		
	<i>November 1st</i>	<i>November 30th</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>100</i>		<i>100.00</i>		
							<i>176.20</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty, in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the *Eight* day of *October*, 186*2*

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of

this *third* day of *May*

1862, the sum of

176.20 dollars, being the amount of said account.

1466

Scott, Charles R.

Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Scott, Charles R.

1467
Scott, Charles R.

Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261705	20
2	1776	21
3	1845	22
4	1925	23
5	47242131	24
6	46855613	25
7	860393	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

~~BOOK MARK:~~ _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Chas. R. Scott

Pri., { Capt. Powhatan Jordan's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex.

Oct 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Sgt. A. Dugas, P. C. S. A.

Period For the Month

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$75 100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

John B. Scott

Private { Capt. A. S. Thurmond's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 11, 1861 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Aug 14, 1861

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When Oct 11, 1861

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$50

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(942)

Copyist

3

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

C. R. Scott

Pri., Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vola.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 10 Dec 51, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 11, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom S. J. A. Baynes

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Not there mark
I to R. Rem'd next day.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

(642)

J. Brown

Copies

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

U. S. 11
Peri, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Feb, 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Jordan's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7
[unclear] [unclear] Texas

Captain Scott

Oct 7 Sept Texas Milit Inf C.S.A.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S.
Forces.

Roll dated

Oct dated, 1863.

Where captured Camp Bull La

When captured Dec 5, 1863.

Remarks: Captured by a Reconnaissance
force while in force.

Number of roll:

23 sheet

Location

(374)

W. H. Collins

Captain

(Confederate.)

S *7 Car Tex*

Charles Scott
7 Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested , 186 .

By whose order *Major Porter*

Where confined *Custom House*

Charges *Prisoner of war*

When committed *Nov. 23* , 186 .

Period of sentence

Transferred:

When , 186 .

Where

When released *Dec 1* , 186 .

By whose order

Remarks: *Sent to New Orleans via*

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf; page *146*

(1879)

J. B. Smith

Approved

(Confederate.)

Genl. Pitt
1st Lt. Allen

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.*

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Indorsement to be made in Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia,
La., Dec. 21, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,
U. S. A., 200 Confederate Prisoners. * * * Signed,
R. L. McGowan, Prov. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Genl.; H. E.
Inwood, Capt. and Provost Marshal Genl.

*Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll

83; short

New Orleans, La.

(1863)

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE)

7 Cav.

Tex

R R Scott

Co.

7 Regt.

T.

1st Md. V.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

Dec. 31

1862

at Camp Cleavel, Tex

date

Dec.

1862

Occupation

Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from

Nov. 4

1862

to

Dec. 31

1862

months

1

days

27

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Mary L. [Signature]

1468

Scott,

D

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Scott, P. D.

1. 15. 71
Scott, A.

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264043	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Box Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D 7 Cav. Texas.

A. O. C. T.
P. H. Fisher { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 20, 1862* to *all 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Mastered into service:

When *Dec 5*, 1862.

Where *Union Line New Mexico*

By whom *J. S. Brown*

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ *50*; equipments, \$ *25* 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Slocum's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

1470
Scott, J. C.

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Scott, John M.

1471
Scott, John M.

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	6-0263792	20
2	3948	21
3	4025	22
4	5-363	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas

John M. Scott

2 Lt. { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 26, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Walker Co

By whom H. W. Fisher

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 250

Valuation of horse \$500; equipments \$250

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

G. B. H. K.

(Confederate.)

D 7 Cav. Texas.

John Dent
Det 25th { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Det 20 1st to 24* 28, 1862.

Enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse \$ *75* 100; equipments, \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *King, and 1st to 24* 28

at Camp 24th

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark.

(Confederate.)

C | 7 Cav. Texas.

H. Scott

Co. 2 B } Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 10 1861 to Dec 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Waller

By whom H. W. Fisher

Mastered into service:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Camp Dickett

By whom J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$ 25 equipments, \$ 25 Too

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged Oct 20 1861

*This company was subsequently designated as Captain Fisher's Company 2d Regiment, 5th Texas Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. Scott

(Confederate.)

S

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. C. Scott
2 Lt, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: *Resigned Nov 1861*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Regiment Abileys Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Anderson

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 7 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Scott
2d. Co. 9. 7. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 26., 1861.

Date of resignation, death, } Resigned
transfer or promotion

Nov 26., 1861.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 19

(625)

J. C. Scott
T

Copyist.

1862
Scott, J. W.

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262574	20
2	2616	21
3	2688	22
4	2758	23
5	2683	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 7 Cav. Texas.

W Scott

Qt { Capt. William H. Cleaver's Co,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *53* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex*

Dec 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 20, 1861.*

Where

Angelina co

By whom

W H Cleaver

Period

the war

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Ullbushy

Captain

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

S
J. N. Scott
Edk. } Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *53* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Date Mar 10, 1864.*

Enrolled:

When *Sept 20, 1861.*

Where *Homer Tex*

By whom *J. N. Cleaver*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 24, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio Tex.*

By whom *H. H. Adger & Co. Toward*

Last paid:

By whom *Not Complied*

To what time *186*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albany

Copy

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

W. Scott

Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
*7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.**

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30, 1862*

Enrolled:

When

Sept 20, 1861

Where

Homer, Tex.

By whom

W. H. Cleaver

Mastered into service:

When

Oct 24, 1861

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Lt Adj't G. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Valuation of horse, \$

100; equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

Discharged Mar

29/62

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alberty

Copyist

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

W. Scott
Identified, Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 24, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

G. Howard

Period

1862

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Kattail

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

Correctly

Copy

(Confederate.)

S | 7 Cav. Texas.

W. Scott

D. H. } Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
(The Angelina Troop).*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Sept 16 1861.*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 734874.

Book mark:

(660)

Alberty
per

4
177
Scott. P. D.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262287	20
2	3169	21
3	3253	22
4	3018	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S | 7 Cav. | Texas.

P. L. Scott

Sub. { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *3.3* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Not dated*

_____, 186 ____.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 213*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 1861.

Where *Sumpter Trinity Co.*

By whom *W. L. Kirksey*

Period *Term of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *300*

Valuation of horse \$*50* 100; equipments \$*35* 100

Remarks:

*The company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

S 7 Cav. Texas.

P. D. Scott

Out, { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 24 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Dated Dec 31. 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 1861.

Where *Sumpter*

By whom *W. L. Kirksey*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 24*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *T. C. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom *Has not been paid*

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse \$ 100 ; equipments \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: *Attending sick at
Castroville*

Man appears in col names Present
*This company was known at various times as Captain
Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment,
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

S | 7 Cav. Texas.

P. D. Scott

Privt, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 24*, 1861.

Where *C. Pickett*

By whom *J. C. Howard*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Harrison*

To what time *Jan 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Dismounted to date*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirtsey's Company, Captain Kirtsey's Company, 3d Regiment, Kirtsey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

S | 7 Cav. Texas.

D. Scott
Put, { Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,
(Trinity County Cavalry).*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Home*
near Rock Tex Sep. 17, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 72434.

Book mark:

W. Johnson

1474

Scott, William M

No. 14, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Scott, William W

1475
+
Scott, William W.

Co. *H*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264198	1
2	4272	21
3	4365	22
4	4441	23
5	47527676	24
6	391910	25
7	45985666	26
8	46014792	27
9	47529335	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate)

7 Cav. Texas.

Wm W. Beeth

Pos { Capt. Isaac Adair's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Greckett, Houston Co

By whom Isaac Adair

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 350

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company M, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. Mulhale

(Confederate.)

§

7 Cav. | Texas.

W.W. Heath

Plt., { Capt. C. Q. Haley's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct-28, 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When, 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$125.00; equipments, \$1.50.

Present or absent

Remarks: Left in hospital in
detached service

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment,
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Heath

(Confederate.)

8

7 Cav.

Texas.

W. W. Scott

Regt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 15, 1861.

Where Crockett

By whom Isaac Adair

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. F. Battelle

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: on detached service

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Bailey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Hull

(Confederate.)

\$

7 Cav.

Texas.

W. W. Beott

Set, Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 8 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Crockett

By whom Isaac Adair

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Fisher

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On extra duty as
Teamster.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Haley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. Mulhale

(100)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

P. 1 7

Texas

Ym. R. Co. 2
Pvt. Co. H. 7th Regt

Appears on a

List

of prisoners from the Confederate Army in New Mexico, now at Fort Riley, Kansas, taken at Santa Fe, N. M., by order of Col. B. S. Roberts, U. S. A.; said prisoners belonging to the 2d, 4th, 5th and 7th Reg'ts Texas Mounted Vols. for service in New Mexico.

List dated

1st April, 1862

Brigade

1st Regt

Date of capture

April 20, 1862

By whom captured or whose order

Col. B. S.

Roberts, U. S. A.

Remarks

Number of roll:

1

Fort Riley, Kans.

(6306)

A. J. Harrie

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

CS *7* *Texas*
W. M. Scott
Priv. Co. "H," 7 Regt. Texas.
Appears on a

List

of Rebel Prisoners now at Fort Riley, Ks., en
route to Fort Leavenworth, captured by the
U. S. forces in New Mexico, and paroled by
order of Brig. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. Vols.

List dated *Not dated*

When taken *April 20*, 1862.

Where taken *Santa Fe*

When paroled *April 30*, 1862

By whom paroled *Capt. Casey*

Remarks: *At Fort Riley, Mo.*

Number of rolls:

68

(2206)

At War

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Texas.

J. H. Hill

24, Co. *7* Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in New Mexico and near Fort Gibson;
received in Camp Douglas, Ill., August 24, 1862.

Roll dated

24 dated, 186

Where captured *Santa Fe*

When captured *Apr 20*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6 *J. H. Hill*
(0000)

(Confederate.)

817 Tex

W M Scott
Fort Worth Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill., captured in New Mexico
and sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured

Santa Fe

When captured

April 20, 1862

Remarks:

sick

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War. Ten hundred
and twenty one in number. — N. G. WATTS, Major U. S. A. & Agent
for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer Jno. H. Dune,
near Vicksburg, Miss. September 20, 1862."

Number of roll:

673 ahr

36 (G. J. ...)

Copyied.

(Confederate.)

2/

3d

Texas.

W. W. Scott

Det. Co H. 3d Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate service, captured in New Mexico during the campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe, Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks:

Huntville
Texas.

Indorsement shows: "Declared Exchanged at City Point, Jan. 8th, 1863."

Number of roll:

2; page

16

R. W. Fisher

(3206)

Copied.

1496

Seay, R. J.

J, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Seay, R. J.

1477

Seales, W. J.

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Seals, W. J.

1478
Seals, W. J.

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263858	20
2	3936	21
3	4016	22
4	4095	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

~~BOOK MARK~~

See also

(Confederate)

S 7 Cav. Texas.

H. W. Fisher
Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 26, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 20, 1861.

Where

Wichita

By whom

H. W. Fisher

Period

From 1st of Jan 1861

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 14th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Hook mark:

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

M. Davis

E. V. { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 26* to *Feb 27*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Aug 22*, 186*2*.

Where *Reilly Co*

By whom *L. N. Fisher*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 26*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Rebel*

By whom *J. S. ...*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$ *75*; equipments \$ *40*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

N. J. Healer

Pvt. } Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 10. 1861 to Apr 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 1861.

Where

Walker Co

By whom

H. W. Fisher

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 10*, 1861.

Where

Camp Pickett

By whom

J. B. Harvill

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ *500*; equipments, \$ *50* 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company 2d Regiment, Siber's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

G. H. 241

(Confederate.)

C 7 Cav. Texas.

M. J. Coates
Capt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 24*, 1861.

Where *Camp Pickett*

By whom *J. B. Howard*

Period *During War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. B. Howard*

To what time *Jan 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 7 ^{Med.} Rifles | Tex.

Am J Seale
Capt Co G 7 Tex ^{Med.} Rifles

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 19 Sept., 1863.

Date of payment 9 Dec., 1863.

By whom Am Cooke

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 594

W. H. Davis

Voucher No 69—
Paid Deer 9th 1863
William J. Dale
Privt - Cavalry
\$93²⁰/₁₀₀

7-Regt
7th Cav

Form No. 58.

Certificate to be given a Soldier at the time of his Discharge.

Note. - When this certificate is transferred, it must be, on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, or
 practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY. That the within named William J. Seal
 of Captain H. W. Fisher's Company (B) of the
Seventh Regiment of Texas Mounted Vols., born in Dumpton Co
 in the State of Alabama, aged 21 years, 5 feet
10 inches high, fair complexion, hazel eyes, and by occupation
farmer, was enlisted by J. C. Howard Lt. V. Artillery
 at San Antonio Texas, on the 26 day of October 1861
 to serve during the war years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Sur-
geons certificate of disabil-
ity
 The said William J. Seal was last paid by Capt. Lechmitz
 to include the thirtieth day of June, 1863, and has
 pay due from that time to the present date.
 There is due to him nothing Dollars traveling
 expenses from Morgan's Ferry, La., the place of discharge, to Danville, Texas
 the place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.
 There is due him pay for his month's rations Dollars
 He is indebted to the Confederate States nothing Dollars
 on account of
 Given in duplicate at Morgan's Ferry, La., this 18 day of Sept 1863

H. W. Fisher Capt
 Commanding Company. 575th

Form No. 59.

For pay from 30th of June 1863 to 19th of
Sept 1863, being two months and 18
days at Twenty Dollars per month, 3120
 For pay for traveling from Morgan's Ferry, Louisiana to
Danville, Texas, being three hundred miles, at 20 cts 3000
Place of home for same period - 80 days at 40 cts 3200
 Amount, 9320
 Deduct for clothing overdrawn, 0000
 Balance paid, 9320

Received of Capt. William Cooke, Agm C.S. Army, this ninth
 day of December 1863, Ninety Three Dollars
 and Twenty Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates) William J. Seal

WITNESS:
J. C. Howard
Capt. & Chap. Rob

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

1479

Seary R. J.

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Seary R. J.

x 14
Seward, J. H.

Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262224	2
2	2220	21
3	2360	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Pearson

for } Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jan 21, 1862

Jan 24, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb 24, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 21, 1862

Where Georgetown, Arkansas

By whom H. M. Burrows

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 1

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$200

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. H. Pearson

L

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Leonard

priv. { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 24* to *5 Dec* 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *Oct 24*, 186*2*

Where

Georgetown

By whom

H. M. Burrows

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 24*, 186*2*

Where

Georgetown

By whom

J. H. Leonard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Second muster*, 186*2*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Leonard
for { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 24 1861 to April 1862*

Enrolled:

When *Oct -*, 1861.

Where *Georgetown*

By whom *H. M. Burrows*

Mustered into service:

When *Feb 24*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. B. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *not been paid* 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discontinued March 5 1862*

Re-enlisted April 5 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. E. Pearson

Copyist.

+ *Seay R. T.*

Co. *F*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263435	20
2	3600	21
3	3678	22
4	3753	23
5	3523	24
6	47242186	25
7	46855621	26
8	46860482	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 7 Cav. | Te

R. T. Seay

Pvt. { Capt J. F. Wiggins Comp
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brig
Texas Mounted Volunteer

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated
Oct. 26,

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 21

Where

New Salem Rusk

By whom

J. F. Wiggins

Period

Term of the War

No. of miles to rendezvous

350

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$3

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Co
Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company
Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Co
Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mo
Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

WBCampbell

(644)

Copy

(Confederate.)

S | 7 Cav. | Texas.

R. T. Seay

Pvt. { Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. 30, 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861

Where

New Salem Rusk Co Texas

By whom

T. C. Howard

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 26, 1861

Where

Camp Pickett near San Antonio Texas

By whom

T. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$35.00

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Horse & equipage lost in
Battle at Valverde Feb. 21, 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d
Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain
Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted
Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

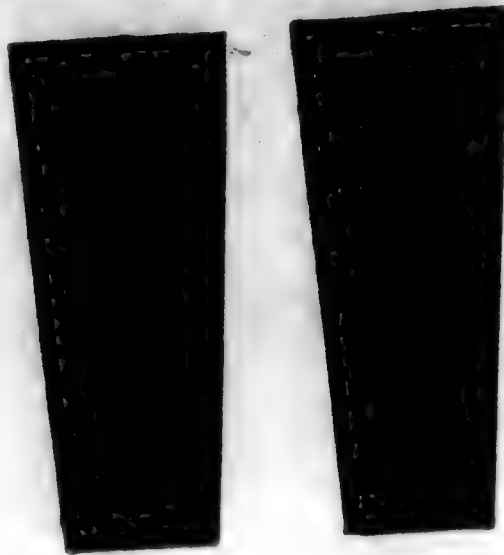
Book mark:

WBCampbell

(643)

Copy

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

(Confederate.)

S

7 Cav. Texas.

R. T. Seay

Pos.

Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 30, 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept. 21, 1861.

Where New Salem Rusk Co Texas

By whom

T. C. Howard

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 26, 1861.

Where Camp Pickett near San Antonio Texas

By whom

T. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Valuation of horse, \$150¹⁰⁰; equipments, \$35¹⁰⁰

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Horse & equipage lost in
Battle at Valverde Feb. 21, 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Wiggins Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d
Regiment, Sibbey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain
Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted
Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

(Confederate.)

S

7 Cav.

Texas.

R. T. Seay

Part.

{ Capt J. F. Wiggins Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct. 26, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861

Where

New Salem Rusk Co.

By whom

J. F. Wiggins

Period

Term of the War

No. of miles to rendezvous

350

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$35.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

W. B. Campbell

(Confederate.)

S | 7 Cav. Texas.

R. T. Seay

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. F. Battail

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Dismounted 5-6 days

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, M Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

(Confederate.)

S

7 Cav. Texas.

R. T. Seay

Pvt.

, Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Leabnitz

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On furlough by order of
Gen. Burn 40 days Jan. 19, 64

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 7 Cav. | Texas.

R. T. Sea +

Put. { Capt. James F. Wiggins' Co. of
Cavalry (New Salem Invincibles).*

Name appears as signature on a

Mustor Roll†

of the organization named above under the following heading:

"The State of Texas, {
County of Rusk, { We, the undersigned subscribers, do hereby enroll our names as members of a Cavalry Company, to be called and known as the New Salem Invincibles, to go into the State or Confederate States service for the term of three years or during the war unless sooner discharged. * * * * *

Roll dated Salem, Rusk County, Texas, Sept. 16,
1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 4th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1902) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 734274.

Book mark:

W. O. Campbell

(860)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7
(Wounded) 1 Texas

R. L. ...
Capt. 7 Regt Texas Inf 1st Div

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S.
Forces.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Camp ...

When captured ... 186 .

Remarks Captured by ...
missance ...

Number of roll:

23 sheet

Louisiana

(529)

W. H. C. ...

(Confederate.)

S 7 bar Sex

R. F. Sey
7 Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested , 186 .

By whose order Major Porter

Where confined Custom House

Charges Prisoner of war

When committed Nov. 25 , 186 .

Period of sentence

Transferred:

When ✓ , 186 .

Where

When released Dec. 1 , 186 .

By whose order

Remarks Sent to New Orleans

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf; page 146

(6376)

J B Dowd

Clipped

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement: Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,
U. S. A., 208 Confederate Prisoners.
E. L. MOLINAUX, Pres. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Genl. H. E.
Lewson, Capt. and Provost Marshal Genl.
* Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll

53; sheet

New Orleans, La.

(409b)

L. J. Taylor
Capt.

Self James E
Co. *2*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264524
2	4007
3	4696
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

James E. Clark
Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Nov, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct, 186

Where

Anderson Co

By whom

James W. Gardner

Period

Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Present

Copy

(Confederate)

J

7 Cav. Texas.

James W. Gardner
Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Nov. 4, 1861 to May* 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Oct* 1861.

Where

Palestine

By whom

Capt Gardner

Mustered into service:

When *Nov* 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J C Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ *200*; equipments, \$ *200*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J E Howard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

James E. Self

Self, Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present*
On Extra duty as Wagon
Master from June 1 to Aug 1
1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company 1, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company 1, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rescue

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

James Self
Pvt. Co. 8. 7 Regt.

Appears on a List attached to a Register of

General Hospital,
Galveston, Texas,

under the head of "Return of wounded admitted
into the General Hospital of the Confederate
States Army at Galveston, January 1st, 1863."

Disease

Remarks:

Wound shot wound.
Wound in the
left front limb dead.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 2

W. A. B. ...
Copied

Sellers, Benjamin
Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	38262227	20
2	2191	21
3	2361	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Ben. L. Linn

for { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

San Antonio

Oct 24, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct 24, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 24

186

Where

Georgetown, Williamson Co

By whom

H. M. Burrows

Period

Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *300*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. L. Linn

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Ben Sellers

for, { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 24 1861 to Feb 28 1862

Enrolled:

When Oct 24, 1861

Where Fort Worth

By whom H. M. Burrows

Mustered into service:

When Oct 24, 1861

Where Camp Belcher

By whom J. C. Burrows

Last paid:

By whom

To what time March 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

J. C. Burrows

(64)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Perry, Charles

Feb 1 { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Oct 2 to 2 April 1862*

Enrolled:

When *Oct -*

186

Where *Georgetown*

By whom *H. M. Burrows*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct -*

186

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *T. C. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Has not been paid* 186

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(042)

J. T. Nelson

Copyist.

Sellers, W. F.

Co. *C*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262226	20
2	2292	21
3	2362	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

W. L. Linn

for { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*

Sept 21, 186

Muster-in to date *Oct 24*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 21*, 186

Where *Georgetown, Tennessee*

By whom *H. M. Burrows*

Period *Term of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *200*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

W. F. Miller

Art. { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 24* to *Feb 25* 1862

Enrolled:

When *Dec 7*, 1861.

Where *Longtown*

By whom *H. M. Burrows*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 24*, 1861.

Where *Longtown*

By whom *T. E. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *second muster* 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

W. E. Sellers

for, { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 24 221st April 30* 1862

Enrolled:

When

Oct 7, 1861.

Where

Georgetown

By whom

H. M. Burrows

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 24, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. E. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *has not been paid* 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Howard

Selridge, J. H.

Co. *2*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264707	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

S

7 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Delordge
Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July* to *Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 1862.

Where *Anderson Co*

By whom *John G. Groch*

Period *The War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Prescott

(CONFEDERATE.)

F. Baylis Tex.

John H. Dwyer
Regt. Capt. Taylor Co. 2. Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Cutaneous in face & shell
Admitted Jan 4, 1863
Returned to duty Jan 12, 1863
Discharged from service, 186 .
Deserted, 186 .
Furloughed, 186 .
Died, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 120

25
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR
DISCHARGE.

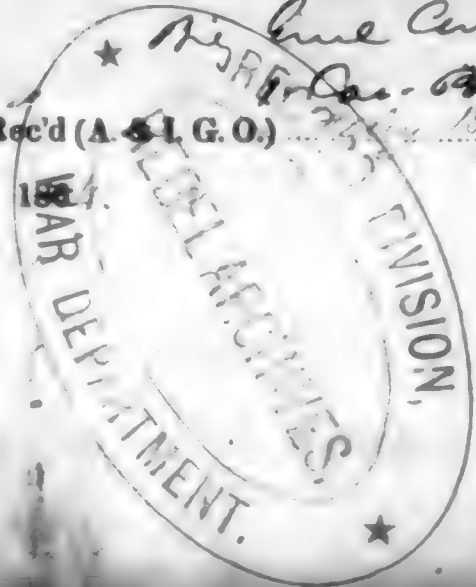
John H. Selinger
Private Co. I

14th Reg't of Tex Cav.
Approved and reports
fully forwarded to
Brig Genl Thomas Green.

P. J. H. best M. Col
Candy 7th Jan 1865

Discharge ordered
Thomas Green
Brig Genl

Rec'd (A. & L. G. O.)



June 30th

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private John H. Selvage, of Captain C. C. Horns
Company, (I) of the Seventh Regt. Tex. Volunteers
Confederate States Army, was enlisted by
Capt. Jno. W. Taylor of the Seventh
Texas Mounted Volunteers at Palestine Texas on the
11th day of September, 1862, to serve During the War
he was born in in the State of is
years of age, feet, inches high,
complexion, eyes, hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
During the last two months said soldier has been
unfit for duty Sixty days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

✓ Capt. C. C. Horns
COMMANDING COMPANY.

I Certify That I have carefully examined the said John H. Selvage
of Captain C. C. Horns Company, and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par 1101, p. 240, and directions on Form 13, p. 275, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

"Varicocele. The tumor is of such size as to prevent
the trooper from both riding & walking. I therefore re-
commend his discharge."

✓ A. J. Hunter
Capt. SURGEON, 1st Tex. Cav.

Discharged, this 2nd day of August, 1862, at Hamoville La

✓ P. J. Herbert M. Col. 1st Tex. Cav.
COMMANDING THE 1st Tex. Cav.

NOTES 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town County State

(DUPLICATES.)

1485-a

Simon. William

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Re'gt Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Re'gt Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Simon. William

1485-2

Terry, Nat

Co. *G*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant-Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Terry, Nat

1485-C

Jerry. Nate

Co. K, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jerry. Nate

1486

Sesames, B. D.

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

1st Sergt Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sesums, B. D.

1487

Sesames George

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sessums, George

1488

Sesames, Peter

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sessums, Peter

1489

Lessums, B. D.

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mld. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Ord Sgt Lieutenant

REFERENCE SMP.

Cards filed with

Lessums, B. D.

Sessums, B. D.

Co. *G*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Ord. Sergt. Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263793	20
2	3932	21
3	4813	22
4	4092	23
5	1546	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

J

7 Cav.

Texas.

B D Sibley

ord sgt,

{ Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Sept 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 10, 1861.

Where

Wichita

By whom

H W Fisher

Period

Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous *25*

Valuation of horse *\$50*; equipments *\$100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

467

Copy

(Confederate.)

2 | 7 Cav. Texas.

B. D. James

PR { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 26, 61 to Feb 28, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Aug. 24, 1861

Where Wacker, Mo.

By whom A. M. Fisher

Mustered into service:

When Oct 20, 1861

Where Sami, Mo.

By whom J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

G. L. Fisher

(Confederate.)

C' | 7 Cav. | Texas.

B D Serrano

Pl. { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 26, 1861 to Dec 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1861

Where Walker Co

By whom H W Fisher

Mustered into service:

When Oct 20, 1861

Where Camp Polk

By whom J B Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$40.00

Present or absent absent

Remarks: appointed 1st Lt

Sgt on 20 of Oct 1861

This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

G. D. Serrano

1813

Part from Nov 30 181
about without leave

(Confederate.)

D 7 Cav. Texas.

B D Jessums

Ch, Co. G, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 24, 1861.

Where

Camp Picket

By whom

A. J. B. Howard

Period

during Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. F. Bellis

To what time

1 July, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Elected 3rd Lt. 21 Dec 1862.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. L. Mark

Copy to

S

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

B. D. Sussman

2 Lt., Co. G., 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of 7th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, 1st Cavalry
Brigade, Green's Division.

Roster dated *Columbia*

March 2, 186*2*

Date of election } *Dec 22*, 186*2*
or appointment }

Remarks: *Not in line*
decision of court martial

*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 5th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Thompson

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 7 Cav. | Texas.

B. D. Sessions
2d Lt. Co. G. 7. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, } R.
transfer or promotion

May 4., 1864.

Remarks: S.O. 131.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 476

(S. 1021)

Resignation tendered by
 St. B. D. Deane & Co
 Co. G. 7th Cal.
 I respectfully request that
 this resignation be accepted
 as the service will be bene-
 fited by the same.

G. Hoffmann Lt Col
 Chief of Regt. 7th Cal.

Rec'd at Washington
 on the 10th April 27th 1864

Respectfully forwarded on the enclosed note
 that the officers tender of resignation has
 accepted. It is already unfit to be an officer.
 By an entire change of conduct he may
 become respectable as a private. I must
 state that if his resignation be accepted he
 be ordered to be enrolled in Brown's
 Regiment of Texas Cavalry - I do not
 know of his in the 7th Cal. I do not
 wish him in my Brigade in any
 capacity. It is proper to add that the
 resignation was not accepted. I am sure
 the proceeding never returned.

Dr. Thos. M. Bagby
 Brig Genl

At your Major Deane's
 Regt. 7th Cal. Apr 27th
 I hope it will be
 forwarded.

Geo. D. Meyer
 Regt. 7th Cal.

Rec'd at Washington

H. D. Wharton Lt Col
 Regt. 7th Cal. Apr 27th 1864
 Respectfully forwarded
 as after, the officer is
 to be in the Regt. only to be
 his friend & Regt.

John H. Wharton

May 2nd 1864

St. B. D. Deane
 In the field Apr 27th

Respectfully forwarded
 the endorsement of May
 in Wharton approved.

R. D. Deane

May 2nd 1864

H. D. Wharton - Miss Dyer
 The Corps at La. May 4th 64

Respectfully forwarded

E. Kirby Smith
 Genl. Comdg





Camp on Potte Bayou La.
April 26th 1864

General,

I have the honor most respectfully
to tender my resignation as 2nd Lieutenant of Company
C, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry C.S.A. and ask
that the same be accepted.

Reasons: Prejudicial treatment of my su-
perior officers at Memphis Ferry, old Cairo River
Louisiana April 22nd 1864.

To

Brig. Genl. Basso

Chap. Staff to Genl Smith

B. L. Sessums

2nd Lt. Company G. 1st R. C.

Civil War

Sessums, George

Co. *G*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263853	20
2	3931	21
3	4012	22
4	4091	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 7 Cav. Texas.

Geo. Summers

Pvt. { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct 26, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 1861.

Where

Wacker 60

By whom

H. W. Fisher

Period

Term of the War

No. of miles to rendezvous

250

Valuation of horse \$ *5000*; equipments \$ *2500*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Hook mark:

G. C. Fisher

Copy

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Rev. J. W. Fisher
Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 26 1862 to Feb 20 1862.

Enrolled:

When Aug 24 1862

Where *Wichita*

By whom *H. W. Fisher*

Mustered into service:

When Oct 20 1862

Where *Wichita*

By whom *H. W. Fisher*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. W. Fisher

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Co. Cessums

Pvt. { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 20, 1861 to Dec 30, 1862*

Enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 1861.

Where *Wilkin Co*

By whom *H W Fisher*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.

Where *Camp Dickell*

By whom *J B Howard*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$ *500*; equipments, \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

21

7 Cav. Texas.

G. J. J. J. J.

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 1 to Dec 30, 1862.

Re-listed:

When *Oct 24*, 186*7*.

Where *Lump* *Picket*

By whom *A. J. B. [Signature]*

Period *during* *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Chas. J. ...*

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent . "present"

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment, Second Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

— 10 —

Sessums, Peter

Co. *G*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263856
2	3933
3	4033
4	4107
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

D

7 Cav.

Texas.

Peter Sessums

Pvt.

{ Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

186

Muster-in to date

Oct 20

1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 24

1861.

Where

Wacker Co

By whom

H. W. Fisher

Period

Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

250

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. C. M. 24

(Confederate.)

D

7 Cav.

Texas.

Peter Swann

Pvt

{ Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 26 '61 to Feb 27, 1862*

Enrolled:

When *Aug 27*, 186

Where *Walker Co.*

By whom *A. W. Fisher*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 20*, 186

Where *Camp Pickett*

By whom *J. B. Swann*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$*75*; equipments, \$*100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

96 1221

(Confederate.)

2/ 7 Cav. Texas.

R. Loomis

Pl, { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 26 1861 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where

Nashville

By whom

H W Fisher

Mustered into service:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where

Camp Pickett

By whom

J C Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$500; equipments, \$500

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sick at Fort Bliss

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. C. Howard

(Confederate.)

D | 7 Cav. | Texas.

P. Secum

Pt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1, 1862.

Where

Danville

By whom

Capt H W Fisher

Period

during 11 m

Last paid:

By whom

Capt H W Fisher

To what time

to the time he was discharged, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibert's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

40156

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ter

P. J. Sessions
Sept 7 Regt 7

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted *Sept 19* 1864
Returned to duty
Furloughed
Transferred *Sept 21* 1864
Died
Deserted
Discharged
Remarks: *Greenwood*

Conf. Arch. & File No. 2074, page 27.
J. S. Palmer
1861
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)
7

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted -----
Returned to duty *Sept 19* -----, 1864
Furloughed -----

Sept 19, 1864
Returned to duty
Furloughed
Transferred

Furloughed -----, 1864
Transferred -----, 1864
Died *Sept* -----, 1864

Died *Sept 21*, 1864
Deserted _____, 1864
Discharged _____, 1864

Deserted _____, 1864

Discharged _____, 1864

Remarks: _____, 1864

Remarks: Greenwood

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 24

1035

1641

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 7 | Tex

P. S. Sessums
Priv. & G. T. Regt 24

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Rheumatism

Admitted Sept 19, 1864

Returned to duty, 186

Discharged, 186

Furloughed, 186

Deserted, 186

Transferred Sept 21, 1864

Died, 186

Remarks: Greenwald

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 21

P. S. Sessums
(635) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 | 7 | Texas

P. F. Sessum
Capt. Co. 1st Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted Sept 19, 1864.

Returned to duty 186 .

Deserted 186 .

Discharged from service 186 .

Furloughed 186 .

Died 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 22.

(CS)

G. M. Rouse

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. J. Pen

P. J. Leasure

Co. G, 7th Bx

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted, 186

Returned to duty, 186

Deserted, 186

Discharged from service, 186

Furloughed, 186

Died, 186

Remarks:

Transferred to 21st Co, 1st Louisiana

Conf. Arch. Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 467.

Justify that I have carefully examined the said Peter Peter Thomas
of Camp of 10th Regt T. M. and find him incapable of
performing the duties of a soldier because of a very
severe chronic rheumatism

Franklin May 15th 1862.

E. T. Bracht,

Surg. 5th M. H. M. in charge of Gen. Hospital.

Peter T. Thomas

Witness

Certificate of the
ability of the said
soldier to perform the
duties of a soldier.



Recd. by Capt. 15/62

At the Hon. of the House of Reps.
at the City of Wash. D. C. May 14. 1862.

To be discharged
By order of the Hon. Secy
H. P. Johnson
M. J. Johnson
a 189

Particulars of disability for discharge

Peter J. Jessums of Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company
C of the 7th Regt. S. M. M. of Confederate States
was enlisted by Capt. H. W. Fisher of the 3rd Regt
Sibley's Brigade at Walker County Texas on
the fifteenth day of Oct 1861. He served during
the war. He was born in Montgomery Co
Alabama. is twenty-three years of age, five
feet nine inches high, fair complexion, hazel
eyes dark hair; & by occupation when enlisted
a farmer. During the last two months said
Soldier has been unable for duty the whole time.

Said Jessums was attacked by measles
about the 10th of July 1862 while on the
march to San Antonio. & became so enfeebled
& that he became ~~incapable~~ ^{unable} of performing
the duties devolving upon a Soldier.

H. W. Fisher Capt.
Co. C 7th Regt. S. M. M.

Ed. Geo. Texas
May 5th 1862

I certify that I have carefully examined the said Pet. T. Squires
 of Camp 9 5th Regt. 2nd Div. and further incapable of
 performing the duties of a soldier because of a very in-
 veterate chronic rheumatism.

Franklin May 6th 1862

Dr. T. Braith

Sgt. 5th Regt. 2nd Div. in charge of Gen. Hospital

Recd. Gen. Hospital
 May 11

Discharge
 May 11

Ad. J. J. May of New Haven, C. G. O.
 in 1861, Jan. May 14. 1862.

To be discharged.
 By order of the Genl.

W. H. Squires

11th Regt. 2nd Div.

RECORD DIVISION

RECORD ARCHIVES

WAR DEPARTMENT

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

John J. Saunders of Capt. W. W. Fisher Company
B. of the 9th I. S. M. of Confederate States
was enlisted by Capt. W. W. Fisher of the 3rd Regt
Sillars Brigade at Walker County on the fifteenth
day of Oct 1861 to serve during the war.
He was born in Montgomery County, State of
Alabama, is twenty three years of age, five feet
nine inches high, fair complexion, hazel eyes, dark
hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer.
During the last two months said Soldier
has been unable to do any of the whole time.

Said Soldier was attacked by measles
about the 10th of July 1862, while on the march
to New Mexico. Inflammation ensued & has
rendered him incapable of performing the duties
devolving upon a Soldier.

At New Texas
May 3rd 1862

W. W. Fisher Capt
Co. B 9th Regt I. S. M.

1493

Seward, J. H.

Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Seward, J. H.

1494

Seay R. T.

Co. ~~G~~, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

~~Private~~ Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Seay, R. T.

1495

Seay R. J.

Co. *F*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Seay R. J.

1495-a

Shaffer, Andrew

Co. —, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shaffer, Andrew

Shannon, L. F.

Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261703
2	1774
3	1847
4	1922
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

~~BOOK NAME.~~

See also

S

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

L. J. Shannon

Pri., { Capt. Powhatan Jordan's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex.

1861.

Muster-in to date

1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. A. Saylor

Period

See Muster-in Roll

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 2d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

L. P. Shannon
Pri., { Capt. A. S. Thurmond's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 12, 1861 to Apr 20, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When

Sept 17, 1861

Where

San Antonio

By whom

A. J. ...

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 14, 1861

Where

Camp ...

By whom

J. A. ...

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *50*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

L. F. Shannon
Pri., Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 4*, 1861.

Where *Wichita*

By whom *J. F. Shannon*

Period *the year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. F. Shannon*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 1st Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 11, 1861.

Where Camp Lechell

By whom E. Brown

Period 1 year or during War

Last paid:

By whom Capt V. L. Pierce

To what time Sep 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(101)

J. Brown

Copist.

Shuman, 7

, Co. *B*

7 Reg't *2nd Cav*

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Admission Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Reports of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Medical Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Property	

F. Sherman.

14th Feb. 1867.

No. 1

San Antonio, Tex. June 11 1865.

1st Shannon of 38 Company 1st Regt.
Regiment Grady C. S. A., residing in

San Antonio, Tex. having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

M. C. S. G.
MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. GANBY, U. S. A.

Geo. A. Miles
CHIEF OF ARTILLERY,

Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General.

Recy'd, June 11
1865

Sharp. D. C.

Co. *F*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50243436	20
2	3601	21
3	3679	22
4	3713	23
5	47529495	24
6	44391958	25
7	46014789	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

S

7 Cav.

Texas.

D. C. Sharp

Private

{ Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct 26, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept, 21, 1861

Where

New Salem Texas Co.

By whom

J. F. Wiggins

Period Term of the War

No. of miles to rendezvous

350

Valuation of horse \$130.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

(Confederate.)

S

7 Cav. Texas.

D. C. Sharp

Priv., { Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 30, 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861

Where

New Salum Pusk Co. Texas

By whom

T. C. Howard

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 26, 1861

Where

Camp Pickett near San Antonio Texas

By whom

T. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Valuation of horse, \$130.00; equipments \$30.00

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left wounded at Socorro
Feb. 27, 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, M Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

(Confederate.)

S

7 Cav. Texas.

D. C. Sharp

Post, Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. F. Battail

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Dismounted 116 days

Exchanged Sept. 23, 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Bibbey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

(Confederate.)

S

7 Cav.

Texas.

D. C. Sharpe

2 Corp, Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Fisher

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(Confederate.)

S 7

A. C. Thompson
Capt. Co. F. 7th Regt.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners taken and never reported to be
paroled.

List dated

Not dated

1862

Brigade

Sillars

When captured

Sept 16

1862

By whom captured

Capt. Robert T.

Where captured

Elkington, N.C.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3

New Mexico

(6396)

R. W. Smith

(Capt.)

(Confederate.)

S 7
D. C. Sharp
Capt. Co. F, 7 Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

List

of Rebel Prisoners captured in New Mexico and
never reported to be paroled.

List dated

Not dated

Where taken

Albuquerque

When taken

April 1st, 1862.

By whom taken

Col. Rowlett

Remarks:

Number of roll:

68

(662)

Almas

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

S
106 Sharp
Not

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill., captured in New Mexico
and sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War, Ten hundred
and twenty one in number, N. G. WATTS, Major U. S. A. & Agent
for Exchange of Prisoners, on Board Steamer Jas. H. Dunn,
near Vicksburg, Miss., September 20, 1862."

Number of roll:

67; sheet

311

(B. H. Davis)

(629b)

(Copy)

(CONFEDERATE)

D C Sharp,

Co B
Priv F 7 *AMV*

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for "Commutation of Rations."

Roll dated

Marshall Tex

186

From

186

To

8 days

186

Signer's name

Remarks:

paid Oct 18, 62

615

Roll No.

HUFF

Copyist.

1498.
Sharp. Grove

Co. *A*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50261921</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

/
BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

James S. Sledge

Private, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1*, 186*3*.

Where *at Sledge*

By whom *Capt Thurmond*

Period *2 years or during War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Sledge*

To what time *Jan 1*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Transferred to Co A
Feb 1863. Absent to
Feb 19, 1864 without
leave.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 4th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 7 Cav. Texas
G. G. Sharp
Det. 4. 7 Regt. Tex. Cav

Age years.

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas.

for the month of

Dec

, 186*4*

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed

186

By whose order employed

Genl. Magruder

Nature of service

Trav. Agent

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 288.

O. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. J. Lee

J. H. Smith

Private

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates, employed on extra duty as mechanics and laborers at Houston, Texas, by Major Ed. A. Burk, Q. M.,

during the month of *Nov*, 1864.

By whose order employed *Ed. A. Burk*

Nature of service *Travelling Agent*

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. J. Smith

Copyist.

Houston

March 16th 1864

My dear

asked detail of
G. L. Sharp & A
you for card

310. 76

Co. A. 7th Texas Cav.

RECEIVED
DIVISION,

Office Chief Insp'r Field Transp., Dist. Texas, &c.

Wmston, March 16th 1864

General:

I would very respectfully ask
that Private G. G. Sharp Company "A"
7th Tex Cav be detailed for Extra duty
in the 2nd M. Dept and ordered to report
to me for duty.

Private Sharp is unfit for
active field service as shown by accompanying
certificate of Surgeon of 7th Regt I. C.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Very Respectfully,
Your Obedt. Servt.
E. A. Mott

Major - chf Insp: 2d. Div:
Dist of Texas

Brig Gen
H. H. Laughlin

No 124

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston, Texas,

this 3rd day of July, 1865.

New Orleans La

J. H. Shoup
Capt Co A 7th Inf T. M. V.
Tex 1st Div

I certify that I have carefully examined Private G. S. Sharp of Capt. H. D. Shummons Co. "8" 7th Regt S. C., and find him unable to perform the duties of a soldier because of Pulmonic Disease which in my opinion, incapacitates him for duty in the field. I would therefore recommend a change of service.

Houston Tex -

March 10th / 1864

Thos. B. Greenman
Surgeon, 7th Regt S. C.

1499

Scheel, B. William

Co. *B*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Scheel, William

1500

Scheel, William

Co. B., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)


(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Scheel William



1561
Sheffield, Wiley
Co. *G*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50263937
2 4046
3 4105
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

D 7 Cav. Texas.

Miller, Sibley

Dr { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *8* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 20* to *Feb 20*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Landed from Co.*

\$ 200

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

St. Paul

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

M. Marshall

Pvt., { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 20 1861* to *Dec 30*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When

Where

, 186

By whom *Wm. B. Brown*

Mustered into service:

When

Dec 20

, 186

Where *San Antonio*

By whom

J. B. Brown

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ *500*; equipments, \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Account of ...*
M. Marshall ...
on the ...

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibert's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

D | 7 Cav. | Texas.

H. Sheffield

P. A., Co. G, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July* to *Dec 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 24*, 1861.

Where *Camp Picket*

By whom *Dr. J. B. Howard*

Period *during War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. B. Battles*

To what time *July*, 1862.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, M Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

1501-a

Shefflet, J. G. W.

Co. H, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shiplett J. G. W.

1501-6

Shefflet, J. W.

Co. ~~H~~, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shiflett, J. W.

1502
✓ Shelton, Thomas W.

Co. I, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mld. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284531	20
2	4614	21
3	4729	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 7 Cav. | Texas.

Thos W. Shelton

Sgt. { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Nov, dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Nov, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov, 186

Where Ind. on Co.

By whom Jas W. Gardner

Period Term of the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$ 700; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Escob

(Confederate.)

D | 7 Cav. Texas.

Thos. W. Shinton

Priv. { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1861 to May 1862*.

Enrolled:

Oct, 1862.

When

Where

Palestine

By whom

Capt. Gardner

Mustered into service:

When

Nov, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J C Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ *400*; equipments, \$ *100*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: *Mounted Feb 28 62*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Escobedo

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | **7 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. H. Shelton

Capt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 1*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John B. Howard*

Period *the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. H. Shelton*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent:

Remarks: *Left Reg 28 at*
Fort Smith, Ark. lost for
want of money Feb 28
Appointed Capt May

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sney's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Shelton, William H.

Co. *D*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mld. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264530	20
2	4613	21
3	4700	22
4	4786	23
5	47242195	24
6	46854878	25
7	860383	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

S

7 Cav. Texas.

Wm. G. Shelton

Port., { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.

Age 9 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization, named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Nov., 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct., 186

Where

Anderson Co

By whom

Jas W. Gardner

Period

Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

200

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Escalab

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Wm. V. Shelton

Col., { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Oct 1, 1861

Where

Palestine

By whom

Capt. Gardner

Mustered into service:

When

Nov. 1, 1861

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1-6

Valuation of horse, \$250.00; equipments, \$25.00

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Dismounted Feb 28, 62

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company 1, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company 1, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. C. Howard

(1862)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

J | 7 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Shelton

Pol., Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols. #

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July* to *Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Thos. C. Howard

Period

The War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Battle

To what time

July, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Dismounted Sept 10, '62.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

7 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. Shelton.

Capt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Feb 1*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 1*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*.

By whom *T. C. Howard*.

Period *For the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Leobnitz*.

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent
for 40 days from
Jan 20.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

(Confederate.)

E. Mendenhall

W. H. C. Mendenhall

Col. 7 Regt Texas Mts Inf C. S. A.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S.
Forces.

Roll dated

Nov. 1st, 1863.

Where captured *Camp Bull Run*

When captured *Nov. 26, 1863.*

Remarks: *Captured by a team
raidance of the forces.*

Number of roll:

23 sheet
Louisiana.

(2306)

W. H. C. Mendenhall

(Confederate.)

C 1 7 Car Tex

W. H. Shelton

7 Texas Car.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested , 186

By whose order Major Porter

Where confined Custom House

Charges Prisoner of war

When committed Nov. 23 , 186

Place of sentence

Transferred:

When , 186

Where

When released Dec. 21 , 186

By whose order

Remarks: Sent to New Iberia

Register No. 879, Dept. of the Gulf; page 24.

J. B. Dowd

(Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.*

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia,
La., Dec. 23, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,
U. S. A., 298 Confederate Prisoners. Signed,
E. L. MOLINEAUX, Prov. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Genl. H. E.
Inwood, Capt. and Provost Marshal Genl.

*Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

53; sheet

New Orleans, La.

(60%)

Copy

Shepherd, Robert

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263857	20
2	3934	21
3	4014	22
4	4093	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate)

S

7 Cav. Texas.

Robert S. Fisher

Co. A, { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 10*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 1861.

Where *Waller Co*

By whom *H. W. Fisher*

Period *term of service*

No. of miles to rendezvous *200*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

9022

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Robert Fisher

Pvt., { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 26 1861 to Feb 25*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861

Where *Wichita*

By whom *H. W. Fisher*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 26*, 1861

Where *Camp*

By whom *H. W. Fisher*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 1861

Valuation of horse, \$ *75*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

26724

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

R Sheppard

Plt, } Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 20, 1861 to Apr 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Walker Co

By whom H W Fisher

Mustered into service:

When Oct 26, 1861.

Where Camp Pickett

By whom J B Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$500; equipments, \$100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Horse died at Fort Bliss

Feb 22, 1862. Remounted \$100

This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

Y. O. M. A.

(101)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

R. Shepard
Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 24, 1861.

Where Camp Pickett

By whom G. J. B. Brown

Period during Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. F. Battle

To what time Jan. 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment, Butler's Brigade Mounted Vols., Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

G. C. Mark

1305

Shepperd, Robert

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shephard, Robert

1506

Shields, W

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

~~Private~~ Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Scheel, William

1507

Shifflet, John W.

Co. H., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shifflett J. W.

1506
Shiflett, J. G. W.

Co. 14, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg'l Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg'l Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50264203

2 4277

3 4367

4 4443

5 46857805

6 5590

7 5592

8 693312

9 858778

10 861224

11 48084427

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Files with
J. W. Shiflett
Co. 14, 7 Tex. Cav.

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

§

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. G. W. Shiflett

Priv

{ Capt. Isaac Adair's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Crockett, Houston Co

By whom Isaac Adair

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 350

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$35.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Bailey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

(Confederate.)

5

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. G. W. Shiflet

Priv., { Capt. C. Q. Haley's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct 28 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$140 100; equipments, \$30 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in Hospital
wagon. Circumstances
March 11, 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment,
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

(Confederate.)

§

7 Cav. Texas.

J. B. W. Sibley

Sgt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Knoxville

By whom Isaac Adair

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Sibley

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Hays's Company, 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhau

(Confederate.)

3

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. S. W. Shifflett

Sgt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 4 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct- 5, 1861.

Where

Brockett

By whom

Isaac H. Hain

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Butts

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Capt July 12, 1863

now in hands of the

enemy

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

(Confederate.)

S 7 Cav Tex

J. G. W. Shifflet
Co. H, 7 Texas Cav

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

, 186

By whose order

Where confined

Charges

Col. Killbarn
Custom House
Prisoner of war

When committed

Period of sentence

Transferred:

When

Where

Oct. 6
Mar. 2, 1864
Mar. 12, returned
Dec. 12
Mar. 27
St. Louis Hospital
Returned

When released

By whose order

Remarks:

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf; page

144

(4376)

M. B. Dowd

Approved

Confederate.

J. Shaw Tex.

J. M. Shifflet,
Co "H" 1st Regt Cav.

Appears on a

Report

made by the Provost Sheriff of the Department of
the Gulf, of prisoners sent to and returned from
hospital.

Report dated Office of Provost Sheriff, Depart-
ment of the Gulf, 28 Carondelet Street, New
Orleans, Feb. 3, 1864.

Remarks: Sent to St Louis
Hospital for Medical
treatment,

Number of roll:

929

W. H. Scott

(679)

Copyist.

21

Appears on 8

at New Orleans, La

Where captured *L. maldsoni* ...

When captured July 14, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

48; sheet 25 - Alaska
(139)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

21

7 (un)

for

John M. Shifflet

1st Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured *Amidsonville*

When captured *July 12*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

34; sheet 11

(4306)

Alaska

Copyrd

(Confederate.)

S | 7 Cav | Texas

J. G. W. Shipley
7 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners confined in Fort Butler.

List dated Headquarters U. S. Forces at Fort
Butler, Donaldsonville, La, July 15, 1863.

Captured

July 12

, 1863

Remarks:

Captured by
Union pickets from
the enemy.

Number of roll:

5

(0000)

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Bagby Ser.

James Shiffert

Art. Capt. Kealey's Co. 2d Regt. Art.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Int. Sec. Quoted

Admitted Jan'y 11 . 1863

Returned to duty . 186 .

Discharged from service . 186 .

Deserted . 186 .

Furloughed Jan'y 12 . 1863

Died . 186 .

Remarks: Transf. to Gen'l Hosp.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 124

W.A. Johnson

Shefflet. J. G. W.
Capt H 7 Texas Cav
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1916490

~~532~~

1917069

894.

19262

17438

25798

* Filed in case of J. G. W. Shefflett
Co. H, 7 Texas Cav.

transferred
1000
1000
1000
Rank, Co. Reg't
Complaint,

Admitted 1863,
To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty 1864.
Deserted 18 .
Disch'd from service 18 .
Sent to G. H. 18 .
On furlough 18 .
Died 18 .

Remarks:
.....
.....

La. Reg. No. 37; Hor. No. 306; Page

Reckard
17 Aug 1864

17 Aug 1864

Rank, *1* Co., *2* Reg't *1st Cal.*

Complaint, *Sub. from 1st Cal.*

Admitted *Mar. 2*, 1864,

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La

Ret'd to duty *Mar. 12*, 1864.

Deserted, 18

Disch'd from service, 18

Sent to G. H., 18

On furlough, 18

Died, 18

Remarks: *John ...*
1st ...
Reckard

La. Reg. No. 37; Hqs. No. *122*; Page

Confid
1 *9* *Co* *1* *Texas*
W. S. Siffert
Rank, _____ Co. _____ Reg't _____
Complaint, *Diarrhoea acute*

Admitted *11* *Apr* *18*, 18*64*,

To *St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,*
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty *May 22*, 18*64*.

Deserted _____, 18 _____.

Disch'd from service _____, 18 _____.

Sent to G. H. _____, 18 _____.

On furlough _____, 18 _____.

Died _____, 18 _____.

Remarks: *Relieved by Dr. Wm.*
Franklin & Dr. Siffert

La. Reg. No. 37; Hoa. No. *2304*; Page _____

Spencer
(204-97) (3-073) Copyright

Conf'd
S. G. W. H. P. L. T. Texas

S. G. W. H. P. L. T.
Rank, *Priv* Co. *4* Reg't *Texas Cav.*

Admitted *Apr 18*, 1864,

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

From *Ret. Gen'l Hosp.*

Diagnosis, *Acute diarrhoea*

Missile, _____
W'd at _____, 18

Treatm't, _____
Ret'd to duty *May 2*, 1864.

Transf'd to I. C. _____, 18

Transf'd to _____, 18

Furloughed _____, 18

Deserted _____, 18

Disch'd from service _____, 18

Died _____, 18

Re-adm'd from furlough or dis'n _____, 18

Remarks: _____

Age 26

2303
In. Reg. No. *38*; Hos. No. _____; Page *16*.

Confidential
L. H. Smith
1st Reg't Texas
Rank, Capt, 1st Reg't Texas
Complaint, Chronic Diarrhea

Admitted 11/22/18, 1867

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty _____, 1867

Deserted _____, 1867

Disch'd from service _____, 1867

Sent to G. H. _____, 1867

On furlough _____, 1867

Died _____, 1867

Remarks: Chronic Diarrhea

La. Reg. No. 37; Hos. No. 7-5; Page

Confed.
S. 7 Texas

A. G. W. Stroft

Rank, *P.* Co. *H.* 7 Reg't *Texas*

Admitted *June 5*, 1864,

To St Louis. U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

From *Military Prison.*

Diagnosis,
Chronic Diarrhoea.

Missile,

W'd at , 18 .

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty *1st July 8*, 1864.

Transf'd to I. C. , 18 .

Transf'd to , 18 .

Furloughed , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Died , 18 .

Re-adm'd from ill or des'n , 18 .

Remarks: *1st. 2nd. 3rd. 4th. 5th. 6th. 7th. 8th. 9th. 10th. 11th. 12th. 13th. 14th. 15th. 16th. 17th. 18th. 19th. 20th. 21st. 22nd. 23rd. 24th. 25th. 26th. 27th. 28th. 29th. 30th. 31st. 32nd. 33rd. 34th. 35th. 36th. 37th. 38th. 39th. 40th. 41st. 42nd. 43rd. 44th. 45th. 46th. 47th. 48th. 49th. 50th. 51st. 52nd. 53rd. 54th. 55th. 56th. 57th. 58th. 59th. 60th. 61st. 62nd. 63rd. 64th. 65th. 66th. 67th. 68th. 69th. 70th. 71st. 72nd. 73rd. 74th. 75th. 76th. 77th. 78th. 79th. 80th. 81st. 82nd. 83rd. 84th. 85th. 86th. 87th. 88th. 89th. 90th. 91st. 92nd. 93rd. 94th. 95th. 96th. 97th. 98th. 99th. 100th.*

Age 25.

La. Reg. No. *38*; Hos. No. *2738*; Page *30.*

Cambridge

(203-35)

Confed. *

1st La. Cav. La.

J. G. W. Hight

Rank, 1st Co. H, 7 Reg't 1st La. Cav.

Admitted July 13, 1864,

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

From 11th Prison

Diagnosis, Reluctant General

Missile,

W'd at , 18 .

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty July 21, 1864

Transf'd to I. C. , 18 .

Transf'd to , 18 .

Furloughed , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Died , 18 .

Re-adm'd from furl'o' or des'n , 18 .

Remarks:

Aug 11

La. Reg. No. 38; H. S. No. 3379; Page 51.

R. W. Hight

(203-3)

Shiflett, J. W.

Co. *14*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264366	20
2	4442	21
3	46857804	22
4	8779	23
5	861230	24
6	55592	25
7	47529006	26
8	50264200	27
9	4274	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

§

7 Cav. Texas.

W. Bliffett

Per

{ Capt. Isaac Adair's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct-25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5

1861.

Where

Wicken, Houston, Co

By whom

Isaac Adair

Period

Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous \$ 5.1

Valuation of horse \$ 80.00; equipments \$ 15.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

\$

7 Cav.

Texas.

Wesley H. H. H.

Regt. { Capt. C. Q. Haley's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Oct 25 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse \$ 50 100 equipments \$ 15 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Left in road near
Gaug. dismounted much
10. 1862.

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment,
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and Company H, 7th
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. H.

(Confederate.)

8

7 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Shifflet

Sgt

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Georgia

By whom Isaac Adair

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Baltham

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: on parole

Received home and
re-enlisted Aug 15, 1862.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's company, 4th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Bullard

(Confederate.)

8

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. W. Shifflett

Priv.

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5

, 1861.

Where Crockett

By whom Isaac Adair

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Butts

To what time Dec 31

, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Captured July 12
1863, now in hands of
the enemy

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

W. M. Bullhall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5th Texas.

John W. Heflett
Det. Advt. to High

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate
service, captured in New Mexico during the
campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe,
Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks: Paroled 6th 27th
at Fort Craig.

Indorsement shows: Declared Exchanged at City Point,
Jan. 8th, 1863.

Number of roll:

3; page 1
(6396)

R. W. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | *7* *car* | *Tex*

John Whippley
7 Reg. Tex car

Appears on a

List

of prisoners confined in Fort Butler.

List dated Headquarters U. S. Forces at Fort
Butler, Donaldsonville, La., July 15, 1863.

Captured *July 12*, 186*3*

Remarks: *captured by*
Union pickets from
the enemy.

Number of roll

5
(2296)

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.





A. Q. L. ...
 Out ... New Year

Roll of Prisoners of War

Roll dated

....., 186

Where captured _____

When captured *4/20/65*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

478 sheet

(555)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

S 7 Cav Tex

* John W. Shipplet
Co. H, 7 Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested , 186 .

By whose order Col. Killborn

Where confined Custom House

Charges Prisoner of war

When committed Oct. 1. 6 , 186 .

Period of sentence

Transferred Jan. 1

When Jan. 19 , 186 .

Where U.S. Hospital
Returned

When released , 186 .

By whose order

Remarks:

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf; page 44

J. B. Dowd

(1870)

Copies

(Confederate.)

05 | 1 | 100 | 100

100 | 100 | 100 | 100

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,
1864.

Where captured Confederate

When captured July 10, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

483 sheet

(6296)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

as | 1863 | like

John A. Smith
Prisoner of War

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

on hand at New Orleans, La., Dec. 31, 1863.

Roll dated _____, 186 .

Where captured _____, 186 .

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Number of rolls:

47; sheet

7 Albion

(6896)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War
transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864
Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll
sheet

Copy.

(Confederate.)

D. W. ...

G. W. ...
Pvt. 7 Reg Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured *Grandisonville*

When captured *July 1st* 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll

54; sheet 11

(300)

W. L. ...

Copied

Shillet, John
Capt - H. 7th Tex Cav
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

1916532

Enlisted
John J. Smith
Rank, _____ Co. _____ Reg't _____

Complaint, *acute Bronchitis*

Admitted _____, 1861

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty _____, 1861

Deserted _____, 18

Disch'd from service _____, 18

Sent to G. H. _____, 18

On furlough _____, 18

Died _____, 18

Remarks: *acute Bronchitis*

of 12. 1861

La. Reg. No. 37; Hos. No. *1098*, Page _____

Shiflett, Wesley

Co. H, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mld. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261200	2	Filed with
2	4374	21	J W Shiflett
3		22	2/10/12
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

1571

Shoflet, d. G. W.

Co. 19, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shiplett J. G. W.

1572

Shoock, J. D.

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shoock, J. D.

Shook, J. D.

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263859	20
2	3935	21
3	4015	22
4	4094	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 7 Cav. | Texas.

J. D. Shrock

Pvt., { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 1861.

Where

Walker

By whom

H. W. Fisher

Period

Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

250

Valuation of horse \$ *500*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. B. Miller

(Confederate.)

2 | 7 Cav. | Texas.

J. D. Hook

31st { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 26, 1861 to Feb 28*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 1861

Where

Walker Co

By whom

A. N. Fisher

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 20*, 1861

Where

Camp Fisher

By whom

J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$ *75*; equipments, \$ *3* - 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 31 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

C. E. Mark

(Confederate.)

J 7 Cav. Texas.

J. D. Lusk

Pot. { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 20 1861 to Apr 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 1861.

Where

Walker Co

By whom

H. W. Fisher

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.

Where

Camp Pickett

By whom

J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Valuation of horse, &c.* *Dec*; equipments, \$ *7* 00

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 1st Regiment, Scurry's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. D. Lusk

(Confederate.)

D

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. D. Hook

*Co. G, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1 to Dec 30* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 24

, 1861.

Where

Camp Picket

By whom

J. D. Hook

Period

During War

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Hook

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 30 Regiment, Simey's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark.

J. D. Hook

~~1470~~
1513-a

Shrimpskin, Otto

Co. C. 7 Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

Pat.

Pat.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

7th Cav

Tex

Otto Shrimplin

Pvt. Co. C. 7th Regt. T.M.V.

Appears on a

List

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas Cavalry Brigade,
at Donaldsonville, La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22

1863.

Remarks: Wounded slightly

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

M. Gads

Copyist

1514
Shuart, Oliver

Co. I, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264532	20
2	4615	21
3	4732	22
4	4875	23
5	47525697	24
6	44391912	25
7	47529334	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

~~BOOK MARK~~

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

John Stuart

Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

November, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 186

Where

Anderson Co

By whom

Jas W Gardner

Period

Term of the War

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse \$ 200; equipments \$ 300

Remarks:

*The company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Recd

Copy

(Confederate.)

J

7 Cav. Texas.

Oliver Shuat

Pl.

{ Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov., 1861 to May, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct., 1861.

Where

Palentine

By whom

Capt Gardner

Mustered into service:

When Nov., 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861.

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$100

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Left at Santa Fe as

Hospital & Howard

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Greene

(Confederate)

7 Cav. Texas.

Oliver Chest

_____, Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July to Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged at Fort Worth while on leave during the oath of allegiance to the Government

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark: _____

(348)

J. E. ...

Copyist.

\$

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Oliver Shuck +

Capt.

{ Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,
(Anderson County Volunteer
Company of Cavalry.)*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 724374.

Bank mark:

W. H. Barrett

(632)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. I. 7 Texas

Oliver Shuck
Priv. 7th Regt.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners from the Confederate Army in New Mexico, now at Fort Riley, Kansas, taken at Santa Fe, N. M., by order of Col. B. S. Roberts, U. S. A.; said prisoners belonging to the 2d, 4th, 5th and 7th Regts Texas Mounted Vols. for service in New Mexico.

List dated

list dated 1862

Brigade

Date of capture

By whom captured or whose order

Remarks

Number of roll:

Fort Riley, Kans

(6396)

C. J. Hamill
capt.

(Confederate.)

S *7* *Texas*
Oliver Shuert
Priv. *7 Regt. Texas.*
Appears on a
List

of Rebel Prisoners now at Fort Riley, Kas., en
route to Fort Leavenworth, captured by the
U. S. forces in New Mexico, and paroled by
order of Brig. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. Vols.

List dated

Nov. 1st

When taken

April 20, 1862

Where taken

Santa Fe

When paroled

April 30, 1862

By whom paroled

Capt. Gary

Remarks

At Fort Riley, Kas.

Number of vol.

68

(526)

Allard

Copy

(Confederate.)

A

3rd

Texas.

Olinor Schenck
Capt. Co. C. 3rd Regt

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate service, captured in New Mexico during the campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe, Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks: *W. C. Schenck.*
Waco, Texas.

Indorsement shows: "Declared Exchanged at City Point, Jan. 8th, 1863."

Number of roll:

2; page

16 *Rev. Fish*

(0000)

Copyist.

1515

Shuate, Oliver

Co. 2, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shuart, Oliver

1516

Shurt, Oliver

Co. I., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shurt, Oliver

1517

Schell, William

Co. *B*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Schell, William

✓ 1518
Sidebottom, Robert
Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44222212	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

3 | 7 | Tex.

Robert Biddlecombe
E. T. Co. 6. 7 Regt. Tex. Inf.
Residence Greeneridge Co. Ind.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Detachment, Employees at Marshall Arsenal,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt. Col.
Geo. D. Alexander, surrendered at New
Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A.,
to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May
26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La., June
, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, La., June 13, 1865.

111
Simmonds, A.

Co. *E*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263022	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein ... 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. | Texas.

S. A. Simmons
Det., { Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,
(Trinity County Cavalry).*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Home*
near Rust Tex Sep 17, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73424.

Book mark:

W. A. Simmons

Copyist

1525
Simmons, B.F.

Co. *V*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50265169	20
2	3258	21
3	1636	22
4	46852809	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK.....

See also.....

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

B. T. Simmons
Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for January 9, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$50.00; equipments, \$50.00

Present or absent

Remarks:

1862
*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

D 7 Cav. Texas.

B. J. Simmons

1st, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of paroled prisoners of the organization named above, captured at Donaldsonville, and now at Camp Lee,

for *Jan 1, 1863 to*, 186*3*
dated July 20 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 25*, 186*1*.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Wm T. C. Howard

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. F. Battail

To what time

Jan 1, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. R. Rouse

J

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

B. F. Sinner

Plt, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Jan 23, 1862

Where

Lin. Co. Tex.

By whom

J. M. Ransom

Period

11.4

Last paid:

By whom

L. B. White

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent with
leave certificate accepted.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 30 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Dr. W. H. S. S.

(Confederate.)

Appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War
paroled at New Orleans, Louisiana.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Roll bears the following: I do hereby cer-
tify that I have received from the Provost Marshal
of the Parish of Orleans, La., 1863, 200 paroled prisoners of war,
to be conveyed to the Provost Marshal of that Department
at Fortress Monroe, Va. and there delivered to the Provost Marshal of that Department.

Received this 1st day of March, 1863, 200 paroled prisoners of
war from Jno. E. Mulford,
Major 3d Regt. S. C. Artillery, War, paroled for exchange.

Six (600) Confederates.
W. H. Martin, Capt. & A. A. Grant, P. A. C. S.

Number of roll

52; short

(689b)

Appet.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

7 Cav

Tex

B. Simmons

Pvt. Co. K. 7th Regt. T.M.V.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22, 1863.

Remarks: Missing

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.
M. Gaede

()

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B F Simmons

Co K 7 Tex Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

3 2r

1863

Date of issue July 3

Signature

X

1863

Remarks:

2313

No.

King

Copy 100.

151
Simmons, J. R.

Co. *K*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50265058	20
2	6764	21
3	5257	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

~~BOOK MARK.~~

See also

8 (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

J. R. Simmons
Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 15 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 24, 1861.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$200

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. R. Simmons

Capt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jany & Henry, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 21, 1862.

Where

Manfield

By whom

Thos. J. Moody

Mastered into service:

When

Nov. 25, 1862.

Where

Camp Dicket San Antonio

By whom

J. C. Howland

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Howland

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ *2500*; equipments \$ *2500*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

L. K. Simmons

Capt, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 28, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. C. Howard

Period

1864

Last paid:

By whom

J. C. Howard

To what time

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. K. Simmons

Simmons, William

Co. *A*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261779	20
2	1650	21
3	1924	22
4	44391913	23
5	47529545	24
6	9369	25
7	8807	26
8	9337	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

John S. Simmons

Private, { Capt. A. S. Thurmond's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 4, 1861 to Apr 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *Nov 15*, 186*1*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *P. J. Jordan*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov 15*, 186*1*

Where *Campickett*

By whom *H. H. McQueen*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*2*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Lt in Hospital at*

Albuquerque April 15 '62.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment Nibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

J. P. Jordan

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Jim Simmons
Private, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *to Dec 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:
When *Jan 15, 1861.*

Where *Union*

By whom *W. A. Rogers*

Period *the War*

Last paid:

By whom *186*

To what time

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *lost his horse
near Ft. Union*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thorndale's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. Sibley
Ph, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thorndike's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

S. 7 Texas
W. H. Simons
Capt. to A. 7 Regt. Texas
Appears on a

List

of Rebel Prisoners now at Fort Riley, Ks., en
route to Fort Leavenworth, captured by the
U. S. forces in New Mexico, and paroled by
order of Brig. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. Vols.

List dated

When taken

Where taken

When paroled

By whom paroled

Remarks:

April 15, 1862.

Albuquerque

April 17, 1862.

Col. Roberts

at Fort Riley

Number of rolls:

68

(2296)

W. H. Simons

Appears

(Confederate.)

Texas.

S 7th Intd

W. H. Simons

Co. A. 1 Reg't Sibley's Brigade.

Appears on a

Parole

of which the following is a copy: "We the undersigned of Sibley's Brigade of the Confederate Army Do each of us solemnly swear that we will not take up arms against the United States nor in any manner whatever give aid and comfort to their enemies during the present rebellion unless exchanged by competent authority."

Parole dated Headquarters Santa Fe, Central, and Northern Military Districts, Dept. of New Mexico, Albuquerque, N. M., April 17, 1862.

"Note: The 4th, 5th, and 7th Regiments Texas Mounted Volunteers were numbered in Sibley's Brigade, respectively, 1st, 2d, and 3d Regiments."

Remarks

Number of rows
1

(6000)

A. J. Russell

Copy

(Confederate.)

Texas.

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate service, captured in New Mexico during the campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe, Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks:

Received at Ft. L. Union Sept. 27.

Indorsement shows: Captured and Exchanged at City Point, Jan. 8th, 1863.

Number of roll:

8; page

(2000)

Kuriah

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21

3

Texas.

W. H. Simmons
Co. F 2 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

List

of paroled Texans remaining at Fort Union, New
Mexico, May 31, 1862.

List dated Hdqrs. Fort Union, N. M., May 31,
1862.

Where captured *Chihuahua*

When *Apr. 15*, 1862

By whom paroled *Col. Roberts*

Remarks:

Number of roll

1

(5296)

R. W. Fitch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. | *3d* | **Texas.**

W. H. Simmons
Post. Co. 10 3d Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate service, captured in New Mexico during the campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe,
Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks: *Sick at Union*

Indorsement shows: "Declared Exchanged at City Point,
Jan. 8th, 1863."

Number of roll:

2; page

(6396)

16 *A. W. Tish*

Copyist.

1522-a

Simmons, William

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Simon, William

1522-B

Simmons, W. M.

Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Simmons, William

1523

Simms, Edward

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Simms, E.

✓ 1527
Simon, Sylvester
Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261987
2	2012
3	2094
4	1602
5	44347418
6	46859860
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also *S. Simon, Graves in Leg 96*
Exchq. Battle C S A

S (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

Sylvester Simon

Co { Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
6 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan 8 Liberty*

Oct 8, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 8*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 8*, 1861.

Where *at the camp of the 4th Reg't T.M.V.*

By whom *Lt G. H. Lane, Agent of the 4th Reg't*

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *24*

Valuation of horse *\$100*; equipments *\$100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

A. J. Sturges

Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Silver Simon

562

{ Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 8. 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862.

enter May 8. 1862

Enrolled:

When Sept 28, 1861

Where

New Braunfels

By whom

G. Hoffman

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 8, 1861

Where

Camp & Post

By whom

Adjt Lane

Last paid:

By whom No payment at all

To what time

, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$1500; equipments, \$2500

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Horse & gun lost Apr 29

425

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 11th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. F. D. D. D.

(Confederate)
7 Cav. Texas.

H. Simon

Appears on *Jan 5 Feb*
of the organization named above,
Company Muster Roll
1864.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *absent*
since Oct 1, 1863

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers,
Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Vol-
unteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. H. H. H. H.

Copies

(Confederate.)
S 7 Cav. Texas.

S. Simon

402, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 5 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 8

, 1861.

Where

Camp 4 Regt

By whom

Adj Lane

Wm. L. Warr

Period

Last paid:

Left Battalion

By whom

Dec 3

, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave

since Oct 1, 1863

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Sturges

Copyist.

Texas.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of paroled prisoners of the organization named above, captured at Donaldsonville, and now at Camp Lee,

detachment of par
zation named above, captured
and now at Camp Lee,
for Jan 1, 1863 to July 20, 1863
Oct. 8 1861
Texas
ward

Enlisted:
When

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

• This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry, and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark.

A. H. Henderson

Coverage



S. J. Linnell

Quitt B' 7' per Cav

Residence Longa Co Tex.

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,

prisoners of war, paroled Aug 8',

1865.*

Roll dated

not dated

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 11260.

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

18

51. Guinea

(555)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

James M. Smith
James M. Smith

Appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at New Orleans, Louisiana.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured.

When captured

, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll of Prisoners of War, paroled at New Orleans, Louisiana, 1863. I do hereby certify that the following is a true and correct copy of the roll, as ordered by the Provost Marshal, and that the same have been paroled prisoners of war, and to be sent to the Provost Marshal, Fortress Monroe, Va., and to be sent to the Provost Marshal, Fortress Monroe, Va., and to be sent to the Provost Marshal, Fortress Monroe, Va.

Received of Capt. W. K. Smith, Provost Marshal, Fortress Monroe, Va., 200 paroled prisoners of war.

Received of Provost Marshal, Va., 200 paroled prisoners of war, from Jno. E. Mulford, Major, N. Y. V., on with 1000. Four Hundred & Sixty Six only Confederate prisoners of war, paroled for exchange.

W. H. HARRIS, Capt. & A. A. Unit, P. A. C. A.

Number of rolls

32; sheet 7

(320)

Appd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 7

S Simon

Pvt. Co B. 7 Regt.

Appears on a List attached to a Register of

General Hospital,
Galveston, Texas,

under the head of "Return of wounded admitted
into the General Hospital of the Confederate
States Army at Galveston, January 1st, 1863."

Disease *Conlusion*

Remarks: *Wounded in leg.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 42

W. A. Zimmerman

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. Bagley

B. Simon

Art. Co. B. Bagley's Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Contracted through

Admitted January 1, 1863.

Returned to duty January 1, 1863.

Discharged from service, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Furloughed, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Remarks: Not come

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 150.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

7

Cav

Tex

(1)

L. Simon

Sergt. Co. B. 7th Regt. T.M.V.

Appears on a

List

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas Cavalry Brigade,
at Donaldsonville, La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.
July 22 1863.

Remarks: Missing

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

M. Gaede

()

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sylvester Simon

Co. B, 7 Tex. Cav.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Qr., 1863.

Date of issue July 8, 1863.

Signature X

Remarks: P & E Pris.

1560

Simon, S

Regt., Co. B

7

Reg't

Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

S. Simon
N^o 125 Cur. 4.

27

No. 1

San Antonio Tex June 24 1865.

S Simon Co. of B. Company
Regiment Tex Cav U. S. A., residing in
Comal Co. Tex. having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. W. S. CANBY, U. S. A.

J. F. Z
596, 571

Wm. C. Miller
Major General
May 10 1865
San Antonio, Tex.

1525
Simon, William

Co. B., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261986	20
2	2009	21
3	2091	22
4	48084835	23
5	50813457	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Box MARK

See also

S

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Simon

Priv { Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
6 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sibley*
Oct 8, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 8*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 8*, 1861.

Where *at the camp of the 4 Reg't of Tex. M. V.*

By whom *Lt. C. R. Lane, Capt of the 4 Reg't*

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *24*

Valuation of horse \$ *95* 100; equipments \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 1th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. C. D. S. S. S.

S (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

W. Simon

2nd Lt. { Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*
born Mar 28
Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 8, 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When

Sept. 28

, 186

Where

New Braunfels

By whom

G. Hoffman

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 8

, 186

Where

Camp 4th Reg't

By whom

Asst Lane

Last paid:

By whom

No payment at all

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ *90* 100; equipments, \$ *25* 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Home to Apr 23

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Gurnee

S

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

H. Simon

16th, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 8*, 1861.

Where *Camp 4 Regt*

By whom *Ady Lane*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Left Battail*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In the hands of the enemy since June 28. 1863.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. C. Duran

(Confederate.)

S 1

William Sencer X
Sergt Co B 3 Reg Sibley's

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war, deserters and citizens placed
in charge of the Provost Marshal at Port Hud-
son, La., by Col. Benedict, commanding Post,
Springfield Landing, July 13, 1863, and by him
forwarded to New Orleans, La., July 14, 1863.

List dated Provost Marshal's Office, Port Hud-
son [La.], July 14, 1863.

Remarks: *Deserter*

Number of roll:

181 sheet

5

Albrecht

Copyist

(6376)

(Confederate.)

S 13th Cav. Texas

William Simmons
Capt. Co. B. 3 Regt. Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War.

Roll dated

March 1st, 186

Where captured

When captured, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

242; sheet 3

Witness, La.

R. T. Taylor

Capt.

Write nothing above this line.

Roll 243, sheet 3,
New Orleans, La.

7. William Simmons,
Pot. Co. B, 3 Regt Texas Cav.

No other data on card

Mr. Cav. Crankey -
Roll No. 15 Post
Hudson La. (Olatona)
Show William Demers
Capt. 3^d Regt. Olatona
Brig. ———
Nothing add. from C.
from above data - YAW.
5/7/13

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. Simon

Pvt. Co B. 7 Regt.

Appears on a List attached to a Register of

General Hospital,
Galveston, Texas,

under the head of "Return of wounded admitted
into the General Hospital of the Confederate
States Army at Galveston, January 1st, 1863."

Disease *Conlusion*

Remarks: *Wounded in knee*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 21

M. Simon

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Bagley's

W. Simon

Out. Co. B, 1st Texas Inf.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Contusion knee</u>	
Admitted	<u>Jan 1</u>	, 1863.
Returned to duty	<u>Jan 1</u>	, 1863.
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Remarks:	<u>Discharged</u>	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 120

W. H. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

W. Simon

Sergt.

Co. B. 7th Regt. T. H. Y.

Appears on a

List

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas Cavalry Brigade,
at Donaldsonville, La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22, 1863.

Remarks:

Missing

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

H. Guede

Copyist.

1526
Simmons, J. B.

Co. *D*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264705	2
2	4790	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

S

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. B. Simons
J. B., Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 30, 1862

Where

Anderson Co.

By whom

John G. Gorch

Period

The Year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d
Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

J. B. Simons

(648)

Captain

J

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. B. Simons,
Art., Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vola.²

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 20, 1862.

Where

Anderson Co.

By whom

J. G. Gooch.

Period

For the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sicknitz.

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibbey's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. A. Scott,

(642)

Captain

1527

Simons, W. H.

Co. A., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Simmons, William

1525
Sims, E

Co. *E*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262990	20
2	3170	21
3	3254	22
4	3341	23
5	3016	24
6	46857810	25
7	8781	26
8	5589	27
9	44392001	28
10	48693328	29
11	46861231	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

~~BOOK MARK.~~

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 7 Cav. | Texas.

O. L. Sims

Put, { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated

Muster-in to date Oct 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1861.

Where Sumpter County Co.

By whom W. L. Kirksey

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Valuation of horse \$/100 100; equipments \$/15 100

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

[Signature]

Copy.

(Confederate.)

S | 7 Cav. Texas.

E. Sims

Det. { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *week 24th Dec 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1861.

Where *Sumpter*

By whom *W. L. Kirksey*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 24*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *T. C. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Harrison*

To what time *Jan. 1*, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$*100* 100; equipments, \$*10* 100

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *attending sick at Ft. Clark*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Harrison

(Confederate.)

S | 7 Cav. | Texas.

Ed. Sims

Det., Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 24*, 1861.

Where *C. Lickett*

By whom *T. C. Howard*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *J. T. Waller*

To what time *Jan 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kinsley's Company, Captain Kinsley's Company, 2d Regiment, Shelby's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

S | 7 Cav. Texas.

E. d. Sumner
Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Janst Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 24, 1861.

Where

Camp Pick

By whom

Adj. Howard

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Battalier

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*Taken prisoner
at Ft. Butler June 25.
63*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirby's Company, Captain Ketchum's Company, 3d Regiment, Kirby's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

J | 7 Cav. Texas.

E. Sims
Lvt. { Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,
(Trinity County Cavalry).*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Home*
near Rusk Tex Sep 17, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment, Battery's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1895) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 724574.

Book mark:

(663)

W. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

of

Co.

Regt.

E. J. ...

Priv.

Regt. ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

on hand at New Orleans, La., Dec. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Book dated

186

Where captured

...

1863.

When captured

...

Remarks:

Number of roll

473 sheet

(620b)

H. L. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8

7 Vac

in

Edward Smith

Art. 1st Regt. La. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,
1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

48; sheet *26* — *N.C. 45*

(6396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S *7* *Car* *Tex*

Edward Simms

Co. E, 7 Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

, 186

By whose order

Col. Killborn

Where confined

Custom House

Charges

Prisoner of War

When committed

Oct. 6

, 186

Period of sentence

Transferred:

Th. C. E.

When

Feb. 24

, 186

Where

Barracks Hospital
Returned

When released

, 186

By whose order

Remarks:

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf; page *144*

W. B. Brown

(Confederate.)

S | 7 Cav. | Texas

Edward Simms

Capt. - 7 Regt. Texas Cav.

Residence In Custom House

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled upon the recommendation of Dr. Alexander, Medical Director Dept. of the Gulf.

Roll dated

Not dated

Paroled

Not stated

Where captured

Donaldsonville, La.

When captured

Aug. 4, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

69

(6896)

Original

(Confederate.)

J. H. Cav. Tex.
Edward Sims,
Co. E, 1st Regt Tex Cav,

Appears on a

Report

made by the Provost Sheriff of the Department of
the Gulf, of prisoners sent to and returned from
hospital.

Report dated Department of the Gulf, Office of
Provost Sheriff, New Orleans, La., Feb. 25,
1864.

Remarks:

Returned from the
Hospital,

Number of rolls

232

(232)

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(1)

7 Cav 1 Tex

Edward Sims

Priv 7 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured *Donaldsonville*

When captured *June 24*, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll

36; sheet 21

A. C. Baker

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

7 Cav

For

Ed. Sims

Pvt. Co. E. 7th Regt. T.M.V.

Appears on a

List

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas Cavalry Brigade,
at Donaldsonville, La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22 186 3

Remarks: Killed

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

E. Wade

()

Copyist

Sigs. Edward
Capt. & Co. 7th Texas Cav
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

1843954
1915535
1917537
192581

S. 1 7 1 Texas

Edward Sims

Rank, Priv Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas

Complaint, Varicellae

Admitted Feb. 7, 1864

To Barracks, U. S. A. Genl Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty Feb. 24, 1864

Deserted _____, 18 ____

Disch'd from service _____, 18 ____

Sent to G. H. _____, 18 ____

On furlough _____, 18 ____

Died _____, 18 ____

Remarks: _____

Ward 14

La. Reg. No. 55; Illus. No. _____; Page 14

Muchant

S, Center Texas

Edward Sims

Rank, Pvt Co. E Reg't Texas

Complaint, 45 W Legt High

Admitted June 29, 1863,

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty Aug 4, 1863.

Deserted _____, 18 .

Disch'd from service _____, 18 .

Sent to G. H. _____, 18 .

On furlough _____, 18 .

Died _____, 18 .

Remarks: Rec'd Prisoner of War
at Camp No. 1

La. Reg. No. 37; Hos. No. 400; Page _____

Atton

Copyist

Confid
S *1780*
Edward

Rank, *P* Co. *E*, Reg't *1st*
Complaint, *Permitt. 1864*

Admitted *Apr 22*, 1864
To *St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.*
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty *May 11*, 1864
Deserted, 18
Disch'd from service, 18
Sent to G. H., 18
On furlough, 18
Died, 18

Remarks: *Rel'd in Mar.*
Trans. 1864

La. Reg. No. 37; Hos. No. 107; Page

S. 7. Cav. Tex.

Edward Sims

Rank, *1st Lt. 7. Cav. Tex. Cav.*

Admitted *Apr 20*, 1864,

To *St. Louis U. S. A. Genl Hosp.,*

New Orleans, La.

From *Ref. Paris War.*

Diagnosis,

Remittent Fever

Missile,

W'd at , 18 .

Treatm't, .

Ret'd to duty *May 10*, 1864

Transf'd to I. C. , 18 .

Transf'd to , 18 .

Furloughed , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from , 18 .

Died , 18 .

Re-adm'd from , 18 .

Remarks:

La. Reg. No. 38; Hon. No. 2402; Page 16.

Ramsey

1554
Sippel, Henry
Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261941	20
2	2168	21
3	1013	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

S

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Henry Sippel

1000 } Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
6 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sibley*

Oct. 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 8, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 8*, 1861.

Where *at the camp of 4th Reg't T. M. V.*

By whom *Lt. C. R. Lane. Agent & Rec't*

Period

For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous *24*

Valuation of horse *\$100* 100; equipments *\$10* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: —

A. L. Sturges

(Confederate.)

L

7 Cav. Texas.

H. Lippel +

1 corp, { Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 8 / 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept 28, 186 .

Where New Braunfels

By whom G. Hoffman

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 8, 186 .

Where Camp at Fort

By whom Adj't Lane

Last paid:

By whom no payment at all

To what time, 186 .

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: None disallowed & seen lost

Att. 1. 820

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. J. Stinson

D

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

H. Sippel

Sgt., Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186 *4*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 8*, 186 *1*

Where *Camp & Rest*

By whom *Adj. Lane*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Harrison*

To what time *June 30*, 186 *2*

Present or absent:

Remarks: *Killed in the battle of
Galveston Jan 1, 1863.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. C. Harrison

✓ 1530
Small, D. R.

Co. *L*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264526	20
2	4609	21
3	4728	22
4	4877	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S

7 Cav.

Texas.

D. A. Small

Pat. { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Oct. 1st, 186

Muster-in to date

Nov. 1st, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 1st, 186

Where

Anderson Co

By whom

James W. Gardner

Period

from the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(186)

Copy 100

(Confederate.)

D

7 Cav. Texas.

D. R. Small

Plt., { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for November to May, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Oct 1, 1861

Where

Palestine

By whom

Capt. Gardner

Mustered into service:

When

Nov 1, 1861

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$1500; equipments, \$700

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Dismounted Dec 28 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Escabi

Copyist

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. | Texas.

D. R. Small
John, Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols. *

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July to Dec 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: died Aug. 3, 62 on
Devils River horse captured
by the Enemy at Gilacla.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Prescott Copied

S (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

A. R. Small
Or, { Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,
(Anderson County Volunteer
Company of Cavalry.)*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Noted

, 186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1882, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72304.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

1530-a
Smith, F.

Co. —, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith, F.

1531
Smith, F. B.

Co. L, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264874	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK

✓
See also

S

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. P. Smith,

Art. { Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,
(Anderson County Volunteer
Company of Cavalry.)*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sitney's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1882) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. Thayer.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

✓ *Smith, Guilford*

Co. *K*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264969	20
2	6057	21
3	5166	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ **BACK MARK**

See also

S (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

Guilford Smith
Capt, { Capt. Thomas O. Moody's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*
Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio
Dec 7, 1861.
Muster-in to date Nov 12, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____ 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous 3.

Valuation of horse \$150.⁰⁰; equipments \$25.⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Moody's Company, 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark: _____

Dr Boyd
Capt.

S

(Confederate)

7 Cav. Texas.

Gilford Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 15 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 24, 1861

Where

Tarrant Co.

By whom

Thos. W. Moody

Mustered into service:

When

Nov. 15, 1861

Where

Camp Dickson, Tex.

By whom

Brig. Genl. Thos. W. Moody

Last paid:

By whom

Money then paid

To what time

1861

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks: Enrolled in the first

Roll as enlisted

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sabine's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Thos. W. Moody

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

S
Gilford Smith

Priv. Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jany & Feb'y*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 2*, 1862

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Jno. J. Moore*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 5*, 1862

Where *Camp Secret Springs*

By whom *T. C. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Harrison*

To what time *Dec 3*, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$*50*00; equipments \$*25*00

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Ja Boyd

7532-2

Smith, Henry

No. 9, 7 Texas Cavalry

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith, Levi

1533
Smith. J

Co. —, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47742182
2	46855620
3	860394
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 11

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

1 *7* *Mounted* *Texas*

J. Smith

Regt 7 1st Texas Inf CSA

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S.
Forces.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1865

Where captured *Campbell's L...*

When captured *Nov 15, 1865*

Remarks: *Placed by a Union*
minister in a Union

Number of roll:

23 *3* *W. H. Collins*

(Confederate.)

S

76th Tex

J. Smith

7 Texas (ar

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

, 186

By whose order

Major Porter

Where confined

Custom House

Charges

Prisoner of war

When committed

Nov. 23

, 186

Period of sentence

Transferred:

When

, 186

Where

When released

Dec. 21

, 186

By whose order

Remarks

Sent to New Orleans

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf; page

46

(4306)

J. J. Dowd

Checked

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

, 1863.

When captured

Remarks:

Indorsement shows Provost Marshal's office, New Iberia,
La., Dec. 21, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,
U. S. A., 200 Confederate Prisoners. Signed,
E. L. MOLLER, Prov. Marshal & Inspector Genl. H. E.
Iswood, Capt. and Provost Marshal Gt.
*Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll

53; sheet

New Orleans La.

(8000)

Write nothing above this line.

1) Roll 2 sheet 3 shows

J. Smith

Bot - 7 Tex mtd Inf

2) Reg 879, p. 146 shows

J. Smith

- - 7 Tex Car

3) Roll 53 sheet 8 shows

F. Smith

Bot - 7 Tex Car

Nothing addl found

No. 53

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Given at Houston Tex.
this 21st day of June, 1865.
(Houston Tex.)


Capt Co. H. 1st Reg. H. Artillery

Inf

Kirby Smith

154
Smith, James C.

Co. I, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264525	20
2	4611	21
3	4699	22
4	4785	23
5	4876	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 7 Cav. | Texas.

James C. Smith
} Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
} 3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
} Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Oct 1st, 186

Muster-in to date

Nov 1st, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 1st, 186

Where

Anderson Co

By whom

James W. Gardner

Period

from 1st Oct to 1st Nov

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse \$ 700; equipments \$ 700

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. C. Smith

(Confederate)

D | **7 Cav. Texas.**

John C. Smith
Private, { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov 1861 to May 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct 1861

Where Palestine

By whom Capt Gardner

Mustered into service:

When Nov 1861

Where San Antonio

By whom J C Gardner

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 200; equipments \$ 200

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on detached service.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

S | **7 Cav. Texas.**

J. C. Smith
P. H., Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov

, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Chas. C. Gardner

Period

The War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. F. B. Fennell

To what time

July

, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. C. Smith

(643)

Copyist

S

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Smith,
Plt, Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 1*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio,*

By whom *T. C. Howard*

Period *For the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Battaille*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Absent.*

Remarks *Detained in 2nd M. Dept
from June 18. 1863.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

S

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

John C. Smith

Capt

{ Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,
(Anderson County Volunteer
Company of Cavalry.)*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1902, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 724374.

Book mark:

W. H. & Scott

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. C. Smith
7th Regt Tex

Appears on a

List

of men detailed from Green's Division to various places in Texas.

List dated

1st Dec 1864

Brigade

Certificate of disability

Date

How and where employed

Remarks:

Bank mark:

L. Herrera

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 7 Capt. [unclear]
J. B. Smith
7 Capt. [unclear]

Appears on a

List

of detailed men employed by Capt. Wm. G.
Thomas, A. Q. M. and A. C. S., Rusk, Texas.

List dated Office Rusk
Rusk Tex Oct 25 1863

Remarks: From [unclear]
detailed by Gen. [unclear]
Smith

Book mark: _____

1534-a

Smith, J. N.

Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith, John

X *Smith, John*

Co. *A*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51261778	2
2	1849	21
3	1920	22
4	47242143	23
5	46855614	24
6	860400	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Smith
} Capt. A. S. Thurmond's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 4, 1861 to Apr 4, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *Oct 5, 1861*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. M. Smith*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 5, 1861*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. M. Smith*

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 _____

Valuation of horse, *\$100*; equipments, *\$100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wounded at Fort*

Donnell

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Here appraised at
\$100.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

John Smith

Private, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 22*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. J. C. Boyce*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. H. Harrison*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Lost Horse Feb 21 '62
wounded May 26 '62.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Townsend's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) *J. P. ...* Copied.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

John A. Fisher
Pri., Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 4*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. A. Fisher*

Period *from entering Ser.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. A. Fisher*

To what time *Jan 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged*

for 10 months

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment Soley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7
(reported) 1000

2
1000

Col. 7. 1000 1000 1000

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S.
Forces.

Roll dated

October 10, 186*7*

Where captured

1000 1000 1000

When captured

1000, 186*7*

Remarks:

1000 1000 1000

Number of roll:

83 sheet

Louisiana.

(1000)

W. H. Collins

(Confederate.)

S 76ar Tex

John N. Smith
7 Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

By whose order

Where confined

Charges

Major Porter
Custom House
Prisoner of war

, 186

When committed

Period of sentence

Transferred:

When

Where

When released

By whose order

Remarks:

Nov. 23, 186

, 186

Dec. 21, 186

Sent to New Iberia

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf; page 146

M. D. D.

Copies

(Confederate.)

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War
sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Indorsement: Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,
U. S. Army, for exchange prisoners. Signed,
E. L. Morris, Provost Marshal. H. E.
Iswood, Capt. and Provost Marshal.

*Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll

53; sheet

New Orleans, La.

(1870)

Copy

John Smith,

Private,

A. J. C.

"Gardie"

7 Sep 1711

I Private John Smith, of Captain Kiroleys
Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers,
Confederate States Army.

do solemnly swear that I will not bear arms
against the Government of the United States,
or in any other manner either directly or indi-
rectly, serve against the said government, unless
duly exchanged, or otherwise released by proper au-
thority from the obligations of this Parole.

So help me God.

John (X) Smith

September 1st / 1867

Attest
Per A. C. Culler
1st 1st Regt CV
A. C. Culler,

✓ 10 159

Paid 11th March 1864

John Smith & Son

Co. A. 7th Texas Inf

From Nov 31st 1863

To Feb 29 1864

Paid 11th

Wm. J. J. J.

The Confederate States, Dr.

To *J. Smith* a *Private* of Company *A*, *7 Texas*
Infantry C. S. Army.

For monthly pay from *Dec 31* 1863 to *February* 1864
being *Two* months and *days* at *\$11.00* per month *\$22 00*

Deduct due for

Amount Paid, *\$22 00*

I certify that I have endorsed this payment on the

Descriptive Roll of *John Smith* a *private*
of *Comp A, 7 Texas Infantry*
W. H. Moore, Major Quarter Master.

Received *Dutton Georgia* day *11* 1864
from *Major W. H. Moore* & Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of,
Twenty two Dollars,

being the Amount, and in full of the above Account.

W. H. Moore
(SIGNED DUPLICATOR.)

John Smith
W. H. Moore

Smith, John

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261990	20
2	2046	21
3	2139	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

S

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

John Smith

Co. { Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
6 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Libbey

Oct 8, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 8, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 8, 1861.

Where at the camp of the 4 Reg't of T.M.V.

By whom Lt. G. R. Lane, Capt. of the 4 Reg't

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous in

Valuation of horse \$80 100; equipments \$2 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 11th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

C. J. Sturcell

S

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. Schmidt

Pte { Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 8. 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *Sept 28*, 186 .

Where

4. rifles

By whom

G. Hoffman

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 8*, 186 .

Where

6. 4 Regt.

By whom

Adj Lane

Last paid:

By whom *No, payment at all.*

To what time

, 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$*80* 100; equipments, \$*25* 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Horse & saddle lost

Apr. 27.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Churchill

S

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. Schmitt

Re, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 8*, 1861.

Where *Camp 4 Fort*

By whom *Adj Lane*

Period *During the war*

Last paid: *Cash Liberty*

By whom

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Furloughed till March*
1864 by order of Gen. Magruder

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 11th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Sturges

Smith, John

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58263255
2	44340413
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

John Smith
Priv., Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 17, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

C. J. Castle

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Left sick at*

and reported dead
(not officially)

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment,
Shiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

John Smith
Private

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of Prisoners of War in the hospital at Franklin,
Texas. (These men were left behind sick, from
General Sibley's Brigade, C. S. A., when that
force started to San Antonio, Texas.)

List dated Hd. Qrs. Dept. of New Mexico, Santa
Fe, N. M., Oct. 14, 1862.

Age 24 yrs ; height 5.7
Eyes Blk ; hair Blk
Complexion Dark ; nativity Gen.
Enlisted, where: Angelino Co. Texas.
Enlisted, by whom: Leaf
Paid to _____, 186 .

By whom paid never paid

Remarks: Passed Sept. 1. 1862.

Died in Hospital.

Ch. J. Harrie
Appd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 7 Mtd Tex

John Smith +
Pvt Co E 7 T M V

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Franklin, Texas,

under the head of "Register of the sick and
wounded at the Gen'l Hospital at Franklin,
Texas, & of the C. S. A. in New Mexico, for
the month of June, 1862."

Disease

Scorbutic

When admitted

June 29, 1862

Discharged

186

Deserted

186

Discharged from service

186

Furloughed

186

Died

186

Remarks:

+ Page 24 shows remaining
in Hosp'l Aug 1/62 at
El Paso Tex

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 4174, page 18

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

7 Mtd Tex

John Smith
Bt Co E 7 Tm V

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,

El Paso, Texas,

for the month of July, 1862.

Disease

Scorbutic

When admitted

June 29

, 1862

When discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Discharged from service

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Died

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 4171, page 22

J. B. Hyatt

(306)

2001

Copyright

1548

Smith, John M.

Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith, John

✓ 1539
Smith, John W.

Co. *F*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263521	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MADE

See also

(Confederate.)

S

7 Cav.

Texas.

John W. Smith

Priv.

Capt. James F. Wiggins' Co. of
Cavalry (New Salem Invincibles).*

Same appears as signature on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above under the following heading:

"The State of Texas, {
County of Rusk, } We, the undersigned subscribers, do hereby enroll our names as members of a Cavalry Company, to be called and known as the New Salem Invincibles, to go into the State or Confederate States service for the term of three years or during the war unless sooner discharged. * * * * *

Roll dated Salem, Rusk County, Texas, Sept. 16,
1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1882, 1883) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72424.

Check mark:

W. D. Campbell

(1861)

Copyist.

1540

Smith, J. P.

Co. *K*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

For

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264900	2
2	4981	21
3	6073	22
4	5784	23
5	5357	24
6	1601	25
7	1556	26
8	44340224	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein *1*.....

DOCK MARK.....

See also.....

8

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Smith

2 Lt. { Capt. Thomas O. Moody's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio

Dec. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$35.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment, Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Smith

2 Lt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. 15 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 20, 1861.

Where

Tarrant Co.

By whom

Thos. J. Moody

Mustered into service:

When

Nov. 15, 1861.

Where

Camp. Pieritt in San Antonio

By whom

to Adj. Thos. J. Moody

Last paid:

By whom

Never paid

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, & 500 equipments & 35 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. P. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Smith

2 Lt. Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jany 8 1862*

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 24, 1862

Where

Wansfield

By whom

Thos. C. Moody

Mustered into service:

When

Nov. 15, 1862

Where

Camp Dick at San Antonio

By whom

St. Regt. Thos. S. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Valuation of horse, *\$100*; equipments, *\$50* 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Recapit. shown 2 Lt. Pres
ent for duty*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

W. B. Boyd
Copyist

(Confederate)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Smith

1 Lt, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan'y 1st, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 5, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. C. Howard

Period

7/24

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Acting adjt Gen of
Greene's Brigade.

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Moody's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

J | 7 Cav. | Texas.

J. P. Smith

2^d Lt., Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov.*, 186 *1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Mustered into service
as 2^d Lt. Nov. 15th

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This regiment was successively designated as the 2d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. P. Smith

2 Lt., Co. *K.*, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

not dated, 186

Date of appointment

Nov 15, 1861.

Remarks:

*This regiment was successively designated as the 2d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. P. Smith

(Confederate.)

S | 7 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Smith

1st, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of 7th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, 1st Cavalry
Brigade, Green's Division.

Roster dated *February*

March 2, 1864.

Date of election or appointment | *July 4*, 1863.

Remarks: *Promoted. et. et.*
1st for Brigade

*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. H. Dean

(100)

Copyist

Confederate
7 Cien 724

Smith
712 1/2 Ave. C

Residence

Residence
Cervant Co Tex

Appears on 2

Roll of Prisoners of War

Roll of Prisoners of
of Trans-Mississippi Department, Confederate
States Army and Navy, commanded by
surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General
E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.
Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at
Brownsville, Texas, July , 1865.

Roll dated

not used

Number of cells

2

(6806)

1 Lorantons
Copp

Mr. Harley: -

Have you evidence from any records that J. P. Smith ever served as Capt. Co. H. 7 Regt Texas Cav. & also as Colonel of same organization. Please furnish the different records in which he is found to have served. His name does not appear on the index of the regiment but he was paroled at Brownsville, Texas, July 7, 1865, as ^{Major} Colonel of the Confederate List of Staff Officers reports him promoted from Lieut. to Capt. in the 7th Texas Cav. Van Vranken

4/19/10

Est. R.

Mr. Van Vranken:

The records of the Co on file show J. P. Smith served as 2 Lt. and 1 Lt. of Co. H, 7 Regt. Tex. Cav. Since records were indexed,

the Confed Archives Section
has found from other records
that he was ~~promoted as~~ ^{reported as}
* Capt. ^{not of Co.} Personal papers
show him as 1st John
Peter Smith, Co. W, 7 Tex. Cav.
Nominated by Gen Bagby
Sept. 16/64 for apptmt. as
A. A. H. with rank of Maj.
of Cav., on Staff of his Div.,
to date from June 14, 1864.
Had previously been
* Actg. as Capt. & A. A. H. on
Staff of Bagby's Brig, but
had not recd. apptmt.
Apptmt. as Maj. & A. A. H.
recommended by Gen E.
Kirby Smith. This shows
he did not serve as Capt.
of his Co. up to Sept. '64,
and the 7 Tex. Cav. was
not serving in Bagby's Div.
His name appears on List of Staff
Officers (362-S-1865-a+b D. O. S.)
Apptmt. as Maj. & A. A. H. of Bagby's
Div. Cav. requested by Gen Smith.

c3-634

Write nothing below this line.

Write nothing above this line.

No later record found.
No record found of him
as Capt. or Col. in 7 Tex. Cav.
However, unrecorded
records show that at the
close of the War, a great
many promotions in the
Trans-Miss. Dept. were
made by Gen. Smith,
of which no record was
made at Richmond.
It appears that Gen. Smith
had supreme command
then in the Trans-Miss.
Dept. without having
to wait for the approval
of the A. & S. Gen.

4-20-10

Harley

C. & M.

Only three cols in 7 Tex. Cav.
Col. William Steele (Pro Brig Gen.)
" Arthur P. Bagby ("See Smith")
" John Peter Smith ("See Steele")
" Gustave Hoffman ("See Steele")

(over)

Mr. Harley:-

See Roll No 2, P. of W.
paroled at Brownsville, Tex.,
informs in regard to
what the Confederate
Archives consider the
final record of J. P. Smith
to be. (John Peter Smith)
Van Vranken

41/20/16

E.H.C.

Gustave Hoffman appears
to have been paroled at San
Antonio, Texas, Sept 11, 1865.
See Roll No 34.

Mr. Van Vranken:

The P. of W. Roll shows
J. P. Smith was paroled July
1865 as Col. 7 Tex. Cav. We
have been unable to find
any other record of him as Col.
According to P. of W. records, he was
appointed Col. to succeed Bayly,
and was succeeded by Hoffman.

4-21-16

Harley
C.E.M.

Smith, John Peter.,
1st Lieut. & A.A.A.G.,
Capt. & A.A.G.,
Maj. & A.A.G.

Bagby's (A.P) Comd.
Wharton's (G.C.) Comd

Bagby's (A.P) Comd.

Nov. ,1863. 1st Lieut. 7th Tex. Cav., detached as 1st Lieut. & A.A.A.G. of a Brig.
comd. by Gen. A.P. Bagby. (PP- Sept. 16, 1864.)
Nov. -, 1863----May 1864. Nothing found.

Staff Book says "Capt. & A.A.G., to report to Gen. Lee Nov. 2, 1863. Same
to Gen. Butler. No record found as of Greene's Brig. Dec. 1863

May-, 1864. "Recommended by Gen. Bagby to be appointed Capt. & A.A.G. and he was directed
by Gen. Wharton to remain with Gen. Bagby in that capacity." ((-Sept. 16, 1864)
Sept. 16, 1864. Gen. A.P. Bagby requests that he be appointed Lt. & A.A.G. with rank
and pay of Major of Cav. on his staff and says he has been serving on his staff
ever since Nov. -, 1863. (PP)

Dec. 23, 1864. Capt. & A.A.G. relieved from service with Butler's Brig. and assigned
to duty with the Div. commanded by Gen. G.C. Wharton, A.N. Va. (S.O. 304(4) AGO)
March 16, 1865. Addressed as Maj. & A.A.G. (Vol. 48-1, p. 1430)

Paroled-----1865 at--

-----as--

Prepared by *John P. Smith* Examined by--

1/22

Received for 2 1/2
to West Smith, in
one one

1st Count, 100

V

CC

Received of the Hon. Secy of the Navy
 of Capt. Geo. M. Davis, 1000.00. 12th 1862

1	for 1000.00	60
1	" 1000.00	50
1	" 1000.00	35
1	" 1000.00	10
1	" 1000.00	75
1	" 1000.00	76
1	" 1000.00	90
1	" 1000.00	20
1	" 1000.00	30
1	" 1000.00	19

For which I have paid to the said Captain
 Geo. M. Davis the sum of 1000.00. 12th 1862
 and the sum of 1000.00. 12th 1862
 Capt. Geo. M. Davis
 1000.00. 12th 1862
 W. S. L.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 7 Cav. | Texas.

J. P. Smith
2d Co. K. 7. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Nov. 15, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

_____, 186 ____.

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 19

(635) J. Bay 27 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

7 Cav

Tex

J. P. Smith

Lt. Co.K. 7th Regt.T.M.V.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded slightly

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

M. Guade

Copyist.

()

1371

Smith. John Peter

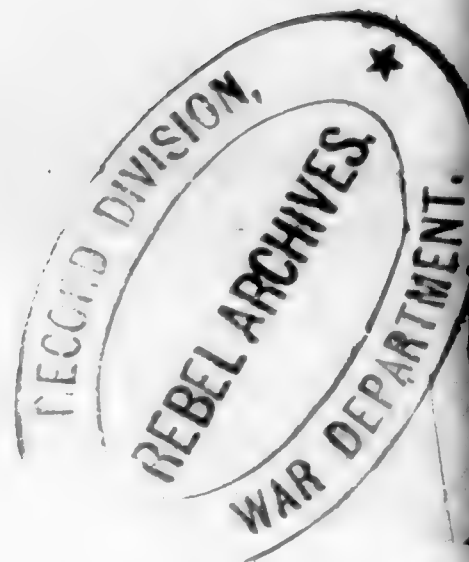
Texas

^{4/27}
2nd Lieut. Co. K. 7 Tex. Cav.
detached at Ft. Huachuca. Bagby's Reg.

Recommended for appointment as
Major & Lieut. Col. of Bagby's Div.

Lt. J. P. Smith ^S 1401
7th Blif
July 10/62 Texas

Transmits property returns
Mcgr 1862
Persons to June 1862



Chap. 5, Book 5.

PA. 5.

Fort Bliss Tex July 10th 1862

Col R. C. Ingram

of Wash. Art.

Richmond Va.

Encl. inclose find Quarterly Return
and accompanying pass, of L. H. Hays Camp & Garrison
Equipage Regt & from during quarter ending 30th June
1862

Very Respectfully

J. P. Smith Capt.

7th R. Inf. & a g.

Set 499

March 12 (1871) 1871

Chas. M. Mendenhall

John C. Smith

John C. Smith

(1871)

John C. Smith

John C. Smith

John C. Smith

John C. Smith

John C. Smith

John C. Smith

John C. Smith

John C. Smith


John C. Smith

John C. Smith

John C. Smith



Land Charles Bagley Division
New Brunswick 5th Nov. 1882.


 Cal. as regularly nomin
 ate. First one the Senate to be appointed,
 Assistant Adjutant General, with the Rank. Maj. and
 Adjutant of Major of Cavalry, on my staff, under
 act of Congress, approved June 12th 1864. No 23
 published in the Statutes at Large, 33. A. & S. Office; 5
 date from the 1st of June 1864.

Division of Cavalry organized in April last by
Major Genl. Martin C. Cavalet, Army West,
Louisiana. It consisted of the 1st, 2nd and 3rd
Regiments of Cavalry, and the 1st, 2nd and 3rd
Regiments of Artillery. The 1st and 2nd
Regiments of Cavalry and the 1st Regiment of
Artillery were organized in the State of Louisiana
and the 3rd Regiment of Cavalry and the 2nd
Regiment of Artillery were organized in the State
of Mississippi. The 1st and 2nd Regiments of
Cavalry and the 1st Regiment of Artillery were
organized in the State of Louisiana and the 3rd
Regiment of Cavalry and the 2nd Regiment of
Artillery were organized in the State of Mississippi.

The undersigned is an original juror. No Division

of them. The money is an original one. No Christian
left me ever appointed. No trace I ever had
a Bishop appointed
10th November

II. This officer entered the U. S. Army 18th November 1861 as 2nd Lieut of the Texas Cavalry, Abilene Brigade and has since participated in the service since that time.

He was detached from his Regiment - sent to
Leavenworth as 1st Lieut and as a Capt of a Brigade
Commanded by me in December 1863 and has since
on my staff since that time.

On the 8th May last I have
been placed in Command of my Division I
recommended Lieut Smith to be appointed Capt
and A. A. Lieut and he was directed by Major
General Sherman to remain ^{with} me in that Capacity:
also on the 20th of June I recommended the Promo-
tion to be appointed Major & Senior A of 1st Regt &
detached to the 1st Division. The recommendations being informal
circumstances are now made.

I am very glad that the
Promotion is granted. I particularly wish to
discharge the duties of the position

Very respectfully
Yours obedt Servant
Arthur P. Bagby
Brig Genl

(Confederate.)

Smith J. V.

Col., Co.

7 Reg't Tex. Cav.

/ Inclosures.

Id Cards

Serial Records

Arts. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Col J. P. Smith
July 17th 1865

2-6

2963. 3. 11. 1. 155

No

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence *Tarrant Co Texas*

Done at *Memphis Tenn*
17th day of *July*

J. P. Smith
Col. *7th Texas Cav.*

Approved

John F. Ford

Commissioners

Chas. Deane

U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws of the State where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

+ 1541
Smith, Levi

Co. *A*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261701
2	1777
3	1863
4	47527188
5	9007
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Levi Smith

Pri, { Capt. Powhatan Jordan's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex.*

Oct 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 7, 1861*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *T. J. Sawyer, P. C. & A.*

Period *per the 1st*

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse \$*15* 100; equipments \$*15* 100

Remarks:

**As shown by certificate of Must-
ering Officer.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted
Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Reg-
iment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. A. C. & A.

Copy to

(Confederate)

7 Cav. Texas.

L. H. Smith
Enrolled { Capt. A. S. Thurmend's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 15th to Dec 31st*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *Sept 17*, 186*2*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A. S. Thurmend*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov 1*, 186*2*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A. S. Thurmend*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Dec 31st*, 186*2*

Valuation of horse, *500* equipments \$ *5.50*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *He was discharged*

by the General Court of the

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 2d Regiment Siberia & Russia Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmend's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

50291777

22, 1861. reprinted and
horse taken.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

L. H. Smith

Private, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1861.

Where New Orleans

By whom W. J. Hayes

Period One Year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Fort
Bliss June 25 '62 Took
Horse Runaway
Lost Horse & Equip taken
by enemy.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 1st Regiment Silver's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

S | **7 Cav.** | **Texas.**

L Smith

Pet., Co. A, 7 Reg't Tex. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

List

of exchanges agreed upon between Capt. Fritz of
the California Volunteers and Wm. Steele, Col.
7th Texas M. V., Comdg. Conf. forces in
Arizona.

List dated Hdqrs. Confederate Forces in Arizona,
July 7, 1862.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1
(2000)

W. Greerly

Copied.

S | *3^d* | **Texas.**

Henry Smith
Pl. Co. 2 3^d Regt

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate service, captured in New Mexico during the campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe, Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks: *Paroled April 27*
at Fort Craig.

Indorsement shown: "Declared Exchanged at City Point, Jan. 22, 1863."

Number of roll:

2; page *4*

(5396)

Robert

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 7 Mtd Tex

Henry Smith
Pvt Co A 7 Tmd

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Franklin, Texas,

under the head of "Register of the sick and wounded at the Gen'l Hospital at Franklin, Texas, & of the C. S. A in New Mexico, for the month of June, 1862."

Disease

Dysentery

When admitted

June 26, 1862

Discharged

, 1862

Deserted

, 1862

Discharged from service

, 1862

Furloughed

, 1862

Died

June 27, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 4174, page 16

(905)

2008

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

L. Smith

7 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for

Date 186
Occupation Feb. 20, 1864
..... Terminator

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From
To May 12, 1863
Months Sept. 12, 1863
Days 4

Rate of pay 25¢ per day
Signature

Remarks: Killed in battle at
Chattanooga, Sept. 20, 1863

No.

Mary L. Renshaw,
Copyist.

No

Discriptive Roll of
L.H. Smith Det

Co. A

7. Texas Co 1860

a 7th Cav

over 8th
8 apr 1863

I certify that the within named
 J H Smith Deceased in service of Capt
 at 1st Missouri Infantry (A) 7th Regt M V
 Born in this State of Arkansas age
 (21) years (5) feet (8) inches high Fair
 complexion Blue eyes light hair was
 enlisted by Capt J Jordan at San
 Antonio on the 4th day of Oct 1861
 to serve for the war and died June
 (27) 1862 and is now entitled to final
 Settlement

The said J H Smith Deceased
 was paid fifty dollars by A Hiss Secy
 on Oct and has pay due from the
 date of enrollment to date of Death
 see fifty dollars as aforesaid

There is due him for 8 months & 22
 days at \$12 pr month 104.80
 also for Horse Hire (282) days 112.80
 he has due him mileage for 100 miles 10.00
 Due on acct of clothing 5.25
 also for Bounty 50.00
 There is due him for Horse lost
 in Charge of Genl Guard 75.00
 I deduct the above (\$60) 357.85
 Balance Due 60.00
 \$297.85

Given in duplicate at Camp

Claver this 6th day of Feb 1863

Deceased is indebted to J H Harmon
 Regt 1st Missouri Infantry
 in Mexico \$38.90 Comdng Co 47th
 Regt of M V

I certify that the within J H Smith
 Deceased in service of Capt J H Harmon
 Co (A) 7th Regt of M V Born in the
 State of Arkansas (21) years of age
 5 feet 8 inches high Fair complexion
 Blue eyes light hair was enlisted
 by Capt J Jordan at San Antonio
 on the 4th day of Oct 1861 to serve for
 the war and died June 27th 1862
 and is now entitled to final settle-
 ment

The said J H Smith Deceased
 was paid fifty dollars by A Hiss Secy
 A. Bell on Oct and has pay due
 from the date of enrollment to
 Death less fifty dollars as aforesaid

There is due him for 8 months and
 (22) days at \$12.00 pr month 104.80
 also for Horse Hire (282) days 112.80
 He has due him for mileage 100 miles 10.00
 Due on acct of clothing 5.25
 also for Bounty 50.00
 There is due him for Horse
 lost in Charge of Genl Guard 75.00

I deduct the above (\$60) 357.85
 Balance Due 60.00
 \$297.85

Given in duplicate at Camp

Claver this 6th day Feb 1863

Deceased is indebted to J H Harmon
 To H. G. Lippincott
 in Mexico \$38.90 Comdng Co 47th
 Regt of M V

1542

Smith L. H.

Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith, Levi

1743
Smith, Robert

Co. - , 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47242479	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Robert Smith

Pvt.

, Co. , 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by a Detachment of the 4th Reg't Ill.
Cav., at Rivers' Plantation, Parish of Con-
cordia, La.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Concordia, La.

When captured

July 22, 1864

Remarks: Wounded and died
before reaching camp.

Number of rolls:

4

Location

(200)

W. H. Collins

Capt.

1540
Smith, Thomas J.

Co. *F*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263520	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

S

7 Cav.

Texas.

Thos. J. Smith

Pvt.

{ Capt. James F. Wiggins' Co. of
Cavalry (New Salem Invincibles).*

Name appears as signature on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above under the following heading:

"The State of Texas, }
County of Rusk, } We, the undersigned subscribers, do hereby enroll our names as members of a Cavalry Company, to be called and known as the New Salem Invincibles, to go into the State or Confederate States service for the term of three years or during the war unless sooner discharged. * * * * *

Roll dated Salem, Rusk County, Texas, Sept. 16,
1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1882) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 75424.

Book mark:

1545
✓
Smith, William

Co. *H*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264368	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK

✓
See also

(Confederate)

5

7 Cav. Texas.

William Smith

See, Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vola.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Crockett

By whom B. L. Healy

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adam's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 2d Regiment, Haley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

(142)

Copies

(CONFEDERATE)

7 Cav.

For

William Smith

Co. 7 Regt. T. Mtd. V.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

Dec. 31

1862

at Cp. Cleaver, Tex

Date

Dec.

1862

Occupation

Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from

Nov. 4

1862

to

Dec. 31

1862

Months

1

Days

27

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

X

Remarks:

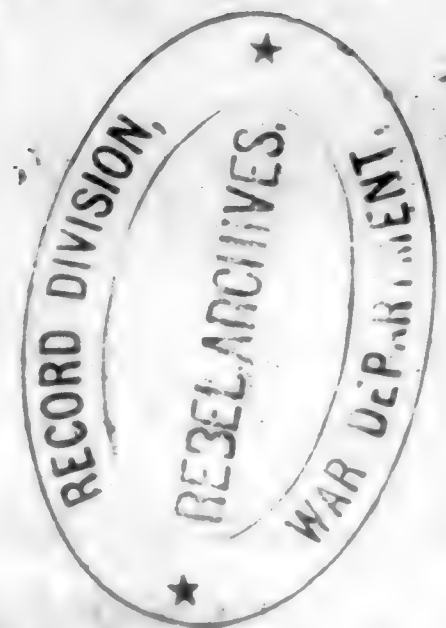
No.

Mary I. Benton

Wm Smith
Co H 7th Inf Cal

Let the applicant be
discharged
James Reely
Comd B Co

Discharged Jan 27 1863
Arthur P. Reely
Col



Received
Apr 16/63



Certificate of Disability for Discharge

William Smith of Capt. Haley's Company H of
the 7th Regt. of Confederate States of America, was enlisted
by Capt. Haley of the 7th Regt Texas Mounted Volunteers
at Lerona in the State of Texas on the 8th day of
October A.D. 1862. To serve during the war now
existing between the Confederate States and the United
States, if not sooner discharged; He was born in
Harris Co State of Texas is 23 years of age 5 feet
10 inches high fair complexion blue eyes black hair
and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer
During the last two months said Soldier has been
unable for duty forty days

Signed C. J. Haley

Capt Co H 7th Regt. T M V

I certify that I have carefully examined the said William Smith
of Captain C. J. Haley's company, and find him incapable
of performing the duties of a soldier, because of an
Indolent Ulcer, of twenty years standing; it is situated upon
the left leg mid-way between the knee & ankle. It has
attained a very large size, exposing the bone in several
places. The bone is affected by Caries—several pieces
have been discharged. He is also at present suffering
from Whooping-cough. No struma is often called into
immediate action by the debility induced by this disease.
I opine, from the circumstances surrounding the
case, that the origin of the disability is in the strumous
diathesis which is very distinctly marked.
His constitution is greatly affected. He presents a very
anemic appearance. He is now so incapacitated
as not to be able to walk one fourth of a mile—
nor perform the slightest duty as a soldier

Camp Cleaver Austin Co.  H. F. Hunter
Texas January 21st 1863.  A. J. Hunter in charge 7th Regt.
Texas M^{td} Vols. Sibley's Regt.

Certificate of Disability
for

Discharge.

Camp Blower Jan 21st
1865.

Let the applicant be
discharged

James Reely
Cory Rele



Certificate of Disability for Discharge

William Smith of Capt. Haley's Company 34th of the 1st Regiment of Confederate States Foot Soldiers by Capt. Haley of the 1st Regt. Texas Mounted Volunteers at Loma in the State of Texas on the 8th day of Oct. A.D. 1862 to serve during the war now existing between the Confederate States and the United States if not sooner discharged. He was born in Harris State of Texas is 23 years of age 5 feet 10 inches high. Fair complexion blue eyes black hair and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two years, said Soldier has been unfit for duty 80 days.

J. Q. Haley

Capt. Co. 34th Regt. Tex. M. V.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said William Smith of Captain J. Q. Haley's company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier, because of an Indolent Ulcer, of twenty years standing; it is situated upon the left leg midway between the knee & ankle. It has attained a very large size, exposing the bone in several places. The bone is affected by Caries - several pieces have been discharged. He is also at present suffering from Hooping-cough. As Struma is often called into immediate action by the debility induced by this disease, & opine, from the circumstances surrounding the case, that the origin of the disability is in the Strumous diathesis, which is very distinctly marked. This constitution is greatly affected. He presents a very anemic appearance. He is now so incapacitated as not to be able to walk one fourth of a mile - nor perform the slightest duty as a soldier.

~

H. J. Hunter

Camp Chaney Austin Co
Texas January 21st 1863.

Asst Surgeon in charge 7th Regt.
Texas M^t Vols 1st Div.

Smith, William H.

Co. J, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262516	20
2	2669	21
3	2741	22
4	2837	23
5	2967	24
6	2585	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 7 Cav. | Texas.

W H Smith

Pl. { Capt. William H. Cleaver's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex

Dec 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 7 - 0, 1861.

Where

Angelino co

By whom

W H Cleaver

Period

to war.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

W H Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Wm H Smith

Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Mar 10, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Sept 20, 1861.

Where

Homer Tex

By whom

W H Cleaver

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 24, 1861.

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Lt Col J M Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albany

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

W. Y. Smith

Vol. Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *10 Aug 29, 1862*

Enrolled:

When

Sept 29, 1862

Where

Home

By whom

W. H. Cleaver

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 24, 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

St. & Edg. & Co. Newland

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade, Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Ullrich Copyist

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Smith

Pt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31* 1862

Enlisted:

Oct 24, 1862

When

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. B. Howard

Period

over

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Battail

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Smith
Payroll

S (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Smith
Prof, Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:
When *Oct 24*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. C. Howard*

Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Fisher*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detached to take
care horses from
22 1st Regt Tex Cavalry
Line Magnolia*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment,
Liberty's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Wilkinson
(1861) Copy

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

W. Smith

(D.C.)

Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
(The Angelina Troop).*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

Dated Sept 16, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibbey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in Aug, 1888,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73434.

Book mark:

1116 only

J. J. J.

(1861)

1547
x Snider, Samuel C.

Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262228	20
2	2293	21
3	2363	22
4	2436	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. E. Snyder⁺

priv. { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio

Oct 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 25, 1861.

Where

Georgetown, Williamson Co.

By whom

H. M. Burrows

Period

Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 8th Regiment, Saxe's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Stearns

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Carl Inman
part { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 24* to *Feb 28*, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Jan 24, 1862

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *next muster* 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Sam Taylor

pr. { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 24 1862

Enrolled:

When

Oct 24

1862

Where

Georgetown

By whom

H. M. Burrows

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 24

1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time - and

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Hook mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Camp E. Linder
part, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 7, 1861.

Where Georgetown

By whom H. M. Burrows

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bastain

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. J. J. J. J.

Copyist.

15218
Snyder, John F.
Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant / Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262181	20
2	2237	21
3	2307	22
4	2377	23
5	5332	24
6	1572	25
7	1529	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

John F. [unclear]

204 } Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*

Oct 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 24*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.

Where *Guadalupe Hills near*

By whom *Wm. Burrows*

Period *Term of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *7.00*; equipments \$ *2.100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 24 Regiment, Sibbey's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. F. [unclear]

F

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

John M. Inzer
Lieut. Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 24 1862 to Feb 26 1862*

Enrolled:

When *Oct 27*, 1862

Where *Georgetown Williamson Co*

By whom *H. M. Burrows*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 27*, 1862

Where *Campicket*

By whom *T. E. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *second muster*, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Eason

(Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Snyder
2 ~~Private~~ { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct 24 1861 to April 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Oct 7, 1861

Where Georgetown

By whom H. M. Burrows

Mustered into service:

When Oct 24, 1861

Where San Antonio

By whom C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time has not been paid, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. O'Keefe

(645)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S.

7 Cav.

Texas.

John S. Snyder

24., Co. *6.*, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186 *1.*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Admitted into service
24th Oct. 1861.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This regiment was successively designated as the 2d Regiment Bivley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

S

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

John Snyder

2 Lt., Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

not later, 186

Date of appointment

Oct 24, 186

Remarks:

*This regiment was successively designated as the 2d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Appendix

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. W. Snyder

Lieut. Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent on recruiting service*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Barrow's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Barrow's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. E. Nelson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S *7 Cav.* | **Texas.**

John Snyder
2d Co. C. 7. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Oct. 24*, 186*1*.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

_____, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *19*

(206)

J. Gay
V

Copyist.

Texas.

2

7 Cav.

7 Cal
J. M. Snyder
9th, Co. B, 7 Reg't Texas
Roster
Texas Cal

Snyder
Co. 2, 7 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Boster

of 7th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, 1st Cavalry
Brigade, Green's Division.

Roster
th Regiment of Texas Cavalry
Brigade, Green's Division.
Roster dated 11/11/1864

Date of election
or appointment

Remarks:

Wet mud
at 100 ft

200 ft

Oct 1, 1861

27th Regiment was successively designated as the 24 Regt.
North Atlantic Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 25th Regt.
Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas
Cavalry

Blank mark.

Handwritten signature

(Confederate.)

J.

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Snyder
1st, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of 7th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, 1st Cavalry
Brigade, Green's Division.

Roster dated

March

23, 1867.

Date of election
or appointment

Oct 1

, 1867.

Remarks: *Spent on recruiting
service as order of battle
241 = 55 days
Promoted*

*This regiment was successively designated as the 1st Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

March

A. 90.

Receipt for [unclear]
to [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

11th [unclear] 1861.

7 Tax [unclear]

C. C.

13219

Snyder, John W.
Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Snyder, John F.

1550

Snyder, Samuel

Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Snyder, Samuel C.

1551

Snyder, S. E.

Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Snyder, Samuel C.

1552
Snyder, Thomas
Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262294	20
2	2364	21
3	2437	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MADE.

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Thos Snyder
fwt { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 24 1861 to Feb 28, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Dec 7

, 1861.

Where

Round Rock

By whom

H. M. Burrows

Mustered into service:

When

Dec 26

, 1861.

Where

Camp Lee

By whom

J. B. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Second muster 1861

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Jos L. Ingar
privt., { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 2 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 24 1861 to Dec 1862

Enrolled:

When Dec 7, 1861.

Where Round Rock

By whom H. M. Burrows

Mustered into service:

When Dec 26, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time has been paid 1861

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Talson

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. E. Taylor
Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 1864*, 1864

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period *unexpired term*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Taylor*

To what time *Dec 3*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On detached
service for Major
General Taylor*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers,
Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) *J. E. Taylor*

Copyright.

1553

Snyder, T. S.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg'l Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg'l Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Snyder, Thomas

1554

Doubllett, J. S.

24 S.

Co. C., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2. M. Sgt

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards Alod with

Doubllett, James S.

1551
Spear, John J.
Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262454	20
2	2527	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Jan 1 Shear

Capt. William H. Cleaver's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex

Dec 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 20, 1861.

Where

Angelina co

By whom

W H Cleaver

Period

1861

Remarks:

Roll Term

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allen Crosby

Crosby

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

S
Sears
3 } Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
(The Angelina Troop).*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Dalia Sept-16, 1861.*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 4th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1888,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73494.

Book mark:

W. E. 1861

1556

Spears, Walter

Co. *D*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Engler | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Spears, W. C.

1557
Spears. W. C.

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Engler Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262461	20
2	2670	21
3	2742	22
4	2844	23
5	2916	24
6	2582	25
7	1610	26
8	46865593	27
9	0110	28
10	44214442	29
11	50598251	30
12	9306	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

S

W C Spears

Bugler { Capt. William H. Cleaver's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jan Antonio, Tex
Dec 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct-24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Sept-20, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Angelina Co
W H Cleaver
the war

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

Authentic

(Confederate.)

S | 7 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Spears

Pl. { Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Mar 10, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *Sept 20, 1861.*

Where *Homer Tex*

By whom *W. H. Cleaver*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 24, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Lt & Adj. J. C. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Remarks: *Absent Fort Clark*
Rich since Jan 6

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Claverly

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Spears

Pvt. { Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *10 Apr 30* 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept-20, 1862*

Where *Homer*

By whom *W H Cleaver*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct-24 1862*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *T & Regt. C Howard*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent 21 March
21st Jan 7.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Shelby's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

Alberty
Opfryn

(Confederate.)

S | 7 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Spears +

Pt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 24, 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

W. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Butcher

To what time

Jan 19, 1863

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

**Name and entry cancelled*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Spears
Copy 124

S

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Spears
Capt

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct 24, 1864.
San Antonio
J. C. Howard
War

Mar 31, 1864.

Present

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

25

7 Cav. Texas.

W. Spears

Co.

{ Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
(The Angelina Troop).*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Dated Sept 16, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1888,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72634.

Check mark:

(660)

11162016

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

7 Cav.

Texas.

W E Speers

Pt, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of paroled prisoners of the organization named above, captured at Donaldsonville, and now at Camp Lee,

for *Jan 1, 1863*, 186

Discharged July 20, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 24, 1861.

Where

San Antonio.

By whom

*Adj't J C Howard
for the war*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J F Battail

To what time

Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This regiment was successively designated as the 21 Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albany

(Confederate.)

S

7 Coar.

Texas

117. C. Spears

Pr. Co. A. 7. Texas Cavalry

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

When received 186 .

When captured Apr 14 186³.

Where captured Camp Bisland

Remarks: P q u may

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 315, part 713,

page 38

Hunk

(Confederate.)

1 | 7600. Elk

Handwritten signature

Appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at New Orleans, Louisiana.

Roll dated *Jan 1st 1863*

, 186

Where captured *Capt. D. H. ...*

When captured *Jan 1st 1863*

Remarks:

Roll bears the following certificates. The above named forty one (41) Prisoners of War were paroled and sent through our lines Mar 9th 1863 and were sent to our Confederate authorities to a Camp at Stumpsport, La. when that place was occupied by our advance they again fell into our hands, and were taken into custody and confined by order of the Commanding General they were not in arms when captured the second time and are still under parole.

"Office Provost Marshal Parish of Orleans, La. New Orleans, June 2nd 1863. I do hereby certify that I have this day to order of Brig Gen Bowen Provost Marshal Eastern Dept of the Gulf delivered to Col Davis 1st Texas Cavalry, the above named thirty five (35) paroled prisoners of war to be conveyed by him by Steamer to Fortress Monroe, Va. and there delivered to the Commanding General of that Department.

"Office Provost Marshal Parish of Orleans, New Orleans, June 20th 1863. Received this day of Capt. C. W. Kimbrough Provost Marshal Parish of Orleans the above named thirty five (35) paroled prisoners of war. EDW D J DAVIS, Col 1st Tex. Cavalry

"Received City Point, Va., July 6th '63 from Jno. E. Mustford, Major 8d Infy N. Y. V. on within rolls, Four Hundred & sixty Six (466) Confederate prisoners of War, paroled for exchange. W. H. HAYNE, Capt. & A. A. Gend. P. A. C. S."

Number of roll

58; sheet 17

(1896)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

S

7th Cav.

Texas

W. L. Spears

Pvt. Co. D. 7th Regt Texas Cavalry

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Date Apr 27, 1863.

Where captured Bayou Teche La

When captured Apr 14, 1863.

Remarks:

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 315, part 712,

page 100

Frank

Approved

(6300)

(Confederate.)

1 7000 1000

* Walter Spears
Regt. Co. 2 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Dept. of the Gulf.

Roll dated Below Port Hudson, La., May 11, 1863.

Paroled below Port Hudson, La., May 11, 1863.

Where captured Bayou Lacombe, La.

When captured April 4, 1863.

Remarks: Paroled March 11, 1863.

Number of rolls:

166

(316)

W. H. Locking

Original.

(Confederate.)

Q *1st* *1st*
11 3
1st *1st* *1st*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Department of the Gulf, at New Orleans, La., to be exchanged.

Roll dated *1st 1st*

, 186 .

Where captured *1st 1st*

When captured *1st 1st*, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

145; sheet 33

(335)

1st 1st

Copyist.

1558
Spears, W. C.
Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Engler, Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Spears, W. C.

✓ 1159
Spencer, A. A.
Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263171	20
2	3256	21
3	3318	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 7 Cav. Texas.

A. A. Spencer

Det. { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 24 to Dec 31, 1861.*

Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. L. Kirksey*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 24*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. C. Forward*

Last paid:

By whom *Has not been paid*

To what time , 1861 .

Valuation of horse \$ *120* 100 . 6. 25 cents \$ *20* 100

Present or absent

Remarks: *Sick at San Antonio*

Has appeared in roll as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

A. A. Spencer
Lieut, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 30 to Dec 31*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 24, 1861.

Where

C. Bickett

By whom

J. C. Howard

Period

war

Last paid

By whom

J. F. Battelle

To what time

Jan 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*Recommenced
Aug. 26/62*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Shilby's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(62)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

S | 7 Cav. Texas.

A. H. Spencer
Det., Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 24*, 1861.

Where *Texas*

By whom *Adj. Howard*

Period *Byrs on road*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Fisher*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment, Shiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

1560
Spencer, M.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263054	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 7 Cav. | Texas.

M. Spencer
Priv. } Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,
(Trinity County Cavalry).*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Home*
near Bush Tex Sep 17, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 114324.

Book mark:

+ 1361
Spivey, George
Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262519	20
2	2667	21
3	2739	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Home Name.....

See also.....

(Confederate.)

S 7 Cav. Texas.

E. J. Spivey

Pr { Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Nov 12, 1862.

Where

Home

By whom

E. J. Spivey

Mustered into service:

When

Dec 2, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Lt. A. J. Spivey, Co. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Valuation of horse \$

100; equipments \$ *100*

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

Apr 22

1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Authentic

(Confederate.)

S | 7 Cav. | Texas.

G M Spivey

Pr, { Capt. William H. Cleaver's Co,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex*

Dec 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 12, 1861.

Where

Angelina Co

By whom

W H Cleaver

Period

the war

Remarks:

* *As Attested by Certifying
Muster-in office*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment,
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W H Cleaver

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Geo Spivey

Pd-, { Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Disced Mar 10, 1862*

Enrolled:

When *May 12, 1861.*

Where *Young Tex*

By whom *Lt Audubert*

Mastered into service:

When *Dec 2, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Lt & Capt. C. Young*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chas. G. Gentry

1562

Spivey, G. M.

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

~~Private~~ Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Spivey, George

1563

Spivey, G. W.

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Spivey, George

1564

Squires, A. S.

Co. D., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Squires, A. S.

1565

Squires, Joseph
Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Squyers, Joseph

1576
Squires, S. J.
Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262835	20
2	2915	21
3	1611	22
4	46859804	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also Wards Tex Legion &
Exchg. Baton C.S.A.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

S. Squires

Pol, Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Aug 10, 1862

James A. Parlan
war

, 186

Present

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alberty
copy

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

S. J. Squires
Col, Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted: *Aug 10*, 186*2*

When *Admirer*

Where *H A Carter*

By whom *War*

Period

Last paid: *Capt & Dettaile*

By whom *Rec'd*, 186*2*

To what time *Absent*

Present or absent *Taken prisoner at
Fort Smith - June 28*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment,
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. V. Wilkinson
(343) *Copyist*

(Confederate.)

S

7 Cav. Texas.

S J Squires x
Pt. Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of paroled prisoners of the organization named above, captured at Donaldsonville, and now at Camp Lee,

for Jan 1, 1863 to , 186 .

Dated July 20, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 1862.

Where

Smith Co. Tex

By whom

Capt. Parton

Period

for this war

Last paid:

By whom

J. F. Baltair

To what time

Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears in Col. Henry H. ...
present as S J Squires

*This regiment was successively designated as the 2d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrosky

(Confederate.)

Appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War
paroled at New Orleans, Louisiana,
Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Roll bears the following certificate: Office Provost Marshal, Par. of Orleans, Louisiana, 1863. I do hereby certify that I have received from Hon. John Brown Provost Marshal the following named prisoners of war, to be conveyed to the prison at Fortress Monroe, Va. and there delivered to the Provost Marshal of that Department.

"Received the following named prisoners of war, to be conveyed to the prison at Fortress Monroe, Va. and there delivered to the Provost Marshal of that Department."

"Received the following named prisoners of war, to be conveyed to the prison at Fortress Monroe, Va. and there delivered to the Provost Marshal of that Department."

Number of roll

39; sheet

(4896)

Approved

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

7 Cav

Tex

S. J. Squires

Pvt. Co. D. 7th Regt. T.M.V.

Appears on a

List

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas Cavalry Brigade,
at Donaldsonville, La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22

186 3.

Remarks: Missing

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

M. Guade

()

Copyist.

7 Can
Spirres, J.H.
Co I. Sibbley's Reg.

Subject: Detailed to construct
flat boats

Title of record: L.A

Dept. Trans. Miss Dist. of Tex.
New Mex. & Ariz.

Date: Not shown.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

1867

Squires, S. L.

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Squires, S. J.

1568

Squyers, A. S.

Co. *L*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264703	20
2	4789	21
3	1637	22
4	46859805	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also *A. S. Squyers, War of Tex. 1846*
Exchg. Station, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

S

7 Cav.

Texas.

A. S. Langyers

Pat., Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols. *

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec. 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 14, 1862

Where

Anderson Co.

By whom

John G. Gooch
The War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 8th Regiment, Shiley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Prescott

Copyright

S. (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

C. S. Squires
pat., Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of paroled prisoners of the organization named above, captured at Donaldsonville, and now at Camp Lee,

for *Jan 1. 1863* to *July 20 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 14*, 1862.

Where *Anderson Co. Texas.*

By whom *Capt. Taylor*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. E. Battail*

To what time *Jan. 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Regiment Kirby's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

S

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

A. S. Squires.

Cot

, Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan'y 1 Feb'y, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Nov 14

1862

Where

Anderson Co.

By whom

J. J. Goach.

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Carri Battail.

To what time

Dec 31

1862

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent without
leave from Feb'y 1
having been ordered
into camp.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company 3d Regiment, 5th & 6th Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and Company I, 7th Regt Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(642)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War
paroled at New Orleans, Louisiana.

Roll dated *Jan 1st*

, 186

Where captured *Fortress Monroe Va*

When captured *Nov 23*, 186

Remarks:

Roll bears the following entries: *Provoost Marshal*
Par. of Orleans, La. New Orleans, 186. I do hereby cer-
tify that I have this day by *Gen Bowen* Provoost
Marshal Genl. Dept. of the *1st Texas Cavalry* the above named paroled prisoners of war
to be conveyed by him to *Fortress Monroe Va* and
there delivered to the *Comdr. of that Department*.

Captained the ...
"Received this day of *Captain C. W. Kelson* Provoost Marshal
Parish of Orleans the above named *340* paroled prisoners of
War.—EDM'D J. DAVIS, *Provoost Marshal*

"Received *Cty. B. 1st Va. Inf.* from *Gen E. Mulford*
Major 2d Infy N. Y. A. *Four Hundred & Sixty*
Six (466) Confederate *prisoners* *to be exchanged*
W. H. H. B. ...

Number of roll:

33 sheets

(500)

Copyd

Squires, A. S.

Co B
7th Tex.

Lis Oct 1863
28th

L.P. #4950

A. M. E. La.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

7 Cav

Tex

A. S. Squires

Pvt Co.I. 7th Regt. T M V

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22, 1863.

Remarks: Missing

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.
H. Gads

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

4
A. S. Squires

Co. I, 7 Tex. Cav.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

3rd Qr, 1863

Date of issue July 8, 1863

Signature X

Remarks: P. A. & Pris.

1580

Copy 5E.K

1569
Squyers. Joseph
Co. L, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264702	2
2	4788	2
3	47242165	2
4	46855619	2
5	860399	2
6	44389697	2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. | Texas.

S
Joseph Langiers
P.H., Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July* to *Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 27, 1862.

Where

Anderson Co

By whom

John G. Gorch
The War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Bibb's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Prescott

Copyist



(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Joseph Squyres,

Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 27, 1862.

Where

Anderson Co.

By whom

J. G. Gooch.

Period

For the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Leobutty.

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

On furlough for
40 days from Jan 20
20".

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 8d Regiment, 5th Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

(Confederate.)

7
(Wounded)

Joseph A. Aguirre
Priv. 7 Regt Texas Cav 5th Div.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S.
Forces.

Roll dated

21st Feb, 1863.

Where captured

near the river

When captured

20, 1863.

Remarks:

captured by the 19th Army Corps

same

Number of roll:

23 sheet

3

Louisiana.

(3396)

J. H. C. ...
for

(Confederate.)

S 76a: Tex

Joseph Squires
7 Texa, Cal.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested , 186 .

By whose order *Major Porter*

Where confined *Custan House*

Charges *Prisoner of war*

When committed *Nov 25* , 186 .

Period of sentence

Transferred:

When , 186 .

Where

When released *Dec 21* , 186 .

By whose order

Remarks: *Sent to New Iberia*

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf; page 146

(6896)

M. J. Dowd

Clipped

(Confederate.

John H. ...
...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.*

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

1863

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: ... Provost Marshal ... New Iberia,
La., Dec. 23, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. ...
U. S. A., 298 Confederate Prisoners. ...
R. L. MOLINEAUX, Pro. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Gen. H. E.
Lawson, Capt. and Provost Marshal Genl.

* Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

53; sheet

New Orleans, La.

(1863)

Copy

(Confederate.)

E | 7th Cav. | Texas

J. Squires

Capt. Co. I. 7th Texas Cav.

Residence Anderson Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of rolls

12

(2024)

J. P. Spruher

Appr.

Squires, J

Co. *D*

7

Reg't *Tex Cav*

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Id Cards
Martial Records
Marts. of Dis. for Discharge
M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Dec. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record */*
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

J. S. Jones —
of the County,

Speakers. &c.

No. 2

Headquarters Cavalry Forces
The Division Post West

Recher Texas. JUNE 15th 1865.

J. C. Quines of Vth Company 7th

Regiment Texas Cavalry C. S. A., residing in

Anderson County Texas. having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

Merley Merritt

MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.

~~John P. Russell~~
Captain Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

1572
Squyers S. H.
Co. 2, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264704	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

S

7 Cav. | Texas.

S. F. Snyder
Capt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1* to *Dec 3*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 14*, 1862.

Where

Anderson Co

By whom

John G. Gorch

Period

The War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

Present

7771
Squyers, Wilson

Co. 2, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264701	20
2	4287	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 7 Cav. Texas.

Wilson Dangers
J. D., Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 27, 1862.

Where Anderson Co

By whom John G. Gooch

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 4th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

J. D. Dangers

Copyist

S (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

Wilson Smyres,
Capt, Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feby* 186*4*

Enlisted: *Sept 27* 186*2*

When

Where *Anderson Co., Ga.*

By whom

J. G. Gooch.

Period

For the war,

last paid:

By whom *Capt Fisher.*

To what time

Aug 31 186*3*

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks

*Left Sick at
Opechucas La., Dec
15, 1863.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyist

1572

Squires, A. S.
Co. 2^d, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg'l Texas Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg'l Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Squires, A. S.

1573

Squires, Joseph

Co. D., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Squires, Joseph

1574

Squyres, Wilson

Co. *L.*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Squyers, Wilson

1575

Squires, S. J.

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Squires, S. J.

✓ 1576
Standard N. H.

Co. *D*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262518	20
2	2666	21
3	2738	22
4	2830	23
5	2913	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Standard

(Pl-), { Capt. William H. Cleaver's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jan Antonio Tex

Dec 8, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Feb 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 12, 1861.

Where Angelina Co

By whom W. H. Cleaver

Period 1st year

Remarks:

* as shown by Certificate of
Muster-in officer

* This company was successively designated as Captain
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 2d Regiment,
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Authentic

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Standard

Of, { Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Julia Mar 10, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Nov 12, 1861.

Where

Homer Tex

By whom

Lt. Hufliburg

Mustered into service:

When

Dec 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Lt. Regt. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, 3d Infantry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. Standard

Copy

7 Cav. Texas.

7-4 Standard

11-4-1887
Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.
/s/ C. C.

for

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

W 10-23

11. here

By witness

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was concurrently designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, 5th Cavalry, Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

116244 Copy

(Confederate.)

S | 7 Cav. Texas.

W H Standard

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 2, 1862

Where

San Antonio
6 Howard

By whom

W. H. Standard

Period

Last paid:

Capt. Battail

By whom

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

Discontinued 12 day.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W H Standard

Copy

S

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

W H Standish vol
Cpl, Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copy

✓ 1177
Standefor, D.

Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262223	20
2	2247	21
3	2317	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

D. C. Chandler

for { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*

Oct 24, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct 24, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 7*, 186

Where *Georgetown, Williamson Co*

By whom *H. M. Burrows*

Period *Term of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *5.100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: —

J. S. Nelson

S

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

D. J. Standefer

Cof. { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 24 to Feb 28, 1862

Enrolled:

When Oct 24, 1862

Where Georgia Williamson

By whom H. M. Burrows

Mustered into service:

When Oct 24, 1862

Where James Patrick

By whom J. E. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Nov 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: mounted corp Dec 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, M Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Telson

S

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

D. Standifer

Capt., { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 24 1861 to Nov 13 1862*

Enrolled:

When *Oct 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Georgetown*

By whom *H. M. Burrows*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 11*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. C. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Has not been paid*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Put to Nov 30 1861*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. T. Mason

(CONFEDERATE)

D. Standefer

Co. H. 5th Tex. Cav.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Qr, 1863.

Date of issue Jul 8, 1863

Signature X

Remarks:

2331

No.

War Hempstead
Dec 23 1862

Thos Green
Col 5th Regt

Transmitting
application for
transfer from 7th
Regt to his own
Regiment for
the same



Camp Groce near Hempstead
Dec 22^d 1862

Majr. The undersigned private of Company (C), 7th
Regt I.M.V. (3^d of Sibley's Brig) ask to be trans-
ferred from said Company and Regt. to Company H,
5th Regt I.M.V. (2^d of Sibley's Brig) The Company to
which they belong having by two, more men
than is allowed by law to Cavalry Companies.

J. J. S. Sibley
W. H. Stratton

I have no objection to the above proposed
transfer

Approved
Arthur P. Bagley
Col 7th Regt I.M.V.

Capt Company C. 7th Regt I.M.V.
H. W. Burrows
Capt Com Co C. 7th Regt
J. M. M.

I consent to the transfer above proposed

W. H. A. A. A. A.
P. St. Commanding Company H. 5th
Regt I.M.V.

Approved
Thomas Green
Col 5th Regt I.M.V.

Majr. A. G. Dickinson
a a Gent
Houston

Frederick

Sir,

Please call the attention of the Genl Commanding
to the proposed transfers of privates Standefer and
Pratt from Bagby to my Regt. as soon as
convenient

Very Respectfully
Yr Obedt Servt

Thomas Green

Col 5th Regt S.M.V.

Sir,
H. A. Dickinson

A. A. Green

1875
Standley, Isom
Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263320
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

S

7 Cav.

Texas.

Olson Handley

Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 4*, 1863

Where *Crockett*

By whom *A. Miller*

Period *3 yrs or more*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Fisher*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *On parole dated
by order Genl. Magruder*

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Kirzney's Company, Captain Kirzney's Company, 3d Regiment,
Gentry's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Next mark:

✓ 1570
Standley, J. J.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50263319

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 7 Cav. | Texas.

Handley
Feb, Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Janx Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 4*, 1863.

Where *Crackell*

By whom *J. H. Miller*

Period *3 yrs or more*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Kirsey's Company, Captain Kirsey's Company, 3d Regiment,
Kirsey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

1550

Stanley C. L.

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stanley, C. L.

1581
Stanley, S. J.
Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

~~Private~~ Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stanley, S. L.

152
Stanley, S. L.

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262834	20
2	2912	21
3	44392007	22
4	46857812	23
5	5584	24
6	8783	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 7 Cav. | Texas.

S L Stanley

Pr, Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 1862

Where

Homer

By whom

J A Parler

Period

1861

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

**Name appears in Colun & Hannes
Present as S L Stanley*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Wiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Will Grady

(Confederate.)

S | 7 Cav. Texas.

S. J. Stanley

Capt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 186 *2*

Where

Homer

By whom

H. A. Patten

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Cuttail

To what time

Dec 31, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Taken prisoner
at Ft. Curtis June
28. 1863*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Shilby's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(941)

J. W. Wilkinson

Copies

(Confederate.)

S | 7 Cav. | Texas.

S. Stanley

Priv. - 7 Regt. Texas Cav.

Residence In Custom House.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled upon the recommendation of Dr. Alexander, Medical Director Dept. of the Gulf.

Roll dated Not stated

Paroled Not stated

Where captured

When captured Aug. 9, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

69

(6944)

Willard

Original

(Confederate.)

Al | I was in the

Roll of Prisoners of War

Roll of Prisoners of War

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

on hand at New Orleans, La., Dec. 31, 1863.

Roll dated Dec 31st

....., 186 ..

Where captured Orleans, La.

When captured Dec 31st, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

47; sheet

Y A. C. Coker

(6336)

Copy 12

(Confederate.)

S 7 Cav Tex

S. Stanley
Co. D, 7 Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

, 186

By whose order Col. Killborn

Where confined Custom House

Charges Prisoner of war

When committed

Oct. 6

, 186

Period of sentence

Transferred:

Jan. 5.

When

Jan. 14

Where

St. Louis Hospital
Returned

186

When released

, 186

By whose order

Remarks:

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf; page 143

J. B. Dowd

(5896)

Copied

(Confederate.)

d | *Y* *Ex* *Tex*

W. S. S. S.
Oct *7* *Regt* *Tex* *Can*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,
1864.

Where captured *W. S. S. S.*

When captured *June 18*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

48; sheet 25

(630)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. I. Co. Tex

*C. L. ...
Capt. ...*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll

54; sheet 21

(5376)

Copied

S. Stanley

7th Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 204 page

Prisoner

1864 - 1865

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

S. Stanley

Co. D. 7th Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 200 page

Prisoner

Dated - Jan. 10 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

7 Cav

Tex

B. L. Stanley

Pvt

Co.D. 7th Regt.T.M.D.

Appears on a

List

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas Cavalry Brigade,
at Donaldsonville, La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22 186 3

Remarks:

Missing

Series 1. Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

M. Guade

()

Copyist

Stanly, S. L.
Pot 107 Texas
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1415527
1916361

Book Mark

P. Campbell

Texas

P. A. Stanley

Rank, 2^d Co., D 7 Reg't Texas

Complaint, 2 S 11 1/2 lb

Admitted June 29, 1863

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty Aug 4, 1863

Deserted, 18

Disch'd from service, 18

Sent to G. H., 18

On furlough, 18

Died, 18

Remarks: Level Prisoner of War
Trans Pro War

La. Reg. No. 37; Hos. No. 392; Page

2000

Confidential
James H. ... Texas
Rank, Co. Reg't
Complaint, *not known, Indian.*

Admitted *Jan 1*, 18*64*,
To St Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty *Jan 14*, 18*64*.
Deserted 18 ..
Disch'd from service 18 ..
Sent to G. H. 18 ..
On furlough 18 ..
Died 18 ..

Remarks: *Went to ...*
...

La. Reg. No. 37; Hqs. No. *1433*; Page ..

1583

5

Starr, Daniel F.

Co. I., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Starr, D. F.

1584

Starr, D. J.

Co. I, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Starr, D. P.

Starr, L. P.

Co. *L*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502645251	20
2	4608	21
3	4697	22
4	4783	23
5	47242163	24
6	46855618	25
7	860378	26
8	44206108	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate)

7 Cav. Texas.

D. O. Citars

Pol. { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Oct. 1, 186

Muster-in to date

Nov. 1, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 1, 186

Where

Anderson Co.

By whom

Jas. W. Gardner

Period

Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$500; equipments \$500

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Freeman

(Confederate.)

D. J. Starr 7 Cav. Texas.

D. J. Starr { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov. 1861 to May, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where Palestine

By whom Capt Gardner

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861

Valuation of horse, \$ 75.00; equipments, \$ 25.00

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

D | 7 Cav. Texas.

D. C. Starr

Det., Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1* to *Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 1*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Thos. J. Howard*

Period *The War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Battle*

To what time *Jan 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *horse stolen from guard*
July 1. Re-mounted Aug 7. 62.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(641)

Receiv

Chyler

S

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

S. P. Starr.

Co., Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 1, 1864.

Where

San Antonio.

By whom

J. C. Howard.

Period

For the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Lobnitz.

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

On furlough for 40 days from Jan'y 20.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. P. Starr.

(Confederate.)

I (Wounded) / 1862

Levi J. Carr

Regt 7 1st Louisiana Inf. C.S.A.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S.
Forces.

Roll dated

1st Feb., 1863

Where captured

When captured

Remarks: *Refused to be exchanged
since he had a wife*

Number of roll:

23 sheet

Location

(439)

W. H. C. King

(Confederate.)

J *7* *Car* *Tex*

Samuel F. Starr
7 *Texas* *Car*

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested , 186 .

By whose order *Major Porter*

Where confined *Custom House*

Charges *Prisoner of war*

When committed *Nov. 23* , 186 .

Period of sentence

Transferred:

When , 186 .

Where

When released *Dec. 21* , 186 .

By whose order

Remarks *Sent to New Iberia*

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf; page *46*

M. Dowd

(479)

Copied

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.*

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia,
La., Dec. 23, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,
U. S. A., 298 Confederate Prisoners.
R. L. MOLINEAUX, Prov. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Genl. H. E.
Irwood, Capt. and Provost Marshal Genl.

* Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

23; sheet 8

New Orleans, La.

(1863)

H. H. Taylor

(Confederate.)

W. J. Clark
Det. Co. 1st Louisiana
Residence *Shreveport, La.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of detachments regiments in the Confederate States
Army, commanded by , surrendered at
New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith,
C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Carby, U. S. A.,
May 26, 1865, and paroled at , June ,
1865.

Roll dated Natchitoches, , June 12, 1865.

Number of rolls:

47

(6396)

W. J. Clark
Det. Co. 1st Louisiana
Approved

1586

Stearns, S.

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stearns, Solomon

1587

Scheel, William

Co. *B*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Scheel, William

1585
+
Steele, L. G. A.

Co. *K*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / *Lieutenant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264898	20
2	4929	21
3	5071	22
4	5357	23
5	1599	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

L. G. A. Steele

1 Lt. { Capt. Thomas O. Moody's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

San Antonio's

Dec. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 26, 1861.

Where

Tarrant Co.

By whom

T. O. Moody

Period

The war.

No. of men to rendezvous

300

Valuation of horse \$50⁰⁰; equipments \$35⁰⁰

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 4th Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank and name:

J. A. Boyd

Captain.

S

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

L. G. A. Stearns*

1st, Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for A. 2/15 to Dec 31 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 26, 1861.

Where Tarrant Co.

By whom Jas O Morris

Mustered into service:

When Dec 15, 1861.

Where Camp Tarrant near San Antonio.

By whom Lt Col J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom Never been paid.

To what time 1861.

Valuation of horse \$1500; equipments \$3500

Remarks:

x Signs Roll as Comd'g this Co.

Signs Certificate as Mustering officer.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Dr. J. B. ...

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

L. G. A. Steele

1st, Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jany & Feb'y*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 26*, 186*2*.

Where

Mansfield

By whom

Thos. O. Moody

Mustered into service:

When

Nov. 15, 186*2*.

Where

Camp Picnic in Antonio

By whom

Lt. Adjt. Thos. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*2*.

Valuation of horse $\$20$ 100; equipments $\$35$ 100

Present or absent \times

Not Stated

Remarks: \times *Recapit. shows 1 Lt present for duty.*

* This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

S

7 Cav.

Texas.

L. G. A. Stule

1st., Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Jan*, 186 *1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

*Mustered into service
as 1st. Nov 15/61*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This regiment was successively designated as the 8d Regt. Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regt. Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

S (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

L. J. Steele
1st, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Oct. 1st, 186

Date of appointment

Nov. 1st, 186

Remarks:

*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. J. Steele
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 7 Cav | Texas.

L. G. A. Steele

1st Co. K. 7. Regt. Cav Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Nov. 15., 1861.

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

Resigned

Sept. 2., 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 19

T. C. Bay

(228)

Copy to

Steele, L. G. A

Lt. Col. K. G. R. T. M. V.

enders resignat'n

Jan 22/63

Ch. 1-167-360 - $\frac{102}{p}$

This officer is in Texas
and has sent certificates
of his continued ability
he will every effort
forward & continue to
acceptance
of his resignation
Respectfully recommended
forwarded
Homes here
Big head Cury
here Big

Sto for Pious S. R. Rivin
Tumellonville Aug 7th 63
Respectfully forwarded
App. Housatonic
Brig Gen Cury

Ad Gen Dist Austin La
Alexandria Aug 20th 63
Respectfully forwarded

S. 160 S. 102
Tender of Resignation
S. 101 C. K. J. J. J.

11.13.
Rush returned to be for-
warded the paper channel
By command of Brig. of War

1840
Mar 26/63

Respectfully forwarded to Genl
Steele through Texas. Miss

J. B. Maymiller
Maj. Gen. Comd.

June 23. 1863.
H. Q. Dept. Trans.
Shreveport. Sept. 1. 1863
Respectfully forwarded
Approved: Henry Smith
Lieut. Gen. Comd.

Hd. Two Abley Bde
Houston Jan 27th 63.

Appd & recommended
Leave of absence for thirty
days granted
James Reilly
Comd. Bde



Camp Cleaver Jan'y 22nd 1862

Sir;
I have the honor to tender my resignation
of my position as 1st Lieutenant in the 9th
Texas Mounted Men, and to enclose
herewith the certificate of disability upon
which I request its acceptance
I am Sir

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
L. B. A. Stone

Wm
H. Cooper
Adj't & Vrs Gen'l . . . 1st Lt Col 9th Tex Mv

Hd Qrs 9th Tex Mv
Jan'y 22nd 1862

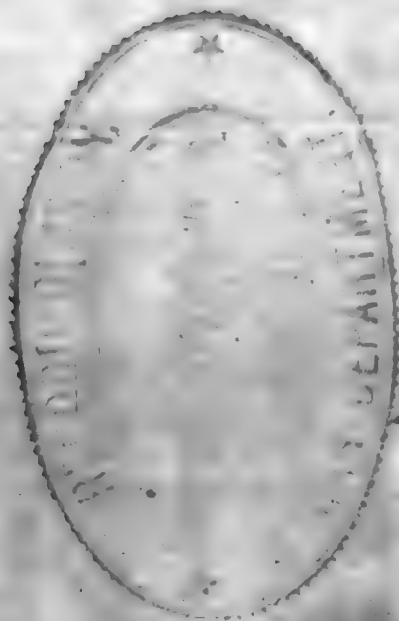
Respectfully forwarded & approved
Arthur P. Bagby
Col 9th Tex Mv

Galveston Jan 8 1863

It is to certify that having carefully examined the
Medical of John J. [unclear] I can confidently
recommend the acceptance of his resignation he
is physically disqualified for performing the duties
of a Soldier in consequence of partial deafness and
lupus of the lip, the result of a fever which
precludes active exercise on foot

Thos B. Greenwood

Asst Surg. 10th Regt
Tex. Inf. Vols.



Stall Returns camp & equipage

4th Quarter 1861

Let C. G. A. Steel

Dec 26th 1861

Received of Capt. M. L. Cyden Co 2. No.
300 Regt 5th the following articles of
Quartermasters property

* 7	Seven	Leather & Totes	(Common)
46	Forty six	Canteens	
86	Eighty six	Haversacks	
16	Sixteen	Coats	
16	Eighty six	Shirts	
3	Three	Leather & Totes	
* 7	Seven	Miss Tans	
60	Sixty	Blankets	(Max)
15	Fifteen	to Tans	
* 8	Eight	Miss Tans	
15	Fifteen	Blankets & Slits	
* 11	Eleven	Leather & Totes	(2 Com + 2 small)
8	Eight	Camp Kettles	

San Antonio

20th Dec 1861

Supplies of 8th St. & 1st St. 20th

No. 8 Abstract III.

4th Quarter 1861, Land Sale

Dec 26th 1861

2^d of course of M. L. Oden A. M. 3^d night
 of the following articles of stationery

10	Ten	Quire Blank books	22	to be given to the
4	Four	" Paper cut		
3	Three	Boxes, Wafers		
3	Three	Pen holders & Pens		
3	Three	the envelopes		

San Antonio

Dec 28th 1841

Duplicates of J. H. S. to 1st Lt Co K

7 *Cor.*
No. 32.

No. *72* ABSTRACT G. *4* QR. 18*61*.

1/2 Company *7th Regt. MIA*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For . 185 .

Issued *in* December, 18*61*.

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for public Horses, *or Mules* in the service of *K* Company *7th* Regiment
of *the 1st Div* *of the* S. Army for *Two* days, commencing the *30th* of *December*, 18*61*,
and ending on the *31st* of *December*, 18*61*, at *Camp Steele*

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	CORN. BARLEY.	OATS. HAY. FODDER.				
							Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.			
Decbr 30 78	6	-	54	2	168	12	-	-	14	-	216	-	-	2352	-		

Required

On hand to be deducted

To be supplied

216 - 2352

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified

Sgt A Steele, 1st Lt for Co K
Commanding

RECEIVED at *San Antonio Texas*, the *31st* of *December*, 18*61*, at *May 1st 7th Regiment*
Quartermaster *of the* S. Army, *Two Thousand and Seven* pounds of corn,
- pounds of oats, *Twenty Three Hundred*
- pounds of barley, *-* pounds of fodder, in full
and Fifty Two pounds of hay, and *-*
of the above Requisition.

Sgt A Steele, 1st Lt for Co K

No 25

Received from Thomas Brown
to the Clerk for his
own use

1st December 1862.

✓

Wm. T. Brown

J. 9

Received of your Journal, 23rd 1842,
of Captain J. L. G. Journal, per Mr. Officer.

✓ 1	Small bag. unopened.	1	5. 20
✓ 1	Small do do	20	10
✓ 1	1 do do	20	20
		42	61

For which I have paid to Mr. Officer Captain
W. L. G. I am not the only one to pay dollars,
duly in etc. J. L. G. Journal, per Mr. Officer.
J. L. G. Journal, per Mr. Officer.

1588-2

Steel L. J.

Co. K, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Steel, L. J. A.

1589
Steele Thomas

Co. —, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47242154	20
2	46855617	21
3	860397	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Wounded *Wound*

at *the*

Post *of* *the* *Confederate* *Army*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S.
Forces.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

at *the*

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

Captured by the
Union Army in force

Number of roll:

2; sheet

Location

(200)

W. H. C. C. C.

Copy

(Confederate.)

S *7 Car Tex*

Thomas Steele
7 Texas Car

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War
at New Orleans, La.

When arrested , 186

By whose order *Major Porter*

Where confined *Custom House*

Charges *Prisoner of war*

When committed *Nov. 23* , 186

Period of sentence

Transferred:

When , 186

Where

When released *Dec. 21* , 186

By whose order

Remarks *Sent to New Iberia*

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf; page *146*

J. B. Brown

(Confederate.)

S. J. ...

*...
...
...*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.

Roll dated

...

, 186 .

Where captured

...

When captured

...

, 1863 .

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Indorsement: ... Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia,
La., Dec. 23, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,
U. S. A., 299 Confederate Prisoners. Signed,
E. L. MOLINEUX, Prov. Marshal, & Inspector Genl.; H. B.
Lewson, Capt. and Provost Marshal Genl.

*Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of rolls

53; sheet

New Orleans, La.

(6076)

...

Write nothing above this line.

- 1) Roll 2 sheet 2 shows
Thomas Steele
Bot - 7 Tex Mtd Grf.
- 2) Reg 879 p 146 shows
Thomas Steele
- - 7 Tex Car
- 3) Roll 53 sheet 8 shows
Thomas Steel-
Bot - 7 Tex Car

Nothing Add found

1598
Steele, William

Co. ^{Frd} 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Colonel Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50265314	20
2	1559	21
3	47527186	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

S. I

C.S.A.

Wm - Steel

Brig Gen. Brig. Gen. P. C. A.

Residence San Antonio Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated

Paroled

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

27

(1894)

[Signature] *[Signature]*

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

Wm Steele
Brig Genl. Comdg. Div.

Appears on a

Return

of the Division of the Confederate States Army
commanded by Brig. Gen. Wm. Steele, com-
manding Indian Territory and Northwestern
Arkansas,

for the month of

Return dated

Apr 1863.
Fort Smith Ark

May 29, 1863.

Post or station

Fort Smith

Remarks:

Assumed Command of the
Indian Territory and Ex Officio
Superintendent of Indian Affairs
by order of Lt Genl Holmes. Comd of
1st Div. June 8, 1863. Assigned to
Command N. West Arkansas by
order Lt Genl Holmes. Comdg
Dist Arks. April 20, 1863

H. E. Jones

(CONFEDERATE.)

OK
Staff

S.

William Steele.
Brig. Gen. 2 corps.

Appears on a

List

of General Officers, Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated

Not dated.

, 186

Remarks

Appointed Brig. Gen.
Sept. 12 '62.

H. L. Taylor.

(1007)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

TEXAS.

H. Steele

Col., Co., 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on 2

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186.

Date of appointment Not stated, 186

Remarks:

* This regiment was successively designated as the 3d West
Mont Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regi-
ment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas
Cavalry.

Book mark :

Address

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

William Steel
Brig. General.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Texas*

To whom report *Genl. T. H. Holmes.*

Date of appointment *Oct. 3*, 186*2*.

Date of confirmation *Oct. 3*, 186*2*.

To take rank *Sept. 12*, 186*2*.

Date of acceptance *Dec. 24*, 186*2*.

Delivered *Genl. Holmes.* *By Rev. J. F. Pattillo.*

Secretary of War *G. W. R.*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 8

Geo. S. Preston

(826)

SW

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 7 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Steele *

6th, Co., 7 Reg't Tex. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

List

of exchanges agreed upon between Capt. Fritz of
the California Volunteers and Wm. Steele, Col.
7th Texas M. V., Comdg. Conf. forces in
Arizona.

List dated Hdqrs. Confederate Forces in Arizona,
July 7, 1862.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1

(6304)

Wm Steele

Copyist.

7 Cav.

Texas.

Yr. Steele

6th, Co., 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

APPROXIMATE OIL

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 186 /.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Station _____
Remarks: *600 m. deep. 1st.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Relieved men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Heavy
 Artillery Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Reg-
 iment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas
 Cavalry.

Explan

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

8 | 7 Cav.

W. Steele

Colonel, 7. Regt. Cav. Texas.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186 .

Date of resignation, death, } Prev.
transfer or promotion

_____, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, pag 19

(625)

J. Gary

Copy

Steele Wm
Brig. General

Reg't

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Ad Cards

Funeral Records

Reports of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

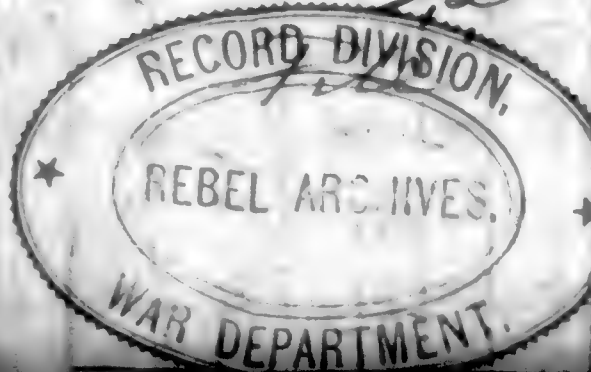
Transportation

✓ 7053620
Sept. 11. 1862

Hon. John A. Wilcox
M.C.

Recommending
Col. Steele of Sibley's
Brigade for appointment as
Brig. Genl.

dicty of War.
JL



Received Sept. 11. 1862

Richmond
Sept. 11 62

Wm. H. The President

It is a different
task for a politician to prefer a
stranger over his immediate consti-
tuents - yet, justice to my country
and a desire to see competent offi-
cers in the field constrains me
to bring to your notice the State
of Sibley's Brigade

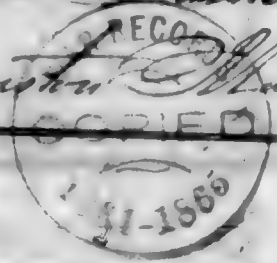
When I left home Sibley's
Brigade were returning and his
name was mentioned by all in
terms of the highest commenda-
tion - it was the only regiment
in which there was discipline

He will make a Brigadier Gen

Respectfully
most truly
yours



To the National of France
Monmouth March 1864



Special Order
Off 20 78

2d Army Div. Div 1st
at 11 AM
What to Command
at Division of Calcutta

Dept of
Tex new name
+ampson
1864

Special Order
Cross of 1864

Under the

Head Quarters, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 78.

Houston Mich 18th 1864

✓ Brig Genl Am Stull
is hereby assigned to the
Command of the Defenses
of Galveston.

Col A. V. Rainer
will turn over to Brig Genl
Stull, all papers, documents
etc etc, appertaining to his
Command.

In Command of
Major Genl Magruder
Samuel P. Thomas
A. A. Phelps

Com / 1916
Brig Genl S. H. C.



John Brown, Jr.
Sharon, N. H. Feb. 11/64

Special Courier
No. 94.

Codeword: (over)
Open (over) & (over)
to (over) (over) (over)

Wm Steele

[EXTRACT.]

Head Quarters Trans-Mississippi Department
Shreveport La. July 11th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 34 }

VII Brigadier General William Steele ^{Paef.}
will report to Major Genl J. B. Magruder
Comd'g Dist of Texas &c for assignment to duty.

By Cornet
Genl E. Kirby Smith
S. J. Anderson
act asst Genl

Very truly Yours
Wm Steele

452 Mrs J 1889.

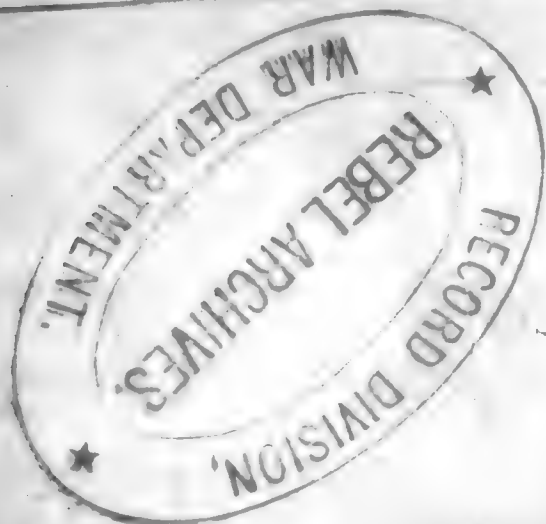
Dec 27 1862

34

Special Order

To 12th P,

Ordering Brig Gen ^{Wm} Steele
to report to Gen. Anderson
as to affairs at the
Indian affairs.



(Encl.) Head Quarters, Trans-Mississippi Department,
Little Rock, Ark., Dec. 29, 1862

Special Orders
No. 126.

I. Paragraph III, Special Orders, No. 120, Current Series, is hereby revoked and Brigadier General William Steele, will report to Major General J. C. Hindman for command in the Indian Territory, and will be ex officio Superintendent of Indian Affairs.

The Quarter-master will furnish Gen. Steele the necessary transportation.

By command of
Lieut. Gen. Holmes.

S. S. Armstrong
Apt Adj. General.

For Gen. Hindman.
Brady 1st Corps
G. H. Army.

4th 2nd Ind Regt 31191.

Dec 23 1862

31

Special order

no. 120. III.

Regimental Co. Steels will report
to Gen. Standin.



W. Steele

By Gen

Head Quarters, Trans-Mississippi Department,

(Extract.) Little Rock, Ark., Dec. 23rd 1862

Special Orders
N^o 120.

III. Brig. General W. Smith,
P. A. C. S. will proceed without delay
to Fort Smith, and report to Major Gen-
eral S. C. Hindman, Commanding 1st
Corps, Army of the Trans-Mississippi.

By command of
Maj. Gen. Holmes.

S. S. Anderson
Asst. Adj. General.

For
Maj. Gen. Hindman,
Comdg 1st Corps.
T. M. Army.

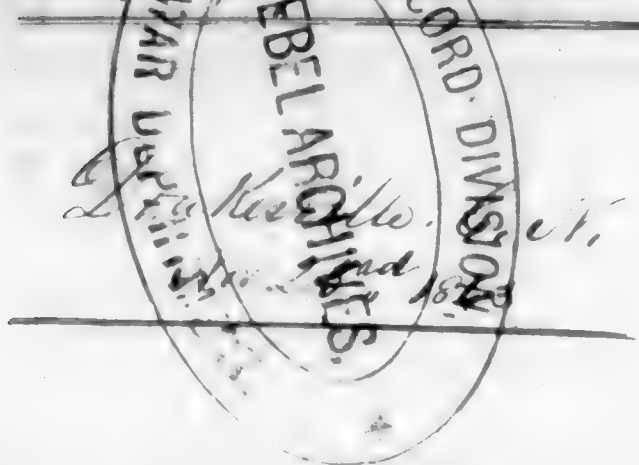
275-

1 COPIED

Wigand's General

11 * 11

Com. J. M. Dyer



Information of the
Admiral of the Admirals

Reas. H. H. H. Dec 9/63

I have this for the information
of the Navy's General Commanding
Netherlands
Army

COPIED

Indianapolis, Ind.
Nov 23^d 63

Genl.

I have received intelligence of the arrival of further reinforcements at Fort Smith with it is said Blunt in command, if such is the case we shall in all probability hear from him soon. I would urge that all the troops you have be assembled in Red River County in readiness to resist an invasion or a raid. They have already pushed forward a strong advance as far as Waldron and smaller parties still farther down the line road.

The Federal Cavalry at and near Fort Smith consists of the 2nd & 6th Kansas & the 15th & 2nd Arkansas & the 3^d ^{Wisconsin} ~~Missouri~~ & perhaps more. This would give sufficient force for a strong raid.

Respectfully

Yours, W. L. L.

Wm. L. L.

Brig Genl.

Brig Genl. H. L. McCulloch

Commanding North Sub Dist

Texas

(Official)

Wm. L. McCulloch

21 Feb'y A.D. 6

General order
Number
May, 1852.

Directing payment
of the 7th Regt.
Texas Inf. men
at Doña Ana
Ct.

Extract

(Extract)

Head Quarter 2nd P.M.T.
Canton de Coño Ana A.P.
May. 1862

is at Credit
number —

The pay funds in the hands of the acting Regimental
Quartermaster being insufficient for the complete pay of this Command to
1st of January 1862 and the notes not less than the denomination of twenty
dollars, rendering it impossible to make up various amounts the Col.
issuing orders

I. That the new Commissioned officers and
Privates of Companies A, B, C, D, E, G, H and I be paid by Acting Asst
Quartermaster Capt. A. J. in the sum of fifty dollars each to be noted
in the Pay Rolls as being in part of pay due and accounted for hereafter
as directed.

II. x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x

Signed

Wm. Slater

Col. Commanding

Capt. A. J. in part of pay due

1591
Sterns, Solomon

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262515	20
2	2668	21
3	2740	22
4	2836	23
5	2850	24
6	46857811	25
7	5622	26
8	860415	27
9	48693082	28
10	47242193	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 7 Cav. Texas.

Sol Sterne

Pl. { Capt. William H. Cleaver's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex*
Dec 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 24*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept-20*, 1861.

Where *Angelina co*
W H Cleaver

By whom

Period

the war

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment,
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W H Cleaver

(1861)

Captain.

(Confederate.)

S

7 Cav.

Texas.

Sal Sterner

Plt, { Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Date Mar 10, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Sept 20, 1861.

Where

Homer Tex

By whom

W H Cleaver

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 24, 1861.

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Lt Adj't. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Remarks Dismissed Feb 17

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alberty

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

7 Cav. Texas.

Solomon Sterns +

Pt., { Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 10 Apr. 30 1862

Enrolled:

When

Sept-20, 1862

Where

Homer

By whom

W H Cleaver

Mustered into service:

When

Oct-24, 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Lt & Adj. J C Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Dismounted Feb 17, 62
+ now appears in Col. Yellum's
force as Solomon Sterns

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment,
Smyth's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

Albrosby

(1862)

Copy

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

John Sterns

Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 24, 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. B. Howard
war

Period

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Beltail

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Cleaver's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alberty
proprietor

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Sol Stern

2 Sgt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan. 24, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 24, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Left at night
June 30, 1863.
Taken prisoner Nov
20-1863 Camp Pratt La.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, 5th Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book no.:

Albany

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

25
Sgt Sterns

2 Sgt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

Oct 24, 1861.

When

Where

Lav. Interm.

By whom

C. Howard

Period

11/01

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Leavelle

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

taken prisoner Nov

20-1863 Camp Pratt La.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Bibbey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alberty
Copyist

(Confederate.)

21 70 Det.

21 1863

Cut to the end

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

on hand at New Orleans, La., Dec. 31, 1863.

Roll dated 12/31/63

1863

Where captured La. 1863

When captured 12/31/63, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

473 sheet

(6306)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
S 7 Can. Tex
S. Strenth Sterns
7 Texa. Can

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War
at New Orleans, La.

When arrested , 186
By whose order Major Porter
Where confined Custom House
Charges Prisoner of war

When committed Nov. 23 , 186
Period of sentence

Transferred: , 186
When

Where , 186

When released
By whose order
Remarks:

2501

In red

Register No. 479, Dep't of the Gulf; page 46

(2506)

J. B. Dowd

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.*

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Inscribed by Provost Marshal of New Iberia,
La., Dec. 21, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,
U. S. Army, for exchange Prisoners. Signed,
R. L. Montague, Prov. Marshal and Inspector Genl. H. B.
Inwood, Capt. and Provost Marshal Genl.

*Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll

58; sheet

New Orleans, La.

(4890)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Return

of military and political prisoners in confinement
at New Orleans, La., for the month of February,
1864.

Return dated

1864

Remarks:

Escaped during
the month. Having been
transferred to a new
place of confinement.
Which is now in
the hands of the
Confederates.

Number of roll:

212

Co. H. 1st Regt.

Copyist.

(6296)

(Confederate.)

S (wounded) Texas

J. French

Pos 7 Regt Texas Infy, C. Ia.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S.
Forces.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured *Campbell, La.*

When captured *Mar 26*, 186

Remarks *Captured by Union
mosses, early in process*

Number of roll:

88 sheet

Louisiana

(1304)

W. H. Callender

1592
Stevens, J. L.

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261608	20
2	2911	21
3	46859803	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also Wards Tex Legion 4
Sally Batta C. S. A

(Confederate.)
S. | 7 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Stearns
p. r. , Co. 2, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of paroled prisoners of the organi-
zation named above, captured at Donaldsonville,
and now at Camp Lee,

for Jan 1, 1863 to , 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This regiment was successively designated as the 2d Regi-
ment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regi-
ment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas
Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. Henderson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Stevens

Capt

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 20

, 1864.

Where

Homer

By whom

H. A. Porter

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Not paid

To what time

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Taken prisoner
at Ft Butler June 28
1863.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sherry's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(942)

Copyist

Appears as signature to a
... of Prison

Roll dated 12-1-1911

186

Where captured

When captured

, 1863

Remarks:

Provost Marshal
 I do hereby cer-
 tify that the above named prisoners of war,
 are in the hands of the Provost Marshal
 at the place named above, and are being
 treated in accordance with the provisions of
 the Geneva Convention.
 W. H. HAYN, Capt. & A. A. G.

~~Summary of results~~

33; sheet

(2)

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

7 Cav

Tex

T. L. Stephens

Pvt. Co. D. 7th Regt. T. M. V.

Appears on a

List

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas Cavalry Brigade,
at Donaldsonville, La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22 1863

Remarks: Missing

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

H. Guede

Copyist.

1543
Stewart, James

Co. H., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stewart, James

✓
Stines,

1594

Q

Co. *A*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262584	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 7 Cav. | Texas.

G. Stone

Plt. } Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
(The Angelina Troop).*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Sept-16*, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1893,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 36394.

Book mark:

✓ 159
Stone, J. J.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263049	20
2	3013	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 7 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Stone
Pvt., { Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,
(Trinity County Cavalry).*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Home*
near Rock Tex Sep 17, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 734574.

Check mark:

(Confederate.)

S | 7 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Stone
Corp } Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,
(Trinity County Cavalry).*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Home*

near Rusk Tex. Sept 17, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1902) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 794274.

Book mark:

(1861)

W. Johnson

Copied.

✓ 1596
Stone, W. D.

Co. ~~H~~, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg'l Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg'l Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264202	21
2	4276	22
3	4369	23
4	4444	24
5	7624	25
6	46859806	26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Name

See also Wanda Lee Legion &
Sueba Bath C.S.A.

(Confederate.)

8

7 Cav.

Texas.

W. D. Stone

201

{ Capt. Isaac Adair's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Oct 11th, 1861

Muster-in to date

Oct 28, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861

Where Gracett, Harrison Co

By whom Isaac Adair

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 350

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$50.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

W. D. Stone

(255)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

§

7 Cav. Texas.

W. D. Stone

Det., { Capt. C. Q. Haley's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 25, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$130.00; equipments, \$30.00

Present or absent not stated

Remarks: Discontinued April 29
1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. M. M. M.

(Confederate.)

8

7 Cav. Texas.

W. D. Stone

Priv., Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Greckett

By whom James McNeil

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom J. F. Battelle

To what time June 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adams's Company; and Captain Haver's Company. 2d Regiment, Polk's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

(Confederate.)

8

7 Cav.

Texas.

W. D. Stone

Pvt.,

Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Dec 5, 1861.

Where Brackett

By whom Isaac Adair

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Buttrick

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Captured at Fort

Benton June 28, 1862.

Supposed to be in the service
on the East side of Miss. R.

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 2d Regiment,
Shirley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. M. Whall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 7 Cav. | Texas.*

W. D. Stone

Capt., Co. *H*, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of paroled prisoners of the organization named above, captured at Donaldsonville, and now at Camp Lee,

for *Jan 1. 1863. to*, 186 *3.*

Dated July 20. 1863

Enlisted:

When *Oct 28*, 186 *1.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt. J. C. Howard*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. P. Battail*

To what time *Jan 1*, 186 *3.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. R. Bideau

(Confederate.)

Appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War
paroled at New Orleans, Louisiana.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 1863

Remarks:

Roll of Prisoners of War, paroled at New Orleans, Louisiana, 1863. I do hereby certify that I have this day received of Brig. Gen. Bowen, Provost Marshal, Dept. of the Gulf, delivered to Col. F. J. Davis, 1st Texas Cavalry, the above named paroled prisoners of war, to be delivered by him by steamer to Fortress Monroe, Va., and there delivered to the commanding general of that Department.
— Captain & Provost Marshal, Parish of Orleans, La.

"Received this day of Captain C. W. Kilborn, Provost Marshal Parish of Orleans, the above named (24) paroled prisoners of War—E. J. DAVIS, Col. 1st Tex. Cavalry."

"Received City Point, Va., July 6th, '63, from Jno. E. Mulford, Major 1st Infy. N. Y. V., on within rolls, Four Hundred & Sixty Six (466) Confederate prisoners of War, paroled for exchange."
W. H. HARRIS, Capt. & A. A. Genl., P. A. C. A.

Number of roll

33; sheet

(135)

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

7 Cav

Tex

M. D. Stern

Pvt Co. H 7th Regt. T.M.V.

Appears on a

List

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas Cavalry Brigade,
at Donaldsonville, La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22 1863.

Remarks: Missing

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

H. Gaede

()

Copyist.

FORM 32. *No. 28.*
(Voucher to Abstract G.)

Requisition for Forage.

Whitmore & Bro., Printers, Memphis, Tenn.

Stone, W. B.

Stone, W. B.

Private FORM NO. 82. - (Voucher to Abstract G.)

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of U. S. Army, for 30 days, commencing the 1st day of Nov, 1863, and ending on the 30th day of Nov, 1863, at Fort Smith

Date of Requisition.	No. of horses.	No. of mules.	No. of oxen.	Total No. of animals.	No. of days.	No. of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of barley.	Lbs. of oats.	Lbs. of hay.	Lbs. of fodder.	Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	
	32	-	-	32	30	960	12	-	-	-	7	11520	-	-	-	6720	

Required,

On hand, to be deducted,

To be supplied,

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified

Received at the field from the 1st to the 30th day of Nov, 1863, at N S Adams Capt Quartermaster Confederate States Army, 71520 pounds of corn, 0 pounds of barley, 0 pounds of oats, 6720 pounds of hay, 0 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

Wm. Cook

Wm. Cook

Long, 10 7

1. 1000 - 1000

1000 - 1000

Evolution - 1000

Apr 24 55 Missouri Regt Cavalry
Camp at Bull Run Aug 28 62

Dear Sir
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th inst. in relation to the purchase of horses for the use of the Missouri Cavalry. I am sorry to hear that you are having so much trouble in getting the horses. I have been very busy lately and have not had time to look into the matter. I will try to get the horses as soon as possible. I am sure you will be satisfied with the quality of the horses. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
John C. Smith
Adjutant General

Very truly,
John C. Smith
Adjutant General

Application

for 30 days leave

of absence

Approved & Respect
fully Forwarded,

R. A. McCulloch
Lt. Col. Comdg

2nd Mo. Cav.

Recd. 2nd Mo. Cav.
1st Regt. 1864

Approved

Respectfully signed

R. A. McCulloch

Lt. Col. Comdg

Respectfully signed

Wm. H. Adams

Brig. Genl

Nd 6th Cavalry in this
Granada 16th 1864

app'd for 30 days
and resp. in the
absence of
Major J. M. Smith

430

Wm. H. Adams
Brig. Genl

RECORD DIVISION
HAYES

Franklin D. Murphy

N^o 2, 2^d 2nd 1863
 29th 1863

June 29th 1863

I am sorry that there is no officer about your
Capt Stone's Company and there will be three left
in his absence, that he has not been about with
or without leave, since entering the service.

His company is small and he probably
would be able to recruit it in his absence.

14th March

L'Espresso

שלום רב

Wm. W. Stone

M. W.

No. 32.

No. ~~23~~³³ ABSTRACT G. 1st Qr. 1862.

Company *The 3rd Regt. Ill. Inf.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

F. L. Smith , 1862

Issued *Levy* 1862

Wm. W. Stone

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

of Mr. *W. C.* S. Army, for *Term*
and ending on the *8th* of *February*, 18*62* at *Fort Sumter*

in the service of *Company* *1st* Regiment
days, commencing the *22^d* of *February*, 18*62*

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Oxen.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
<i>Feb 22/62</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>188</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>644</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Given Horses of the 3^d Regt Sillers Brigade + 1st Det 3rd M. V. C.</i>
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied												<i>188</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>644</i>	<i>"</i>	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W. C. S. Army
Approved

Commanding

RECEIVED at *Fort Sumter*, the *22^d* of *February*, 18*62*, of *1st Det 3rd M. V. C.*
Quartermaster *C. S. Army*, *for* *one hundred & eighty eight* pounds of corn,
Eighty four pounds of barley, *Six hundred & eighty four* pounds of oats,
Eighty four pounds of hay, and *Eighty four* pounds of fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

(RECEIVED IN DUPLICATE.)

Wm. D. Stone
Comd'g

1597
Story, H. H.

Co. *K*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264968	20
2	5055	21
3	5167	22
4	5259	23
5	44214443	24
6	46865658	25
7	50598117	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. | Texas.

H. F. Story

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas O. Moody's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio
Dec 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

J. B. Story

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

H. H. Starns

Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 12 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where Fort McIntosh.

By whom Thos. S. Boyd.

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 12, 1861.

Where Camp Bennett, San Antonio.

By whom Adj't. Thos. S. Boyd.

Last paid:

By whom None been paid.

To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$50.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Thos. S. Boyd

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

S

N. H. Story

Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 9, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 26, 1861

Where

Wanshick

By whom

Thos. E. Moody

Mustered into service:

When

Nov. 15, 1861

Where

Camp Robert, San Antonio

By whom

C. E. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

N. H. Story

To what time

Dec 31, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$5400; equipments, \$25 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 4th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Jan 30, 1862

Copy

S

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

H. H. Story
Priv

, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 1st 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent without leave from Nov. 1863

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, K Regiment, Sney's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

S

(Confederate)

3 Regt Sibley's Brig.

H. H. Story

Pvt Co. K. 3. Regt Sibley's Brigade

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Date Apr 27, 1863.

Where captured Near Camp Island La

When captured Apr 13, 1863.

Remarks:

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 315, part 712,
page 94

Frank

Copied

(Confederate.)

A 7000

** 1000*
Det. En. H. H. H. H. H.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Dept. of the Gulf.

Roll dated Below Port Hudson, La., May 11, 1863.

Paroled below Port Hudson, La., May 11, 1863.

Where captured *Bayou Pierre, La.*

When captured *Apr 3*, 1863.

Remarks: *Paroled May 11, 1863.*

Number of roll:

166

(6396)

W. H. Collins

Copyist.

(Confederate)
7 Co.

7 Co.

H. J. & T. Co.
Ch. Co. N. 3

Appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War
captured in the Department of the Gulf, at New
Orleans, La., to be exchanged.

Roll dated *Oct 22nd*, 186

Where captured *Bayou Tichie La*
When captured *Nov 14*, 186

Remarks:

1548

Story

W. H.

Co. K, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards Alled with

Story

H. H.

✓ 1499
Stovall, S. M.

Co. 14, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264195	20
2	4270	21
3	4370	22
4	4445	23
5	1625	24
6	46859807	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Boys' Mass

See also Wards Tex Legion &
Exchg Button C.S.A.

(Confederate.)

8

7 Cav. Texas.

S. M. Stovall

S. M.

{ Capt. Isaac Adair's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct 25

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 5

1861.

Where

Rockett, Henderson

By whom

Isaac Adair

Period

Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

350

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$55.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Hale's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H. H.

Copy

(Confederate.)

8

7 Cav.

Texas.

B. W. Stovall

Regt., { Capt. C. Q. Haley's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 25, 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$150 100; equipments, \$20 100

Present or absent not stated

Remarks: Discharged April 12
1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Stovall

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8

7 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Steville

Priv., Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Brooklyn

By whom Same name

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. W. Sattain

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Remained my

25, 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Hare's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. M. Hall

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

8

B. M. Storall

Priv., Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 8 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 5

Where

Brockett

By whom

Isaac Adair

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fisher

To what time

Oct 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

on detached service
with the train by order
Genl. Magruder

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Shreve's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Marshall

Copy

(Confederate.)

S | 7 Cav. Texas.

S. M. Stovall
put, Co. *1*, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of paroled prisoners of the organization named above, captured at Donaldsonville, and now at Camp Lee,

for *Jan 1, 1863* to *1863*
dated Aug 20, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Oct 18*, 186 *1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Mt. J. P. Howard*

Period *for the year*

Last paid:

By whom *J. G. Lattail*

To what time *Jan 1*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This regiment was captured and designated as the 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers in the 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. H. Anderson

(Confederate.)

Appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War
paroled at New Orleans, Louisiana.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Roll of Prisoners of War paroled at New Orleans, Louisiana, 1865. I do hereby certify that the above named prisoners of war, 1st Texas Cavalry, were paroled by order of the Provost Marshal, New Orleans, 1865. The above named prisoners of war, 1st Texas Cavalry, were paroled by order of the Provost Marshal, New Orleans, 1865. The above named prisoners of war, 1st Texas Cavalry, were paroled by order of the Provost Marshal, New Orleans, 1865.

Received of Captain W. K. Johnson, Provost Marshal, New Orleans, 1865, 250 paroled prisoners of war, 1st Texas Cavalry, from J. E. Mifflin.

Received of Major W. H. Hatcher, Provost Marshal, New Orleans, 1865, 250 paroled prisoners of war, 1st Texas Cavalry, from J. E. Mifflin. W. H. Hatcher, Provost Marshal, New Orleans, 1865.

Number of roll

59; sheet

(6396)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

7 Cav

Tex

S. M. Stovall

Pvt

Co H 7th Regt. T.M.V.

Appears on a

List

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas Cavalry Brigade,
at Donaldsonville, La., June 28, 1863.

List dated.....Shreveport, La.

July 22

1863.

Remarks:

Missing

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

N. Guede

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J.M. Stovall

Co. H. 7th Tex. Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Qr , 1863 .

Date of issue Jul 8 , 1863 .

Signature X

Remarks:

2330

Roll No.

CLORE

Copyist

✓ *1670*
Stratemann, Charles

Co. *B*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261984	20
2	2053	21
3	2146	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

~~BOOK MARK~~

See also

S (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

Chas Stratemann

Pvt, { Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
6 Reg't Texas Mounted Vola.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Liberty

Oct 8, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 8, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 8* 1861.

Where *at the camp of the 4 Reg't T.M.V.*

By whom *Lt. Col. Lane Agent of the Govt*

Period

For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous *24*

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

A. J. Stratemann

S

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Ch Stratemann

Pvt

{ Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 8, 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept 28

186

Where 1. regt

By whom G. Hoffman

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 8

186

Where 6. 4. Regt

By whom Adj Lane

Last paid

By whom no payment at all

To what time

186

Valuation of arms \$25¹⁰⁰; equipments, \$30¹⁰⁰

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Saddle & gun lost March 28.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark.

A. J. S. Dismall

(642)

Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Ch Stratemann

12, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 8

, 1864.

Where

Camp & West

By whom

Adj Lane

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Adj Harrison

To what time

June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent without leave
since Feb 1, 1864

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

1600-a
Strench, S.

Co. Q, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Re'gt Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Re'gt Sibley's Brig.)

• (Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sterns, Solomon

✓ 1161
Stringer, E. Z.
Co. *D*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262586	20
2	2832	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 7 Cav. | Texas.

E. Stringer

Det. } Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
(The Angelina Troop).*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Sept 16, 1861.*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1888,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. -- R. & P. 724374.

Book mark:

Will Green

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 7 Cav. Texas.

E. J. Stringer

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 1862.

Where

Armer

By whom

J. A. Parlen

Period

1862

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibbey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(402)

Alberty

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

7

Texas

E. J. Stringer

Art Co D 7 Texas Vols

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *3 Aug*, 1863.

Date of payment *4 Aug*, 1863.

By whom *W. H. Harrison*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *462*

H. E. Jones

1662
Stringer, James
Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262577	20
2	2665	21
3	2737	22
4	2837	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BEAR MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Stringer

Det. { Capt. William H. Cleaver's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex

Dec 8, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 12, 1861.

Where

Angelina Co

By whom

W H Cleaver

Period

thru

Remarks:

*As shown in Certificate of
Muster-in

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment,
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allegedly

Copy

(Confederate.)

S

7 Cav. Texas.

Gas Stringer

Oct 1 } Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Date Mar 10*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Nov 12, 1861.

Where

Vernon Tex

By whom

Lt Hudiburg

Mustered into service:

When

Dec 2, 1861.

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Lt & Adj't C Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alb Crosby

(Confederate.)

S | 7 Cav. Texas.

Gas Stringer
Pl, { Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *10 Apr 30, 1862*

Enrolled:

When *Nov 12, 1861*

Where

Homer

By whom

Lt Haidilburg

Mustered into service:

When *Decr, 1861*

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Lt & Capt C Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Gas Stringer

Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Dec 2, 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

C. Howard

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Nuttall

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Ullbrich

Copyist

1669
Stringer, Joel

Co. *D*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262833
2	2914
3	44214444
4	46865659
5	50598123
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

☒ INDEX MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

S

7 Cav. Texas.

Joseph Stringer
Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 10, 1862

Where

Honover

By whom

H. A. Carter

Period

1862

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Wiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Ullrich

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

S

Joel Stringer

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jun 8 Feb , 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Aug 10 , 1862.
Hoodner
H A Carter
War

Capt. Fisher
Oct 31 , 1863.

Absent
Detached to take
care of horses from
June 22. 1864 by order
Capt. Wm G. Miller.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sney's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist

S

(Confederate.)

3 Regt Sibley's Brig. |

Joe Stringer
Capt. Co. D. 3 Regt Sibley's Brigade

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Date Apr 27, 1863.

Where captured Near Camp Bisland La

When captured Apr 13, 1863.

Remarks:

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 315, part 712,

page 94

Frank

Copy

(Confederate.)

I 7th Tex.
Joel Stringer
Co. 2. 7th Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Dept. of the Gulf.

Roll dated Below Port Hudson, La., May 11, 1863.

Paroled below Port Hudson, La., May 11, 1863.

Where captured *Below Port Hudson, La.*

When captured *Apr. 9, 1863.*

Remarks: *Paroled May 11, 1863.*

Number of rolls:

166

(6066)

W. H. Keating

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ten

7
Pvt. J. D. Stringer
7
Tex. Vol.

Appears on n

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Date of payment

By whom

Remarks

31 July, 1863.

31 July, 1863.

W. H. Harrison

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 111, page 4627

C. E. Jones

Curran

(CONFEDERATE.)

81

7

Turn

J. J. Stringer
Pvt Co D. 7 Tex Inf

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 31 July, 1863.

Date of payment 31 July, 1863.

By whom W. H. Harrison

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 462

G. E. Jones

Copy

(Confederate.)

Roll of Prisoners.
Roll 3rd & 4th Regt. 10th Div.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Department of the Gulf, at New Orleans, La., to be exchanged.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured

Bayou Thibault

When captured

Apr 17

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

143; sheet 34

(115)

J. C. Thibault

Copyist.

1604
Stuart, James
Co. H, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0264446	20
2	45-064866	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

~~BOOK MARK~~

See also

(Confederate.)

3

7 Cav.

Tex

Gas Stuart

Priv., Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

Enlisted:

When

Jan 14

Where

Lexington

By whom

B.B. Warrington

Period

W.H.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached
with the train. Bde
in the Co Feb 14, 1862

*This company was successively designated
Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company,
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Co
1st Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Co

S

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Tex

James Stewart +
Pt. Co. 16. 7 Regt Tex Cav.

Residence Anderson Co. Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. Regiment Confederate
States Army, commanded by
surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General
E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.
Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled
at June , 1865.

Roll dated

June , 1865.

Number of rolls:

1

(6376)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

1605
Sublett James S.
J & S
Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private L. M. Sglt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262225
2	2242
3	2312
4	1648
5	44389911
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Doublett

for { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan. 20th*

Muster-in to date *Sept 27, 186*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1, 186*

Where *Georgetown, Williamson Co*

By whom *H. M. Burrows*

Period *Term of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *500*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibbey's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. L. Doublett

Copyist.

J

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Gas S. Sibley

2 Serg. { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 24* to *Oct 28*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *Oct* , 186*2*.

Where *Georgetown, Williamson Co*

By whom *H. M. Burrows*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 24* , 186*2*.

Where *Georgetown*

By whom *J. S. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Second muster*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *2nd Reg. Tex. M. V.* *Mounted*
2nd Reg. Tex. M. V. *to*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

1
1862
Enrolled

Sergeant Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 24 to April 30* 1862

Enrolled:

When

Oct 24

, 1862

Where

Fergusontown

By whom

H. M. Burrows

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 24

, 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

E. B. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *has not been paid* 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First to 1862*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company 3rd Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers and Company 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Wilson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Richie
Ind't

7 Reg't Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Richie*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 24*, 1864.

Where *Richie*

By whom *Richie*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. B. Fisher*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1864.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Regiment Sibley's Cavalry, Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

S | 7 car | Tex

G. S. Sublett

Supt Regt 7 Tex Cav

Residence Travis Co Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of rolls

18

(2026)

W. H. Anderson

Appr

Sublett, J. S.

2 M Sgt Co.

7 Reg't Ex Cavalry

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Reports of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

J. J. Schmitt
17th U.S. Army.

No. 2

Ad 2nd Cavalry Force
Mil Div of the South West
Austin Texas July 26th 1865.

..... J. S. Sublett Dr Master Sergeant 7⁵
Regiment Texas Cavalry C. S. A., reading in

..... Travis County Texas having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

Wesley Merritt
MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. CANBY, U. S. A.

~~2nd Division of Cavalry~~
~~Major General~~
Adj. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

1748

1606
Sugler, William P.

Co. 2, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264529	20
2	4612	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Back MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

James P. Engler

Co. { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appear on _____

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

Muster-in to date _____

Not dated, 186 _____

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____

Oct, 186 _____

Where _____

Anderson Co

By whom _____

Jas W Gardner

Period _____

Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse \$ *500*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks _____

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

D | 7 Cav. Texas.

Wm C Sengler

Dr. { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1, 1861* to *May*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Oct.*, 1861.

Where *Palestine*.

By whom *Capt. Gardner*.

Mustered into service:

When *Nov*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*.

By whom *J C Howard*.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1861*.

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*100*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Remarks: *Left at 1 year sick*

Dismounted Dec 25, 1861

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Jessie

✓ 1607
Sullivan, Nathan

Co. *H*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264965	20
2	5053	21
3	5168	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK

✓
See also

S

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Nathan Sullivan

Prvt, { Capt. Thomas O. Moody's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio

Dec 2. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Valuation of horse \$1400; equipments \$2000

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Da Boyd

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Nathan Sullivan

1st Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 15 to Dec. 31, 1861.*

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 24, 1861

Where

Tarrant Co.

By whom

Thos. G. Moody

Mustered into service:

When

Nov. 15, 1861

Where

Camp Bennett near San Antonio

By whom

1st Lt. Thos. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

None, ever paid

To what time

1861

Valuation of horse, \$*140* 100; equipments, \$*20* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

J. B. Boyd

Copyist

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Nathan Sullivan

Onto, Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James Kirby*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 26*, 1862.

Where

Mansfield

By whom

Thos. E. Moody

Mustered into service:

When

Nov. 4th, 1862.

Where

Camp Pickett San Antonio

By whom

J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom *M. J. Garrison*

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$140.00; equipments \$200.00

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Dr. Boyd
Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

7

Texas

R. Sullivan

Co. K 7. Texas Vols

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge ... *29 July*, 1863.

Date of payment ... *30 July*, 1863.

By whom *W. H. Harrison*

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *462*

H. E. Jones

(CONFEDERATE)

7 Day

Tex

Rath Sullivan

Co. 7 Regt. T. Mtd. V.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Dec. 31 1862
at Camp Clearwater, Tex

Date Dec. 31 1862

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From 13 1862

To 31 1862

Months

Days 19

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Mary L. R...

1668
Sullivan, Thomas J.

Co. *L*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mld. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264706	20
2	4291	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

S

7 Cav. Texas.

Thomas J. Sullivan
Sgt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 2, 1862.

Where Anderson Co.

By whom John G. Gough

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Escob

J

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. J. Sullivan
Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feby*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 10*, 186*2*

Where *Anderson Co.*

By whom *J. E. Gocher*

Period *For the war,*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Whitcomb*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Detained to take*

Care of horses.

Feby 5 by order

of Lt. J. E. Nichols.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Hawthorn

1669
Summar, J. B.

Co. *K*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264966	20
2	5054	21
3	5169	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Sumner

Plt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 15 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct 24, 1861

Where

Tarrant co.

By whom

J. B. Moody

Mustered into service:

When

Nov 15, 1861

Where

Camp Crockett Garden & Antonio

By whom

St. red. John & Howard

Last paid:

By whom

Never been paid

To what time

1861

Valuation of horse, \$500; equipments, \$350

Remarks: On furlough from Dec 22, 1861

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade, Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. B. Boyd

Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Sumner

Pvt.

Capt. Thomas O. Moody's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio

Nov 9, 1861.

Nov 15, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled

When 1861

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100 equipments \$ 35 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 2d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Sumner

Copy to

S

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. B. Sumner

Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y 9, 1862

Enrolled:

When Oct. 26, 1861

Where Waco, Tex.

By whom Thomas Moody

Mustered into service:

When Dec. 15, 1861

Where Camp at San Antonio

By whom D. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom None has been paid

To what time , 1861

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$33.100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment; Sibbey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment; Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. A. Boyd

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

Wm. D. Rye

J. B. Summers
Gen'l H. T. M.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Franklin, Texas,

under the head of "Register of the sick and
wounded at the Gen'l Hospital at Franklin,
Texas, & of the C. S. A. in New Mexico, for
the month of June, 1862."

Disease *Rheum Chron*

When admitted	<i>June</i>	, 1862
Discharged	<i>June 24</i>	, 1862
Deserted		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 417, page 8

(100)

J. B. Hyatt

2000

Copyright

✓ 1010
Summar M.S.

Co. *K*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50265170	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

8

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

M. S. Sumner

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & B. Day, 1862

Enrolled:

When Jany 3, 1862

Where

Wansfield

By whom

Thos C. Moody

Mustered into service:

When Jany 16, 1862

Where Camp. Picnet San Antonio

By whom

A. N. Couch

Last paid:

By whom None been paid

To what time , 1862

Valuation of horse, \$150; equipments, \$20 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Infantry, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Las Boyd

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

7th Wtd Tex

San Summas
Capt Co K 7th Wtd

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,

El Paso, Texas,

for the month of July, 1862.

Disease *Diarrhoea*
Typhoides
When admitted *June 26* , 1862
When discharged , 186 .
Deserted , 186 .
Discharged from service , 186 .
Furloughed , 186 .
Died *July 2* , 1862
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 4171, page 22

(666)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

X 1611
Summers. J. M.

Co. *F*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263437
2	3602
3	3680
4	3522
5	44389656
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Sumner
Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade,
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated 1861
Oct. 26, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Sept. 21, 1861

When

Where

By whom

Period

near Salem
J. F. Wiggins
Term of the War

No. of miles to rendezvous

350
Valuation of horse \$150
equipment \$35.00

Remarks:

Book mark:
This company was successively designated as Captain
Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d
Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain
Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Volunteers, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. C. Campbell

(Confederate.)

S

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Summers

Pot

{ Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 1861

Muster-in to date

Oct. 26, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861

Where

New Salem Rusk Co.

By whom

J. F. Wiggins

Period

Term of the War

No. of miles to rendezvous

350

Valuation of horse \$ 500; equipments \$ 35.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

1861

Copy

(Confederate.)

S

7 Cav.

Texas.

Melton Summers

Pat.

{ Capt. James F. Wiggins' Co. of
(Cavalry (New Salem Invincibles).*

Name appears as signature on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above under the following heading:

"The State of Texas, {
County of Rusk, { We, the undersigned subscribers, do hereby enroll our names as members of a Cavalry Company, to be called and known as the New Salem Invincibles, to go into the State or Confederate States service for the term of three years or during the war unless sooner discharged. * * * * *

Roll dated Salem, Rusk County, Texas, Sept. 16, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins Company, 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1894) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72379.

Book mark:

W. S. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Summers

Priv

Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. 30 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Sept 21, 1861

Where

New Salina Rusk Co. Texas

By whom

T. C. Howard

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

Camp Pickett near San Antonio Texas

By whom

T. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$150; equipments, \$35¹⁰⁰

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W B Campbell

(Confederate.)

S

7 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Summers
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. F. Battail

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

Dismounted 54 days

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 4th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

7th Mtd Tex

J. M. Summers
Capt Co F 7th Mtd

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Franklin, Texas,

under the head of "Register of the sick and
wounded at the Genl Hospital at Franklin,
Texas, & of the C. S. A in New Mexico for
the month of June, 1862."

Disease

When admitted

June 22, 1862

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Discharged from service

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Died

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 4171, page 16

J. B. Hyatt

(186)

Copy

(Confederate.)

S | 7 Cav. | Tex

J. M. Summers
Pvt. Co. F. 7th Texas Cav.
Residence Cherokee Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

11

(2005)

J. P. Spruill

Copyist.

Summers, J. M.

Co. *7*

7 Reg't *Ox Car*

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Id Cards

Marial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record *1*

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

J. R. Summers
H. H. C. Co.

2

H. J. Cavalry Force,
 Mich. Division, West
 Mich. Creek, Mich. June 11th 1865.

I, M. J. Munn of 17 Company "
Virginia Cavalry C. S. A., residing in
Charlotte County having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

N. H. Munn

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. GANEY, U. S. A.

~~Indian American~~
 (1) ~~Indian American~~ and Protest Marshal

1612

Summers, Melton

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Summers, J. M.

✓ *1613*
Sutter Joshua

Co. *A*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58261704	20
2	1775	21
3	1848	22
4	1923	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

A

7 Cav. Texas.

Johna Senter

Pri., { Capt. Powhatan Jordan's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex.*

Oct 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 4*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. A. Wagers, P. CSA*

Period *for the first*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$*75* 100; equipments \$*25* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(66)

J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

John S. Miller
Private

Capt. A. S. Thurmond's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 4, 1861 to Apr 11, 1862*

Enrolled:

When *Oct 4, 1861*

Where *Union, Louisiana*

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 4, 1861*

Where *Union, Louisiana*

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *55* 100

Present or absent

Remarks: *lost horse & equipments at Vicksburg*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 10 Regiment Hibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

S (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

Joshua Sutter
Pri., Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *St. J. Baynes*

Period *then*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. Harrison*

To what time *Jan 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Went to San Antonio
Feb 21 '62. Remained same
day.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 1st Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thompson's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. S. Sutter
(642) Copy 100

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. S. Miller
Private, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 4, 186*1*.

Where

Camp Dickell

By whom

St. Bayard

Period

Successive during war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. S. Miller

To what time

Sept 1, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

7614
Sutton, J. S.
First

Co. - , 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Lieut Col Lieut Col.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 265319	20
2	1560	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 7 Cav. Tex.

J. S. Sutton
Lt. Col. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas

To whom report 7 Texas Cavalry

Date of appointment Nov. 9, 1861.

Date of confirmation Dec. 24, 1861.

To take rank Nov. 9, 1861.

Date of acceptance 186 .

Delivered Brig. Genl. Sibley

Secretary of War J. P. B. actg

Remarks: Killed.

Classed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 62

Geo. S. Preston

(906)

207

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | **7 Cav. | Texas.**

J. J. Sutton

Lt. Col., Co....., 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186 *1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

J. J. Sutton

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This regiment was successively designated as the 2d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. J. Sutton

S (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

J. S. Sutton
Lt. Col., Co., 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

not dated, 186

Date of appointment

not stated, 186

Remarks:

*This regiment was successively designated as the 2d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. P. Jones

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 7 Cav. | TEXAS.

J. S. Sutton
Lt. Col. 7 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment 186 .

Date of resignation, death, } Killed
transfer or promotion }

....., 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 19

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, Va.

Nov 11 1863

It appears from the ~~Master Roll~~ of *Records* Company,
() of the *7th* Regiment *Texas Cav.* Volunteers,
on file in this office, that *Lt. Col. John S. Sutton* of his Company
was enlisted *appointed 9th Nov 1861*, and *reported dead*,
date not given 186 .

E. A. A. Gen'l.

Lt. Col. & A. A. Gen'l.

WAR DEPARTMENT

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

IN REPLY
REFER TO O.R.D.

WASHINGTON

October 1, 1935.

Respectfully returned to

Archivist,
Texas Library & Historical Commission,
State Library,
Austin,
Texas.

The records show that J. S. Sutton was appointed Lieutenant Colonel, Provisional Army Confederate States, from the State of Texas, November 9, 1861, and assigned to the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also designated as the 3rd Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers), Confederate States Army.

Wounded at Vicksburg N.Y.
He was killed February 26, 1862. *He died the next day.*

John J. Fulton, decd.
Lieut. Col. 7th Texas Cav.

Not charged on Books of
Second Auditor's Office.

November 12th 1863.
A. J. Lawton

Special
No. 10966

Account.

John W. Sutton Deceased.

Wm L. Capt. Colman
Co. I Regt Texas Cav

Due \$ 641.33

APPROPRIATION.

Pay of officers and privates of the
army volunteers, militia, &c.

Received of J. W. Sutton
the sum of \$641.33 in full
due to him as Capt. Colman
Co. I Regt Texas Cav - Deceased
as attested by Ben. Thomas & Co.
Jan. 1863

Wm. Thomas

Reported,

Confirmed,

1863

1863

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Benjamin Thomas* *deceased,*
late *Regt* *Thomas* *Dr.*

For pay of said deceased from *1st* *of* *Jan* *1862*

to Feb 22 1862 when killed
3 months & 22 days *\$165 per month* *\$41.33*

As per *original receipt*

Payable to *Benjamin Thomas*
deceased

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

Feb 22 1862

J. R. Ligon Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

Feb 22 1862
John
Comptroller
Clerk.

Special.

No.

Account.

John G. Hallen Deceased.

Lieutenant ~~John~~ Colonel
7th Regt Cavalry

Due \$ 389.33

APPROPRIATION.

Pay of officers and privates of the
army volunteers, militia, &

Reported, Jan 17th 1863
Confirmed, 186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Raymond Thomas & Administrator of*
John & Susan, deceased,
 late *Quinton & Thomas* Co.
7th Regt *Confederate Cavalry* Dr.

For pay of said deceased from *1. 1. 63* when appointed
Leut Colonel to *Feb 22 1862* when killed,
3 months & 4 days @ \$100 per month \$339.23

86 33

185
55.55
86 33

647.33
 As per *order* *filed*

Payable to *Harmon & Thomas Attorneys of Ray Thomas*
adm of said deceased

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE

1. 1. 63 1863.

Wm C. Johnson Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE

Harmon & Thomas
Attorneys

Clerk.

O

Princeton 1st
Nov 6th 1893.

T. P. Schiller

Princeton Nov 6th 1893.

Rec'd to Exch. Soc.
Princeton.

Mr. Schiller

Please return to the

RECORD DIVISION

★ REBEL ARCHIVES

W. A.

Mr. Schiller

Rechnungsbücher.

Nov. 6th 1868.

[illegible]

John L. Chittenden

A. A. Earl

Truly a Staff of this East Sibley
 County the County of New Mexico

862

Treasury Certificate

 10.914

Paid Nov 12 1863

John S. Sutton

Dicard

From _____ 186 , to _____ 186 .

Pay, \$ 644.33

(Copy)

No.

Certificate.

John G. Fulton Deceased.

*Harmon & Thomas
Stearns*

No.

Confederate States of America,

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

Jan 11th 1863

I certify that I have examined the claim of Benjamin Thomas administrator
of Eden S. Galt deceased, late Lieutenant Colonel
w. 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and find that there is due to the said claimant
the sum of *five hundred & eighty nine* dollars and *thirty three*
cents, (\$ 589.33), being for the services of said deceased from *Aug 4th* 1861, the date of
his appointment to *Feb 22^d* 1862, the date of his *death*, inclusive,
3 months and *14* days at \$170 per month (\$ 513.00), for use and risk of horse at
~~40 cent per day~~ (\$ - - -), bounty (\$ - - -), and ~~1~~ months and ~~-~~ days commutation
for clothing (\$ - - -) less \$ - - - stoppages - \$ 589.33

payable to *Benjamin Thomas* attorney of *Benjamin Thomas*
administrator of Eden S. Galt deceased

H. H. Taylor,
Auditor.

Per *[Signature]*
Chief Clerk.

To *Levin S. Cooper* Esq.
Comptroller.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

186

Upon a revision of the above described claim, I admit and certify the amount due to be

Comptroller.

186

received of
master, the sum of
dollars and cents, in full of the above claim.

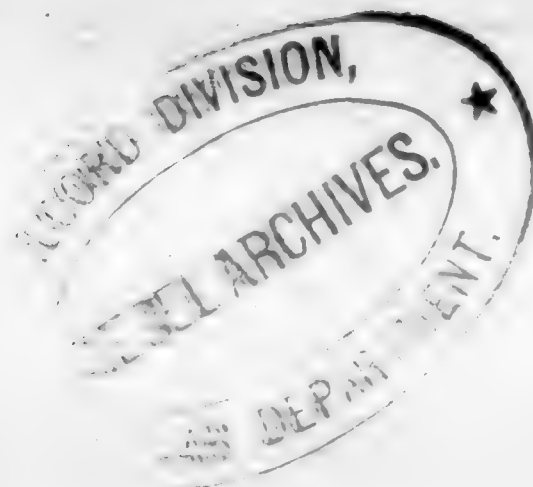
\$ 589.33

To any Paymaster or Quartermaster.

Confederate States.

APPROPRIATION. Pay of officers and privates of the army, volunteers, militia, &c.

*Wd. J. S. Sibley Brig
Spec. Order No. 62*



*Commissionary J. S. Sibley
Lieut. Colonel of 8th Regt.
S.D.*

7 July 1864



Recd: A. & J. G. O Nov 29. 1861

W. D. Sibley Brigade P. M. O.
Law Station Tex. Oct-8th-61.

Special Order 3
No. 33

J. B. Hutton, is hereby
appointed to be Lieut. Colonel of the
Third Regiment of this Brigade Prov.
Army of the Confederate States, subject
to the approval of the President.

By order

W. D. Sibley

Brig Genl P. M. O.

Official

A. M. Jackson

Adj. Adjt. Genl

Special

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

186

THE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, C. S.,

SIR:

Please report me the term of ~~enlistment~~ and the service and death, &c., of

John G. Sutton

late

~~of Captain~~ Lieutenant Colonel

~~Company~~

3^d Regiment

~~Regiment~~

Sibley's Brigade or

7th Reg Texas M Vol Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died

186

app'd 9th nov 1861

Reported dead date not given

J. L. L.

Ch. Dir. Deceased Soldiers.

no 84

68

Trunk No 68

to

Subtract

Ind. Lines.

1st Apr 1862-

O. O.

Received at Fort. Sherman Ar. May 6th
1862. of Col W. L. Roberts Chf Ord Officer
Army of N. W, the following Ord. Stores.

125.	lbs of Bug Shot
150.	" of Powder
5000	Per Cans
50.	" of Rifle Balls ass.

A. J. Sutton
Lt. Col. 7th Regt. M. S.

Duplicated

Mo S. Sutton die
Lt Col 3 Reg. Texas

Recd. Nov 14. 1863

Warren L Thomas
7th Me. Inf. Atty

Recd.

Warren L Thomas

Warren L Thomas

Warren L Thomas

Warren L Thomas

I, John M. Mullan, Clerk of the County Court of Harris County, Texas, do hereby certify that Benjamin Thomas is the appointed
 administrator of the estate of [Name] and legal qualified administrator of the Estate of [Name]
 after [Name] having the right to demand and recover any and all sums of
 money that is due to said Estate for the purpose of administration and by virtue of
 the office of administrator he has power to appoint agents & attorneys to carry out
 his duties of administration. I also certify that the County Court of Harris
 County, in the State of Texas, is a Court of record having a Judge & that,
 it holds my hand and the seal of the County Court of Harris County this
 14th day of September, A.D. 1863.

John M. Mullan Clerk

Ind	Lt Colo	Recd	War	7 th Mt
-----	---------	------	-----	--------------------

✓ 1615
Swatzhof, S.

Co. *B*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / *Lieutenant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261567	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

S

7 Cav. Texas.

S. Swartz

1st., Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

not dated, 186

Date of appointment

Oct 1, 186

Remarks:

*This regiment was successively designated as the 2d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Specimen

1616
Swearingen James

Co. *2*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264878	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

~~BOOK MARK~~

See also

(Confederate.)

S

7 Cav.

Texas.

Jas Sweeney,
Capt. { Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,
(Anderson County Volunteer
Company of Cavalry.)*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, 5th Cavalry Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, May, 1882, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 26224.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(642)

Copyist.

✓ 1617
Swearingen, Zack
Co. I., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264527	20
2	4610	21
3	4698	22
4	4784	23
5	4829	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BONE MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

21 7 Cav. Texas.

7
Jack S. Sweeney
C-4 { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Oct. 1, 1861

Muster-in to date

Nov. 1, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 1, 1861

Where

Anderson Co.

By whom

James W. Gardner

Period

Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Jack Swainson
Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 26 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$ 500; equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: a mounted Nov 26, 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

Copyist

(Confederate)
7 Cav. Texas.

3rd Increasing
Appears on *Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*
of the organization named above,
Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st to Dec 31, 1862.*
Enlisted: *Nov. 1861*
When *San Antonio*
Where *Thos. C. Howard*
By whom *Thos. C. Howard*
Period *July 1st to Dec 31, 1862*
Last paid: *Aug. 26*
By whom *from Dec 8*
To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *On Extra Duty from Dec 8*
as instructed

This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company of Mounted Volunteers, Binkley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Prescott

Copy

(Confederate.)

D

7 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Cunningham
J. L. Cunningham, Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Thos C. Howard

Period

The War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. F. Attie

To what time

July, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Transferred Aug 26.
On extra duty from Dec 1
as courier*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Escobar

J

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Y. Swearingin

Art., Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January & February*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 1*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio.*

By whom *J. C. Howard.*

Period *For the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Fisher.*

To what time

Oct 31, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *On extra duty as*

Transl. from 4th Dec
1862,

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Keasler

(843)

Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Zac Sivearengen.
Ch. { Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,
(Anderson County Volunteer
Company of Cavalry.)*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, 5th Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1866) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 12394.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott, Copyist.

✓ 1615
Sylvester, J.A.
Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50253037
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S | 7 Cav. | Texas.

T. A. Sylvester

Priv. { Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,
(Trinity County Cavalry).*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Home*

near Rust Tex Sep 17, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 734374.

Book mark:

✓ 1619
Valley John T.
Co. I, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264535	2
2	4811	21
3	4626	22
4	4709	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK.

✓ See also

(Confederate)

Texas.

7 17 Cav.

John J. Talley
Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Roll dated, 186
Roll, 186

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*
Valuation of horse *\$100*; equipments *\$100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company 1, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company 1, 7th Regt. 1st Texas Cavalry.

Hook mark:

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Tully.
2^d Pl. { Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,
(Anderson County Volunteer
Company of Cavalry.)*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company 2d Regiment, Siber's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company 1, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company 1, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 794274.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

J (Confederate)
7 Cav. Texas.

John C. Tally
Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov. 1, to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled: Oct. 1, 1861.
When

Where Calistone
By whom Capt Gardner

Mustered into service: Nov 1, 1861.
When

Where San Antonio
By whom J. C. Howard

Last paid:
By whom
To what time 1861

Valuation of horse, \$700; equipments, \$250
Present or absent Present

Remarks:
*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company 1, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company 1, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:
J. Escabi
(642) Copyist.

Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Jally
Co I. 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Thos. C. Howard

Period

The War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Battelle

To what time

July 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Smiley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(662)

Copyright.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR
DISCHARGE.

John T. Talley
Private Co. I

10th Reg't of *1st Cav*

Appraised and respectfully
forwarded to Big and
Thomas Green.

P. H. Hubert M. L.
Candy 7th 9th m. v.

Discharge ordered
Thomas Green

John T. Talley
P. H. Hubert

Rec'd (A. & F. G. D.)

186



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private John J. Talley, of Captain C. C. Harris's
Company, (I) of the Seventh Regt. T. H. Hunters
Regiment of Confederate States Army, was enlisted by
Adj't. Tho. C. Howard of the Seventh Regiment of
Texas Mounted Volunteers, at San Antonio Texas on the
first day of November, 1861, to serve during the War;
he was born in Gallatin County in the State of Illinois, is
Thirty-seven years of age, Five feet, 10 1/2 inches high, Dark
complexion, Grey eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been
unfit for duty Sixty days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

Capt. C. C. Harris

COMMANDING COMPANY.

I Certify That I have carefully examined the said

John J. Talley of Captain C. C. Harris's Company, and find him incapable of performing

the duties of a soldier because of

Chronic Dysentery. (Here consult p. 1191, p. 248, and directions on Form 13, p. 278, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

This trooper is so reduced in strength, as to be wholly unable to undergo the slightest fatigue; He is a burden to the Army. I would recommend his discharge.

H. J. Hunter
Capt. Surgeon

SURGEON

Discharged, this 31st day of July, 1862, at Manassasville La

P. S. Herbert M. C.

COMMANDING THE POST.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town

County

State

(DUPLICATES.)

1622
Talley William H.
Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44389639	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

T | 7 Cav. | Tex

H. H. Talley

Priv. Co. F. 7. Texas Cav.

Residence Rush Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Name appears in witnesses' statements as H. H. Talley

Number of rolls

10

(2000)

J. P. Spruick

Offical

Paley, W. H.

Co 7

7 Reg't 1st Cav

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Medical Cards	Final Statements
Military Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Reports of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
D. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

W. H. Cady,
of the New Country,

James Sullivan, Esq.

No. 2

14th Regt. Cav. James
McKinn South

New York Jan 13 - 1865.

W. H. Galey of 2^d Company 1st
Regiment Tex. Cavalry C. S. A., residing in
Rock Co. Wis. having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wm. M. Pitt
MAJOR GENERAL W. M. PITTS, U. S. A.

John D. Marshall
John D. Marshall
Captain Regt. and Provost Marshal General

70

1601
Emkersley John

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263796	20
2	3949	21
3	4036	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

J

7 Cav.

Texas.

John VanKersley

Sgt. { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 26, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 1861.

Where

Waller Co

By whom

H. W. Fisher

Period

Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

250

Valuation of horse *\$400*; equipments *\$50.00*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark: _____

Y. L. Warr

Copy to

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

John McKinley
3 Sgt. { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Vol 26, 50/50 2/2 2/2*, 186 *2*.

Enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Mustered into service:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* Inc. equipments, \$ *30* 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

C7

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. Tankersley

4864 Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 20 to Dec 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where Miller Co.

By whom H. W. Fisher.

Mustered into service.

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Camp Robert.

By whom H. W. Fisher.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861.

Valuation of horse \$500; equipments \$30 100

Present or absent

Remarks Sick Dec 30

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 8th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

1622
Warlan Lewis

Co. 14, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Warlan Lewis

1622-a

James Harrison

No. 7, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jones, W. H. H.

1673
Tarver, Jack

Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tarver, John

1624x
Farver John

Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50261708	20
11782	21
11853	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS:

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

John Jordan

En. { Capt. Powhatan Jordan's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex.*

Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 11, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. C. Sibley, P. C. S. A.

Period

for the term

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse *\$1500*; equipments *\$100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

John Jordan

(55)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. Harner
Pri. { Capt. A. S. Thurmond's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 4, 1861 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sep 17, 1861

Where San Antonio

By whom J. Jordan

Mustered into service:

When Oct 14, 1861

Where Camp Mansfield

By whom J. A. Sayer

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Valuation of horse, \$300; equipments, \$100

Present or absent

Remarks: Equipments lost April 21/62. Lost gun at Alverde April 21/62.

This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 30 Regiment, Hiney's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist

Техни.

7 Cav.

File

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
Person named above,

Company must
of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

13. When

... when time

Present or absent:

Denmark

• This company was success-fully de-stroyed as Captain
 Jordan & Company of Regiment 1st Infantry, 7th
 Regiment, Captain Thorman & Company and Company A, 7th
 Regiment, were killed.

mark:

J. Brown

1. X mark

J. B. Brown

J (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

for *J. Turner*
Pr., Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *to Dec 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 4, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged from Co.
at the order of Col. H. H. H. H.
Jan 22 '62.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Brown

1671
Taylor A. C.

Co. *C*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

Confederate.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50222440</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Name: _____

See also _____

J (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

A. E. Taylor

privt., Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan + Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:
When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period *unexpired*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Fisher*

To what time *5421*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *Absent sick
hospital Chapel
Hill*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Barrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Barrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. S. Tesson
(643) *Copied.*

1656
Taylor, E. P.

Co. H, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5026	5061	20
2	5171	21
3	5261	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

T 7 Cav. Texas.

E. P. Taylor

Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 15 to Dec. 31, 1861*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 26*, 1861.

Where *Tarrant co*

By whom *Thos. S. Moody*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 21*, 1861.

Where *Camp Crockett, near San Antonio*

By whom *Det. Capt. H. D. McGowan*

Last paid:

By whom *Never been paid*

To what time *1861*

Valuation of horse, *\$50* 100; equipments, *\$25* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark mark:

S. B. Boyd

(Confederate.)

T

7 Cav.

Texas.

E. C. Taylor

Plt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 9 Sibley*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 26

1862

Where

Marshall

By whom

Thos. O. Moody

Mustered into service:

When

Nov. 21

1862

Where

Imp. Recd. San Antonio

By whom

H. H. McGrew

Last paid:

By whom

M. H. Harrison

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862

Valuation of horse \$ *50* 100; equipments \$ *25* 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

La Boyd

N

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

E. P. Taylor

Privt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 21*, 186 .

Where *San Antonio*

By whom

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *J. B. Baiter*

To what time *Dec 31, 186*

Present or absent

Remarks *Absent without leave from 1 Nov. 1863.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

1627
Taylor F. B.

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264533	20
2	4880	21
3	4616	22
4	4708	23
5	1633	24
6	4792	25
7	46859817	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Commissioner of Pensions
(Source of communication)

State of ~~Mississippi~~ Tex.

F. B. Taylor

(Name.)

Co. 2, 7

Regt.

Tex. Cav.

Statement made.

Mr. Harley:

Anything addl?

APR 10 1867

11.10

F. B. Taylor
F. B.

10th St.

Nothing addl. found.

2-

Harley
J. B.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

E. B. Taylor
Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

September 186

Muster-in to date

Nov 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 186

Where

Indian Territory

By whom

Jas W Gardner

Period

Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks.

*The company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Escalante

Copy to

(Confederate.)

J

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. B. Taylor

Oct.

{ Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,
(Anderson County Volunteer
Company of Cavalry.)*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1908,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 79424.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

J 7 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Taylor

Pl. { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1861 to May 1862.

Enrolled:

When Dec. 1861

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Gardner

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 1861

Where San Antonio

By whom J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Valuation of horse, \$2400; equipments, \$300

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Dismounted Dec 28, '62

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company 1, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company 1, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Taylor

(Confederate.)

J | 7 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Taylor
P., Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos. S. Howard

Period Civil War

Last paid:

By whom Cash, Battle

To what time July 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted Aug 26

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibney's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Taylor

J (Confederate)
7 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Taylor
1st, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of paroled prisoners of the organization named above, captured at Donaldsonville, and now at Camp Lee,

for *Jan 1, 1863* to *July 20, 1863*, 186

Enlisted: *Nov 1*, 1861.

When *San Antonio*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Wm. B. Howard*

Period *for the year*

Last paid: *for details*

By whom *for details*, 1863.

To what time *Jan 1*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. H. Rouse
Copyist

(Confederate.)

J | 7 Cav. Texas.

F. O. Taylor,

Ort, Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 1*, 186*4*.

Where *San Antonio.*

By whom *J. C. Howard.*

Period *For the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Battaille*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. B. Balle

(Confederate.)

Appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War
paroled at New Orleans, Louisiana.

Roll dated *Jan 1st 1865*

, 186

Where captured *Fort Mifflin*

When captured *Jan 1st*

, 1865.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following certificate: *Provoost Marshal*
Par. of Orleans, La., New Orleans, *1865*. I do hereby cer-
tify that I have this day, by order of Brig. Gen. Bowen Provoost
Marshal Genl. Dept. of the Conf. delivered to Col. E. J. Davis,
1st Texas Caval., the above named paroled prisoners of war,
to be conveyed by a m. Steamer to Fortress Monroe, Va., and
there delivered to the commanding General of that Department.
Provoost Marshal, Parish of Orleans, La.

"Received this day of Captain C. W. K. Provoost Marshal
Parish of Orleans the above named *200* paroled prisoners of
War. — E. J. DAVIS, Col. 1st Tex. Cavalry."

"Received City Point, Va., July 24th, '65 from Jas. E. Mulford,
Major 3d Infy. N. Y. V., on within rolls Four Hundred & Sixty
Six (466) Confederate prisoners of War, paroled for exchange.
W. H. HATCH, Capt. & A. A. Genl., P. A. C. A."

Number of roll

53; sheet

(6896)

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

7 Cav

Tex

7

Z. B. Taylor

Pvt Co.I. 7th Regt. T. M. V.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22, 1863.

Remarks: Missing

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

M. Guade

()

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

P. Taylor

Co. I. 7th Tex. Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 3rd Qr. 1863.

Date of issue Jul 8, 1863.

Signature X

Remarks:

2330

Roll No.

CLORE

7626
Taylor, G. N.

Co. H, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Bugler Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50264136

2 4292

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

J

7 Cav.

Texas.

G. N. Jaylor

Reg. { Capt. Isaac Adair's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct 25

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 5

, 1861.

Where

Brookfield House

By whom

Isaac Adair

Period

Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 350

Valuation of horse \$ 135 00; equipments \$ 25 00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

(all)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

7 Cav. Texas.

G. W. T aylor

Regt. { Capt. C. Q. Haley's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 25, 1861, to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 25, 1861.

Where Crockett, Houston Co.

By whom Isaac Vidue

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 25, 1861.

Where near San Antonio

By whom S. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$125.00; equipments, \$100.

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed in battle
Golietha March 25, 1862 (over)

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 9th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Chace

vol. 19.

50264292

1911.

Remounted March 15, 1862

1629

Taylor, G. W.

Co. H., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Bugler | Bugler

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Taylor, G. W.

1870
Taylor J. C.

Co. ^B_{F. 8.}, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergt. Maj.

CARD NUMBERS

1	50263860	2
2	3878	21
3	3965	22
4	1646	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

7

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. C. Taylor

Det. { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 26, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Mexico

By whom H. W. Fisher

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 250

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. C. Taylor

(Confederate.)

7

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. O. Taylor

Sgt.

Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 20 86 to Feb 28, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Aug 24, 186

Where

Walker Co Tex

By whom

H. W. Fisher

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 20, 186

Where

Camp Rockwell

By whom

J. B. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$30 100; equipments, \$40 100

Remarks: In the body of M. S.

20 of 186

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Howard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 | 7 Cav. | Texas.

E. C. Taylor

3 Sgt., { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 26 1861 to Dec 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 1861.

Where *Walker Co*

By whom *J. M. Fisher*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 26*, 1861.

Where *Walker Co*

By whom *E. C. Taylor*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Valuation of horse \$ *50* 100; equipments \$ *50* 100

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *about a camp on
R. G. was appointed*

This company was successively designated as Captain
Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Vol-
unteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted
Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

JUL 19.

50263965

1911.

Sgt. on 1862 - on
extra duty in Q. M. D.
from Nov 5 until
the 13 of Dec 1862 -
appointed S. M. 7
1862 - also 1862 -

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Taylor

Sgt. Maj. 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 26

, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

H. C. Howard

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. C. Taylor

To what time

Dec 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. C. Howard

540 Hd Qtr 71st
Camp Hancock, Ga.
July 13 1863

J. C. Taylor

Hd Qtr Hardemans Brigade
Hells Bluff Fla. July 20/63
Approved and Respectfully
Forwarded

W. H. Walker
Col Comdg
Hd Qtr Whites
Camp Naco, Fla.
July 24th 1863
Respectfully Forwarded
Approved

Hd Qtr 71st Regt
Shirley, 30 July 63
Forwarded to the Adjt
General



40 Hd Qtr 7th Inf
 Camp Cornwall Hawaii
 (T-1413) Jan 20/65
 J. C. Taylor

Hd qrs 7th Inf
 Shumway 30 Jan 65
 Forward to the Adjt
 General

J. C. Taylor

Hd qrs. Hardemo's Brigade
 Halls Bluff Tex. Jan 20/65
 Approved and Respectfully
 Forwarded

146

W. Waller

1 Col Comdr
 Head Drs Whitus
 Co Halls Bluff
 Jan 24th 1865

Respectfully forward
 Approved

W. Waller
 Col



16
Vd. Colo - 7th Regt. I.C.
Camp Russell Houston Tex Jan 20/65

Colonel I have the honor to recommend for promotion
as Adjutant of the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry Hordemann
Brigade. Capt. Major J. C. Taylor of the 7th Regiment. He is
and who claims to be citizen of Texas. The vacancy is
not an original one but occasioned by the death of the former
in command - J. C. Howard who died January 8th 1865 at his home
in Austin Tex.

J. C. Taylor is both mentally and physically competent to perform
the duties of the position for which I recommend him.
I am well aware that it is the prerogative of the Colonel of a
Regiment to appoint his own Staff but as by the
former Colonel has been assigned to duty as Brigade General
& Adjutant. The Col. also assigned to Conscription Department
and there being no Major the Senior Captain being absent
for some days I have I being the second in rank
In consideration thereof I make the above recommendation.

I have the honor to be
Most Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt
W. W. Fisher
Capt Commr of 7th Regt I.C.

Colonel J. Anderson
U.S. General
Adj. Gen. Texas. Mil. Dept.

1871
Taylor John H.

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264453	20
2	4803	21
3	4548	22
4	4642	23
5	5354	24
6	1596	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Done MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

J

7 Cav.

Texas.

John W. Taylor

20, { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Nov 11, 1864

Muster-in to date

Nov 11, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 11, 1864

Where

Anderson Co.

By whom

James W. Gardner

Period

Term of the War

No. of miles to rendezvous

0

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Taylor

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

John M. Taylor
2d Lt., { Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,
(Anderson County Volunteer
Company of Cavalry).*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1892) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 79474.

Book mark:

W. H. Bay State

(452)

Copyist.

(Confederate)
7 Cav. Texas.

J
John W. Taylor
Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. 1, 1861* to *Jan. 1, 1862*.

Enrolled:
When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:
When

Where

By whom

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, *\$100*, equipments, *\$100*,
Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *is mounted April 1, 1862*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company 2d
Regiment, Sibley's Brigade, Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 1st Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Jessie

Copy

(Confederate.)

7

7 Cav. Texas.

John W. Taylor
Capt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July, to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Thos C. Howard

Period

The War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Garrison

To what time

May 3, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Promoted to Capt. by
order of Genl Sibley Oct. 1, '62
instead of Capt. Gardner de-
ceased June 28, '62

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d
Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Escobar

Copyist.

J (Confederate.)
| 7 Cav. | Texas.

John H. Taylor
2^d Lt., Co *D*, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *June*, 186 *1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks: *Mustered into service as*
2^d Lt. Co D

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Taylor

2

Jno. H. Taylor
2 Lt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Roster

of the organization named above.

Knotter dated _____

Mat. Lat., 186

Date of appointment Feb 2, 186 7.

Remarks:

*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark : _____

(648)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

7 Cav.

Texas.

John W. Taylor

2d Lt. Co. I. 7. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Nov. 1, 1861

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

Remarks:

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *19*

T. Cav

Copy

League, C. B.

Co. 1st, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50264971

2 5060

3 5172

4 5260

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

T

7 Cav.

Texas.

Capt. T. League

Pvt.

{ Capt. Thomas O. Moody's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio

, Dec. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Valuation of horse \$150⁰⁰; equipments \$30⁰⁰

Remarks: _____

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

J. B. Boyd

(Confederate.)

D | 7 Cav. Texas.

Chas. B. Taylor
Capt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Nov. 15 to Dec. 31, 1861.*

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *25* 100
Val. of equipments, \$ *35* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Moody's Company, 2d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

La B. Pease
Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y 9 Feb'y* 1862

Enrolled:

When *Oct 26* 1862

Where

Mansfield

By whom

Thos B. Moody

Mustered into service:

When *Nov 15* 1862

Where

Camp Sibley San Antonio

By whom

C. B. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

W. T. Garrison

To what time

Dec 31 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ *200*; equipments, \$ *50* 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: *Dis-mounted Feb'y 10*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 4th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

La B. Pease

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Tinsley
Ort, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 15th, 186

Where

San Antonio

By whom

H. N. W. Welch

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

W. B. Tinsley

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 2d Regiment, Saxe's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

2. Hoffmann, Jey

John D. League
Det. Co. 1st, Hoffmann's Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

under the head of "List of Patients in Gen'l
Hospital at Houston, Jan'y 3, 1864."

Date of admission Dec. 24, 1863

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 200.

M. Johnson.

1172
Jennison, H. H.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50262995	20
3175	21
3205	22
3321	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK.

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

J 7 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Fennison

Priv, { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Muster-in to date *Oct 23*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1861.

Where *Sumpter's Drums Co.*

By whom *W. L. Kirksey*

Period *Term of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *300*

Valuation of horse *\$100*; equipments *\$35 100*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. H. Fennison

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

W. F. Kirksey

1st } Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 24 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 1861.

Where *Quincy*

By whom *W. F. Kirksey*

Mustered into service

When *Oct. 24*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. C. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse \$100, equipments \$35 100

Present or absent

Remarks: *Extra duty, as*

Teamster - m. d.

Name does not appear in list of names present.
*This company was called at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, 1st & 2nd Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

T | 7 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Terrison

1 Corp., Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 3 to Dec 13*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Pickett*

By whom *J. C. Howard*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. F. Battaile*

To what time *July 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirtsey's Company, Captain Kirtsey's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

T | 7 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Tannison
Sgt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 24*, 1861.

Where *Camp Pick*

By whom *Adj. Howard*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Fisher*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *On sta duty in
Commissary Department*

does not
have appear in col. names
Present as

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment,
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

W H Tennison

Subley Brigade

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 1862

Date Apr 30

1862

Occupation

Hammer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Apr 1

1862

To Apr 30

1862

Months

Days

Rate of pay 2.50

Signature

Remarks

1 helmet and

Roll No.

4873

MYRTH
Copyright.

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

(CONFEDERATE)

W. H. Tennison

Subler's Brigade

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

186

Date Apr 30

Occupation

185 2

Master

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Apr 1

To Apr 30

186 2

Months

186 2

Days

Rate of pay 2.54

Signature

Remarks:

S. Helmore 186

Roll No.

4873

MYRTON
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.H. Teedison

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

186
Abilene Brigade - R. Allen, Tex.
186

Date

Occupation

Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

1

To

31

Months

Days

Rate of pay

254

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

5061

COLBURN
COPY 186.

erry Nat

Co. 14, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264904	20
2	4985	21
3	5077	22
4	5262	23
5	44214481	24
6	50598118	25
7	46865657	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

T

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Nat Perry

Sgt, { Capt. Thomas O. Moody's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Antonio*
Dec 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 15*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1861 .

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous *300*

Valuation of horse \$*150*; equipments \$*35*^{*00*}_{*100*}

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Hook mark:

J. Boyd

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Nat Perry
Sgt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 15 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

Jarrant Co

By whom

Thos. C. Moody

Mustered into service:

When

Nov 15, 1861.

Where

Camp Pruitt near San Antonio

By whom

Adj't Thos C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

Never been paid

To what time

1861

Valuation of horse, \$1500; equipments, \$3500

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Boyd

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Nat Perry

Sgt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Perry & Sibley, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 26, 1862.

Where

Manassas

By whom

Thos C Moody

Mustered into service:

When Nov 15, 1862.

Where Camp Dickert San Antonio

By whom Credit Thos C Howard

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Harrison

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

La Boyd

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

A. Perry

Priv., Co. K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 9 1864

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 15, 1863

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

L. W. Fisher

To what time

Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: In Quartermaster's
Department.

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Moody's Company, 3rd Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

L. W. Fisher

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

3 Regt Sibley's Brig.

Nat Serry

Pt. Geo. K. 3 Regt Sibley's Brigade

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Date Apr 27, 1863.

Where captured Near Camp Bisland La

When captured Apr 13, 1863.

Remarks:

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 315, part 712

pg 94

Frank

(Confederate.)

I. J. Lee

1st Lieut.
Conf. Army

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Dept. of the Gulf.

Roll dated Below Port Hudson, La., May 11, 1863.

Paroled below Port Hudson, La., May 11, 1863.

Where captured *Below Port Hudson, La.*

When captured *May 11, 1863.*

Remarks: *Paroled below Port Hudson, La.*

Number of roll:

166

(6896)

W. H. Keeling *Copies*

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Department of the Gulf, at New Orleans, La., to be exchanged.

Roll dated *Jan 24*

, 186

Where captured *Prison Texas*

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll

143; sheet

(629)

L. C. Fitch

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

7

Stat Terry
Pvt Co K

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,

El Paso, Texas,

for the month of July, 1862.

Disease

Dysentery

When admitted

June 25, 1862

When discharged

July 13, 1862

Deserted

, 186 .

Discharged from service

, 186 .

Furloughed

, 186 .

Died

, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 417, page 20

(985)

3001

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

7

7 Mts Tex

Stat Terry
Port Co K 7 T Mts

Appears to a Register of

General Hospital,
Franklin, Texas,

under the head of "Register of the sick and
wounded at the Gen'l Hospital at Franklin,
Texas, & of the C. S. A. in New Mexico, for
the month of June, 1862."

Disease Dysentery

When admitted June 25, 1862

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Discharged from service

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Died

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 4174, page 16

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Terry W. J.

Co. 1st, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264973	21
2	50168	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also W. D. Burnett (sub)

(Confederate.)

J

7 Cav.

Texas.

W. J. Perry

Ent.

Capt. Thomas O. Moody's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*

Dec 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 15*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse *\$57* 100; equipments *\$30* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Perry

(Confederate.)

D

7 Cav.

Texas.

W. J. Perry
Private

Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 15 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

Lynnant Co

By whom

Thos. C. Moody

Mustered into service:

When

Nov. 15, 1861.

Where

Camp Dickins near San Antonio

By whom

Standt. Thos C. Moody

Last paid:

By whom

None, been paid

To what time

, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Discharged by furnishing*
Substitute M. R. Burnett
Dec 2, 1861

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. B. Boyd

✓
James J. R.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

Confederate.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

50263174	20
3259	21
3279	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. P. Thomas
Put, { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 24 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 24*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*35* ^{*100*}

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. R. James
Put, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 24, 1861.

Where

C. Hickell

By whom

J. C. Howard

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. F. Vallance

To what time

July 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. R. Thomas
Serg't, Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 24, 1861.

Where

Camp Pickett

By whom

Adj. Howard

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fisher

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

I Baylors Tex.

James R. Thomas
Bot. Capt. Thomas Co. E. Baylors Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Catarh	
Admitted	January 11	, 1863.
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed	January 12	, 1863.
Died		, 186 .

Remarks: Trans. to Temp Hosp

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 124

1837
Thaxton T B

Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502-2230	20
2	2296	21
3	2366	22
4	2439	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Name

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Tison

for { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan 20th*

1864, 186

Muster-in to date *Oct 24*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 24*, 186

Where *for 1st time*

By whom *H. M. Burrows*

Period *Term of the roll*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *200*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade, Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: *—*

J. B. Tison

(Confederate.)

7 | 7 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Harrison

privt. { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 24 1862

Enrolled:

When

186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Chapman

part, { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 24 to 31st Decr. 1862

Enrolled:

When

Oct 27

, 1862

Where

Georgetown

By whom

H. M. Burrows

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 24

, 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time paid Decr 31st. 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Hook mark:

J. C. Howard

re (Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

E. B. Thaxton

priv, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Oct 7

, 1861.

Where

Georgetown

By whom

H. M. Burrows

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fisher

To what time

Oct 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*In detached
service for order
commission Hunter*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, M Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. S. Keason

Mrs. J. B. Thastou
1703 East
Boulevard,
El Paso
Texas.

Read of
J. B. Thastou,
from Texas.

772
Morton

1638

Thetford, D. G.

Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Thetford, D. G.

1639

Thedford E.

Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Thetfort E.

Thetfort Dennis Jr.

Co. 20, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50261852

1929

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

J (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

Admiral Hotchkiss

Private, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Nov 11*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 11, 1862.

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Capt. Thompson

Period

Nov 11

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present
Sibley's Brigade
Green Mountain
does not appear
in roll*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Jordan
Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1*, 1862

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. Thurmond*

Period *1 year or during War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. R. C. Jordan*

To what time *Jan 1*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *1 year or during War*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE).

Dennis Thedford

Pvt. 7th Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR
surrendered and paroled at Victoria,
Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

Residence Victoria Co. Tex.

Number of roll: 4

DAVENPORT

Copyist.

Thetfort, A. G.

Co. *A*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50261507</i>	20
<i>11781</i>	21
<i>11851</i>	22
<i>1927</i>	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)
J 7 Cav. Texas.

A. L. Mydyard
Pri. { Capt. Powhatan Jordan's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex.
(Oct 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date

(Oct 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

(Oct 4, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 15 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copy to

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

G. H. Hittford
P. Co., { Capt. A. S. Thurmond's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 4, 1861 to Apr 26, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *Sept 17, 1861*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. S. Adams*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 14, 1861*

Where *Camp Maudslayi*

By whom *J. S. Adams*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *5* 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *lost horse March 17 '62*

Re-mounted March 15 '62.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 2d Regiment, Bivley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

A. C. Thelgart
Pri., Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 11, 186*2*.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

W. J. A. Sawyer

Period

to Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. J. Harrison

To what time

June 30, 186*2*.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

discharged

for good service

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

A. H. Hildes
Private, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 4*, 186*1*.

Where *Laurel Hill, N.C.*

By whom *W. B. Hildes*

Period *5 years or during War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. P. L. Fisher*

To what time *Dec 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred to 1st Cavalry
Regiment, 1st Division, Command
ing 1st Cavalry.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Jordan's Company, M. Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted
Volunteers, Captain Thompson's Company and Company A, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Hildes
(642) Copyist.

Thetfort E.

Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5026	1706	20
2		1750	21
3		1858	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

J

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

E. Medford

Pri, { Capt. Powhatan Jordan's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan. 1st*
Oct 4, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 4*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 4*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Wm. A. Davis, P.C.S.A.*

Period *for the year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*500*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

9

7 Cav. Texas.

C. H. Hartzford

Priv., { Capt. A. S. Thurmond's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 4, 1861 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sep 17, 1861

Where Camp Murrells

By whom J. Jordan

Mustered into service:

When Oct 4, 1861

Where Camp Murrells

By whom J. A. Gayers

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861

Valuation of horse, \$1100; equipments, \$55 100

Present or absent ☒

Remarks: Killed at Cedar Creek March 31, 1862.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 2d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Brown

1780

* Name appears in column of
Names Present - Cancelled.

J (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

W. Thutfort
Pr., Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Dec 31*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct 4*, 1861.

Where *Donnellville*

By whom *Lt. J. A. Daynes*

Period *for the War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Left at Camp*
March 31 '62. Sick leave
July 31 '62. Returned same
day.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

No

E. Thompson Smith

Co. 1st

7 Treggs St. N. H.

E. Thompson

a 7 Cms

Order 811

8 Apr 1863

No

E. Sheldon Secy

Co. F.

7 Tappan St. N.Y.

E. Sheldon

a 7 Cms

order 80
8 apr 1863

I Certify That the within named
 E. Shetford deceased a private of 4th
 Maine Co (A) 7th Reg. Y. M. & - Born in -
 The State of 20 years of age - 5 feet
 8 inches high fair complexion -
 Blue eyes Dark hair was enlisted by Capt
 P Jordan at San Antonio on the
 4th day of Oct. 1861 to serve for
 the term of the war and died
 in Mexico - March 31st 1862

Who said E. Shetford deceased
 was not paid and there is pay due
 him from the date of enlistment to the
 date of his death being five months and
 (26) days at Twelve per month \$70.40
 when is due him for use of horse from
 Sept 17th to March 31st 213) days - 85.20
 There is due him for mileage 140 miles 14.00
 There is due him for Clothing allowance 24.00
 There is due him for Laundry 5.00
 There is due for horse lost in the
 Battle of Buena Vista 80.00

W. H. paid - \$333.60

Given at Camp Claiborne Feb 3rd
 1863 Signed in duplicate

A. J. Hammond

There is due R. Gillespie Capt. (arming Co)
 2nd Reg. Y. M. & -
 By Deceased \$47.75

E. J. H. Reg. Y. M. & -

I Certify That the within named
 E. Shetford deceased a private of Capt
 4th Maine Co (A) 7th Reg. Y. M. & -
 Born in The State of 20) years of age -
 5 feet 8 inches high fair complexion
 Blue eyes Dark hair was enlisted by
 Capt P Jordan on the 4th day of Oct
 1861 to serve for the term of the war
 and died in Mexico - March 31st
 1862

Who said E. Shetford deceased
 was not paid and there is pay due
 him from the date of enlistment to
 the date of his death being five
 months and 26) days at \$12) per month \$70.40
 There is due him for use of horse from
 Sept 17th to March 31st 213) days 85.25
 There is due him mileage 140 miles 14.00
 There is due him for Clothing allowance 24.00
 There is due him for Laundry 5.00
 There is due for horse lost in the Battle
 of Buena Vista 80.00
 W. H. paid \$333.60

Given at Camp Claiborne Feb
 3rd/63 Signed in duplicate

There is due R. Gillespie
 Gillespie Sutter in Capt Co 7th Reg
 By Deceased \$47.75 - E. J. H.

Thomas James M

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50263028

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

J | 7 Cav. | Texas.

Gas M. Thomas

Out { Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,
(Trinity County Cavalry).*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Home*

near Rust, Tex Sep 17, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in May, 1893,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 23624.

Book mark:

W. L. Kirksey

1644

Thomas, J. E.

Co. K, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Thomas, W. J.

1645
Thomas R.

Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50261928	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

J (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

A. Thomas
Private, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan 4 Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:
When *Dec 4*, 1861.
Where *Camp Pickett*
By whom *W. S. Sanders*
Period *2 years or during War*
Last paid:
By whom *Capt W. A. Fisher*
To what time *Jan 1*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*
Remarks: *He has been absent
business about the
state of affairs.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 14 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

1646
Thomas H. J.

Co. 1st, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50264970	20
5659	21
5173	22
5263	23
49684421	24
44855683	25
7832	26
48693085	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK.

✓ See also

T (Confederate)
7 Cav. Texas.

M. J. Thomas
Priv, { Capt. Thomas O. Moody's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*
Dec 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 15*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____ 1861

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous *3*

Valuation of horse \$ *85* 100; equipments \$ *35* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark mark: _____

J. A. Bay
Captain

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

M. J. Thomas
Private, Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 15 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Tarrant Co*

By whom *Thos. C. Moody*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Dickert Big Bend Mts Texas*

By whom *Thos. C. Moody*

Last paid:

By whom *Thos. C. Moody*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Valuation of horse, \$*75*; equipments, \$*75* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Thos. C. Moody

(Confederate.)

T

7 Cav.

Texas.

W. J. Thomas

Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 26, 1862.

Where

Mansfield

By whom

Thos. O. Moody

Mustered into service:

When Nov 15, 1862.

Where

Camp Crockett San Antonio

By whom

J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

W. H. Harrison

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$85.00; equipments \$35.00

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Jas Boyd

(Confederate.)

T

7 Cav. Texas.

M. J. Thomas
Priv

, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 15

, 186

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

J. P. Battelle

To what time

Nov. 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

*In the hands of the
enemy at Battle.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Meady's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

(Confederate)
Car.

Appears on a

Boll

appears on a Roll
of rebel prisoners at St. James General Hospital,
New Orleans, La., August 7, 1863.

Roll dated _____

When admitted

When admitted
When taken prisoner

Remarks:

Number of rolls

(0348)

Ch. Steppan

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

7 Cav

Tex

J. Thomas

Pvt Co.K. 7th Regt. T.M.V.

Appears on a

LIST
of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.
July 22, 1863.

Remarks: Slightly wounded

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

M. Gorda

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J *76av Tex*

J. E. Thomas

Sec. K 7 Texa, Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested , 186 .

By whose order *Major Porter*

Where confined *Custom House*

Charges *Prisoner of war*

When committed *Nov 29* , 186 .

Period of sentence

Transferred:

When *Jan 6 21* , 186 .

Where *Escaped*

When released , 186 .

By whose order

Remarks:

x In prison

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf; page 152

(6296)

J. M. Howd
Approved

(Confederate.)

N | 1 | 100 | 100

St. J. Thomas
Out | 100 | 100

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

on hand at New Orleans, La., Dec. 31, 1863.

Roll dated Dec. 31 dated Dec. 31

....., 186

Where captured St. J. Thomas

When captured Dec. 31, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

47; sheet

(6596)

H. D. Smith

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 year 15c

W. H. Thomas.

George H. C. C.

Appears on a

Return

of military and political prisoners in confinement
at New Orleans, La., for the month of February,
1864.

Return dated

Not dated, 1864.

Remarks:

Escaped during the
month, having been transferred
to a new place of confinement
which was not
sufficiently secure.

Number of roll:

212

W. H. Thomas.

(212)

Copyist.

Thomas, W. J.
Det. Co. 7 Texas Cav
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

2120 113

Book Mark

Confed.
T 1 7 Cav Texas

W. I. Thomas

Rank, *Pt* Co. *K*, *7* Reg't *7 Cav*

Complaint, *Contusion of back*
from shell

Admitted *July 13th*, 18*63*,

To *St. James, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,*

New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty *Sept 26th*, 18*63*.

Deserted , 18 ..

Disch'd from service , 18 ..

Sent to G. H. , 18 ..

On furlough , 18 ..

Died , 18 ..

Remarks: *Rebel Prisoner*

Delivered to Capt

Kilborn

Ward

La. Reg. No. 10; Hos. No. *431*, Page

J. M. Stewart

(c 2-073)

Copyright

Office Provost Marshal
New Orleans Sept 30th 1863

The Conditions of the within parole is
 that the said W. S. Thomas John Carry
 confine himself to the house & ground attached
 at No 339 Bienville St and when sufficiently
 well to report to the Provost Marshal of New
 Orleans. By Carmichael J.

[Signature]
 The Marshal

A. V. 1st
 Received of the Provost Marshal of New Orleans
 for day of the month of

[Signature]
 Capt. J. P. M.

[Faint handwritten notes, possibly:]
 Hardy top
 W. S. Thomas
 Sept 30th

DEPARTMENT OF THE CUFF.



New-Orleans, La., September 5th 1863.

I, W. S. Thomas late (or now) in
the service of the Confederate Government, do hereby give my Parole, that I
will not take up arms against the United States, will furnish no information,
or afford any aid or comfort to the enemies or opposers of the United States,
until I am regularly exchanged, or released from this my Parole.

SIGNED :

W. S. Thomas

Sworn to and subscribed before me,
this 5th day of September 1863.

Witness on Certificate of Medical Director

[Signature]

Approved and
respectfully for-
warded to the
Medical Director
A parcel of four
D^r Hammers, four times
a week
respectfully
Recommended
John H. H. H.
1st Surgeon USA

W. H. H. H.

Thomas W. J.

Custom House St. 18th 18th 18th
Lt. J. H. Haines

Sir,

The value of
experience from my hand will
me to apply for a baron. I have
acquired in strength the same of the
the Hospital.

Yours truly,

J. H. Haines.

11 Medical Director
S. W. 9th 1863.

W. H. Alexander,
Med. Director.

C. H. S. 1863.

H. H. Thomas, 1st Lieut.
Capt. 1st Regt. Inf.
6 April 1863.

H. H. Thomas

H. H. Thomas

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE,
Headquarters, Department of the Gulf,
New Orleans, *Apr 9* 1863.

Private Thomas J.
Gnaes Bay will report
to Maj. Porter Plover
Marshall in Weld

A. H. Allen
Med. Director of Gulf

1647
Thomas H. L.

Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261753	20
2	1854	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

7 (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

9/ Thomas
Pri. { Capt. A. S. Thurmond's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age: _____ years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct 4, 1861 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom H. Jordan

Mustered into service:
When _____, 186 .

Where Camp on Leon

By whom H. T. Sibley

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Thompson

Pri., Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 10 Dec 7, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Nov 7, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. H. Thompson

Period

10 Dec 7, 1862

Last paid:

By whom

Captain Thompson

To what time

10 Dec 7, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discontinued by
order of the General
paid on the Muster Roll
to Nov 10 1861.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, 3d Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thompson's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 Mbd Ter

W J Thomas
Pvt. 1st Regt Tex Mbd

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Nov 30, 1861.

To

June 30, 1862

When paid

Oct 28, 1862

By whom

W A Harrison

Amount

\$107.00

Remarks:

Horn

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 524

(935) S. Edson
Copy

Thomas - W. L.

Co. A. 7th Reg't Tex. Vol Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1785 page

Trans. relation

Dated - Feb. 18 63

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

Thomas - W. L.

Co. A. 7th Reg't Tex. Vol Cav'

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2785 page

Transportation

Dated - Jan. 12 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

No. 3.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the ~~Armies~~ of the Confederate ~~Postal Service~~ having been surrendered by Genl E. K. Smith C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authorities of the Government of the United States.

Done at Lavaca Texas
this 1st day of July 1865.)

M. Bailey

Major 7th U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States authorities, as long as he observes his Parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

7 Years
W. L. Thomas

Richmond.

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Regt.

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now
that the within account, amounting to _____ dollars,
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this
payment to his Commanding Officer.

110 938

Paid *W. D. Thomas* 1863

Enoch

Co. 7. 7th Regt. Infantry 1863

From April 1 1863 to July 2 1863

Pay \$96.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

W. L. Thomas

C. S. Army.

Company 1st Regt Tennessee Mounted Bns

For Monthly Pay, from *about* 1862 to *Aug 28* 1863
being *14* months, " *12* days, at *\$12* per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

48 00

48 00

104 days under arms of Nov 20 - 407

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

96 00

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Thomas

Descriptive Roll. & order

John A. Auble

RECEIVED,

from

Richmond
Maj John Auble

this *18* day of *April* 1863

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
96 Dollars,

Ninety six
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNES,

[Signed Duplicates.]

W. L. Thomas

I Warren L. Thomas private of Company A. 7th Regt.
I. M. M. do solemnly declare

That on the 28th November 1861 being then on the
march with my company from San Antonio Texas
to Fort Bliss Texas under the command of Lt Col J. B. Sutton
I was put on extra duty as clerk to Capt M. L. O'Fallon
Ass. Dir. M. & Acty Ordnance Officer of said Regiment

That on same day sundry Ordnance & Ordnance
Stores for which said Capt O'Fallon was responsible were
put in my charge

That from time to time said Ordnance & Ordnance
Stores were issued to different Officers under requisitions
approved by the Lt Col. commanding

That at the battle of Geronimo the wagons of
our four companies then present fell into the
hands of the enemy & were destroyed with
them all the papers & vouchers relating to issues
to the five companies of our Regiment that
left San Antonio under command of Lt Col
J. B. Sutton. That safe communication was
not open to Texas & that therefore regular returns
could not be forwarded. That I have no means
of replacing said papers with any accuracy
And that Captain M. L. O'Fallon is in no way
to blame for the loss of said papers

Sworn to & subscribed before me at ~~San Antonio~~ ~~Texas~~
1862

The State of Texas
County of Brewster
a notary public in and for said county

personally appeared W. D. Thomas
well known who by me being duly sworn
sworn oath declares that the foregoing state-
ment is correct and true to his best
knowledge and belief -

To certify which I have signed
my name and affixed official
at office in San Antonio this
23rd day of October A.D.
1868.

E. A. Fierman
Not. Publ. San Antonio

1648

Thomas, W. S.

Co. K; 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Thomas, W. J.

11619
Thomason Thomas

Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50262185

2297

2365

2438

47242139

46855686

60428

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

John Thomason

Leut. } Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *120* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*

Oct 24 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 7*, 1861.

Where *Georgetown Williamson Co*

By whom *H. M. Burrows*

Period *Term of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Thomason

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

J
Thos Thomas

privt. { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 24 1861 to Feb 21 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Second muster

Valuation of horse \$

100; equipments \$

100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

N
C (Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Thos Thomason

for { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 24 1861 to April 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Oct 7

, 1861

Where

Georgetown

By whom

H. M. Burrows

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 24

, 1861

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. R. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Has not been paid 6

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sergt to Cor. 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

J. Thomason

Copies

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Thomson

part, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *part*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
Barrow
Exchanged
Exchanged home

*This company was successively designated as Captain Barrow's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Barrow's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Hook mark:

J. M. Thomson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I (wounded) was

Thomas J. Harrison

Regt 7th of Iowa Inf and

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S.
Forces.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured *Camp Bull Run*

When captured *Nov 11*, 1863.

Remarks: *Captured by a company
of the 19th Army Corps*

Number of roll:

2; sheet 2

Louisiana

(6596)

W. A. C. (signature)

(Confederate.)

T 7 Cav Tex

Thomas Thompson
7 Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

, 186

By whose order

Major Porter

Where confined

Custom House

Charges

Prisoner of war

When committed

Nov. 23

, 186

Period of sentence

Transferred:

When

, 186

Where

When released

, 186

By whose order

Remarks:

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf; page 153

W. Dowd

(1874)

Approved

(Confederate.)

J. M. Smith
Confederate Prisoner
at New Orleans La.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.*

Roll dated

1863

Where captured

When captured

1863

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia,
La., Dec. 21, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,
U. S. A., 25 Confederate Prisoners. Signed,
E. L. MOUSTAU, Prov. Marshal Genl. & Inspector Genl., H. E.
LEWIS, Capt. and Provost Marshal Gl.

*Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll

53; sheet

New Orleans, La.

(400)

Copy

1650

Thomason, Thomas W.

Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Thomason, Thomas

✓ 1631
Thompson J.

Co. 20, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50262594	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

7 | 7 Cav. Texas.

Thompson

Oct-15 } Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
(The Angelina Troop).*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Dated Sept-16, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company 2d Regiment, Bibbey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1888,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 12834.

Book mark:

1162224

1651-a

Thompson M. E.

Co. G. 7 Texas Cavalry

(CONFEDERATE)

Prt.

Prt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Dist. Mark.....

M. E. Thompson

Port. Co. G 72d Cal.

Wm.

No. 1261

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department having been surrendered by General E Kirby Smith U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston. Texas,

this 20 day of July 1865.

Walker C. H.

M. E. Thompson
Pvt Co G 7th Inf Conv

Thompson, R. H.

Co. 2, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262458	20
2	2613	21
3	2685	22
4	2753	23
5	2846	24
6	1576	25
7	1532	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate)

J | 7 Cav. | Texas.

R W Thompson

Coh. { Capt. William H. Cleaver's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio, Tex

Dec 9, 1861.

Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Sept 20, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Angelina Co.
W H Cleaver
1st Caval

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Aug 20, 1861

Coy. 7th

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

R W Thompson

Sgt. } Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Mar 10, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Sept 20, 1861.

Where

Homer Tex

By whom

W H Cleaver

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 24, 1861.

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Lt & Adj't. G. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

Not been paid

, 186 .

To what time

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Shelby's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allegory

Copy

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

R W Thompson

5 Sept. } Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 16 Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Sept 20, 1861.

Where

Honnet Tex

By whom

W H Cleaver

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 24, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Lt & Adj. J B Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: Dismounted Mar 29
1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company 3d Regiment,
Sibbey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

Authentic
J B Howard

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J

R W Thompson

It, Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct-24, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. B Howard

was

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

Reenlisted July 1, 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Stoney's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albion

Copy

(Confederate.)

7 | 7 Cav. Texas.

R W Thompson

191, Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct-24, 1861.

Where

San Antonio.

By whom

J B Howard

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent * Not Stated

Remarks:

* Recapitulation shows 1st
Present for duty

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Bailey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate)

7 Cav. Texas.

R. H. Thompson

2 Lt., Co. *D.*, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

not dated, 186

Date of appointment

May, 1862.

Remarks:

*This regiment was successively designated as the 2d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Thompson

J (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

R. W. Thompson

1st., Co. *2*, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of 7th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, 1st Cavalry
Brigade, Green's Division.

Roster dated *Victoria*

March 5, 186*4*.

Date of election } *Jan.*, 186*2*
or appointment }

Remarks: *Promoted. Present*
for duty.

*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Anderson

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

Texas.

R. W. Hinson

2d Co D 7 Reg Cav Tex

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Elected May 14, 1862*

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *19*

W. Mc Potter

(685)

5734

Copy

1653

Thompson, Thomas

Co. C., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Records filed with

Thomason, Thomas

✓ Thompson T. L.

Co. I, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50264881

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

J

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. L. Thompson

Cpt.

{ Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,
(Anderson County Volunteer
Company of Cavalry.)*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

No Roll

, 186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1892) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 79429.

Book mark:

W. H. S. S. S.

1655
Thompson W. T.

Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74238794	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

T (Confederate.) *7* *leav.* *Texas.*

W T Thompson
Capt. Co C 7 Texas Cav.
Residence Fayette, Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Officers, Confederate States Army, commanded
by , **surrendered at Citronelle,**
, by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to
Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4,
1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 15,
1865.

Roll dated Jackson, , May 19, 1865.

Number of rolls

59

C E M Laughlin

(6866)

Copyist.

1456
Thornton, R. M.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262994	20
2	3195	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

J. T. 7 Cav. Texas.

R. M. Thornton

Priv., { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Muster-in to date *Oct. 23*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*1*.

Where *Sumpter Trinity Co.*

By whom *W. L. Kirksey*

Period *Term of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *300*

Valuation of horse \$*100.00*; equipments \$*25.00*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. T.

Copy to

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

R. M. Thornton

Lvt. { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 24 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Aug. 31, 1861.

Where

Sumpter

By whom

W. L. Kirksey

Mustered into service:

When , 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

2

San Antonio
Nov 1861

Co E-7

R. M. Thornton

3rd Reg Sibley's Brig
ade

Certificate of dis-
ability

1 enclosure

Discharged Nov 9th
at San Antonio Tex
Wm. H. H. H.
Adj. Gen.



20/11/01 G.O. 10/11/02

Head quarters 3rd Regt
Arkley Brigade
Camp Mickett
Near Sandstone
1861

Wm Thornton of capt W. S. Kirksey company
of the 3rd Regt Confederate States Arkley Brigade
enlisted by capt W. S. Kirksey of the 3rd
Regt A. B. at Camp Mickett on the 23rd day of
October 1861 to serve during the war with
the United States He was born in Smith
County State of Miss is thirty years of age
five feet 10 inches high Dark complexion eyes
gray hair black by occupation when enlisted a
farmer During the last month has not been
able to serve duty

W. S. Kirksey
Capt Comd Co E
3rd Regt. S. B.

I certify that I have carefully examined said Private R. M.
Thornton and find him incapable of performing the
duties of a Soldier because of Proliferous Varyingitis
and frequent Stethosis -

W. S. Kirksey
Surg. H. S. Army
3rd Regt. S. B.

Head quarters 3rd
Arkansas Brigade
Camp Sackett
Near San Antonio
to 1861

Pvt Thornton of Capt W. L. Kirksey's
company of the 3rd Regt (Confederate States)
Arkansas Brigade was enlisted by Capt W. L.
Kirksey of the 3rd Regt A. R. at Camp Sackett
on the 24 day of October 1861 to serve
during the war with the United States
He was born in Smith County State of
Miss. is thirty years of age five feet 10 inches
high dark complexion eyes gray hair black
by occupation when enlisted a farmer
During the last month has not been able
on duty

W. L. Kirksey
Capt Com to F. C.
3rd Regt. A. R.

I certify that I have carefully examined said Private R. M.
Thornton and find him incapable of performing the duties
of a soldier because of Follicular Laryngitis & incipient
Pneumonia.

W. C. Appleby
Surgeon U. S. Army 3rd Regt. S. C. Regt.

Thornton, T. T.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50263176	20
2	3258	21
3	3283	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

C. J. Thornton

Priv. { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 24th Dec 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 1861.

Where *Sumpter*

By whom *W L Kirksey*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 24*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. C. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*25* 100

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. C. Howard

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

T. T. Thornton

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 24, 1861.

Where

C. Pickett

By whom

T. Howard

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

J. C. Ballance

To what time

July 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirtsey's Company, Captain Kirtsey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. T. Thornton

(Confederate.)

T | 7 Cav. | Texas.

T. T. Thornton

Corp, Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted: Nov. 24, 1861.

When

Where Camp Dick

By whom Adj. Howard

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fisher

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

As on roll

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirtsey's Company, Captain Kirtsey's Company, 2d Regiment, Kirby's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. T. Thornton

1458
Thurmond Alfred S.

Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261652	20
2	1712	21
3	1786	22
4	1866	23
5	5323	24
6	1520	25
7	1562	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

y (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

A. S. Thurmond^{*}
Capt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Oct 4*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt. J. L. Boyles*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

**Signs Certificate as Inspector
and Mustering Officer.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Silver Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Boyles
(642) *Copyist*

J

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

C. S. Thurmond

Capt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st Feb.* 1864

Enlisted:

When *Oct 18* 1861.

Where *Camp Pierce*

By whom *S. Sayre*

Period *5 years or during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt S. C. Finney*

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *On detached service as Vice Commanding Train by order of Genl Sherman*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Biley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. P. M. W. C.
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

H.
A. S. Thurmond

1st, Co *A*, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

1st Lt. Co. A. 7th Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1861

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This regiment was successively designated as the 2d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Frederick Copied

(Confederate.)

J | 7 Cav. | Texas.

A. L. Thurmond

Capt., Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of 7th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, 1st Cavalry
Brigade, Green's Division.

Roster dated *Feb. 2, 1864*

Feb. 2, 1864

Date of election | *Feb. 23* | 1862.
or appointment |

Remarks: *Promoted in command
of Co. with honor, at 20 miles. Capt.
S. H. ...*

*This regiment was successively designated as the 2d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: ...

J. H. ...
Copyist

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

A. S. Thurmond
Capt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

not dated, 186

Date of appointment

Oct 1, 1862.

Remarks:

*The regiment was successively designated as the 2d Regiment Kirby's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Henderson

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

7 Cav.

Texas.

A. S. Thurmond

Capt. Co. A. 7th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Apr. 8., 186*2*.

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *19*

(635)

T. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

7 Cav.

Texas.

A. S. Thurmond

1st Co. A. 7 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Oct. 4.*, 186*1*.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *19*

T. Caw

Copy

(Confederate.)

J

7 Cav. Texas.

Clifford S. Thurmond

Lt., { Capt. Powhatan Jordan's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *46* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex*
Oct 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 4*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 4* 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. F. L. Sayers PLDR.*

Period *For the War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

1/ (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

U. S. Thurmond
1st, { Capt. A. S. Thurmond's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 46 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 14, 1861 to April 1, 1862.

Enrolled: When Jan 17, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom J. Jordan

Mustered into service:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom J. Jordan

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Capt. Feb 25, 1862.

Left horse March 16, 1862, horse killed
This company was successively designated as Captain
Jordan's Company, 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted
Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

180 1712 6

*Signe Hall co, Comdg Comby

Ch 11

Charge for man 20.00

to Capt. & Thummond

for his own use

4th Quarter 1866

7 Rest Tax

61

Received of the Hospital of San Antonio de la
 28th 1862 of Captain J. G. M. Chaves the sum of

11	Cavalry	Sabre & Belt	1	.35
11	2 nd	2 nd 2 nd Class		1.00
			\$1	.95

I have paid to the said Captain J. G. M.
 the sum of the cash, in full of the sum of

Francisco E.

A. J. M. Chaves
 Capt. 1st Regt.
 7th Regt.

VOUCHER No. 7

Paid the 12 day of June 1862

As per Invoice
1st Lt. C. D. 7th Regt. C.S.

From the 1 day of June 1862

Pay \$ 270.⁰⁰
Forage
Amount \$ 270.⁰⁰

G. S. Hummer

Confederate States of America,

NOV 1861

To *A. S. Hammond*

DR.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
<i>Pay for myself</i>	<i>Nov 14 1861</i>	<i>Feb 28 1862</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>111</i>	<i>276</i>	<i>69</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty, in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that

the last payment I received was from *Capt. J. M. Garrison Brigade 2nd Cavalry*

and to the *thirty first* day of *October* 1861.

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *the* this *11th* day of *November* 1861, the sum of *276 69* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....*276 69*
Forage.....
Amount.....*276 69*

(Signed Duplicates.)

A. S. Hammond
1st Lt. Col. A. 7th Regt. I. M. M.

VOUCHER No.

Paid the... day of ... 1862

Sept 10 1862

From the... day of ... 1862

Pay

Forage

Amount

A. J. ...

Confederate States of America,

DR.

To Capt. A. S. Thurmond

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Commencement and Expiration.

Term of Service charged.

Pay per Month.

Amount.

REMARKS.

Pay for myself

Feb 23 1862 April 30 1862

Months Days

Dolls.

Cts.

Dolla Cts.

5 140

303 33

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof; that for the whole of the time charged; that the horses actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated and am charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. A. Kern Lee

A. 2. M.

and to the

22nd

day of

February 1862

Capt. A. Kern Lee

A. 2. M.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of

17th

day of

June

1862 the sum of 303.33

100 dollars being the amount, in full, of said account.

Thurmond

Pay..... 213 1/2

Forage.....

Amount..... 213 1/2

(Signed Duplicate.)

[Handwritten signature and notes]

A. S. Thurmon

Nov 21/62
7 Regt M. V. Tex

~~27~~ 8

7

c 10 8

1862
 Nov 21st - For the following Supplies furnished
 my Company while enroute to Rgt
 rendezvous
 " "
 " "
 " "

1000 lb Beef @ 75¢ per lb	✓	75 00
404 " Pork @ 25 " "	✓	101 00
112 Bushels C Meal @ 2¢ per Bu	✓	23 00
4 meal Sacks @ 1.50	✓	6 00
		<u>\$205 00</u>

I certify that the above account is just
 and correct and that the articles were
 necessary for the use of my company
 and that the articles have actually paid
 for as charged

A. J. Thurmond

Capt Comdg Co A
 7th Regt Iowa

Recd Camp Cleaver Aug 20 1863 of
 Capt H R McLean Mts 7th Regt Iowa
 Two Hundred and five Dollars
 in full of the above

A. J. Thurmond
 Forney Co
 7th Regt Iowa

533
H. 2
J. 640
Camp near Hulls Bluffs
Harrison County T. 4
D. 1103

per A. S. Thymon
at 7th Reg. of Cal

His nation

Home from 1 Reg. 11th
Camp Fort on Jan 16 1865

Officer
Respectfully
Genl. Channing
H. W. Fisher

Capt. Lemington
7th Reg. 11th

Thaddeus
Hull's Bluff Dec 16 1864

Appid & Respectfully

Head Ins Whentus
Car Macog de cho
Jay 20th 1865

Left Thymon is in
arrest, having been
tried by M. J. Court
at Washington Ark.
the result of which
is not known, & if
he has not been dis-
missed by that Court
I would recommend
the acceptance of his
resignation for the
person that I believe
it would remove
one of the obstacles
in the way of discipline
in his Regt. which
is now enriched

Cause of such a con-
dition

Respectfully
Wm. J. Fisher

No. 20. 3rd. 11th. Depart
Jan 21 1865
Respectfully to Mr.
Major Genl. Channing
at the War Dept. Wash. D. C.
Wm. J. Fisher

Wm. J. Fisher
Ad. Gen. Feb 1/65
Respectfully to Capt. J. T.
Engle Judge Advocate Genl.
By com. M. J. to M. J. Fisher
W. J. Fisher

Wm. J. Fisher
Judge Advocate Genl.
Wm. J. Fisher
Respectfully to Mr.
Wm. J. Fisher

16

9. 0. 16

23/65

RECEIVED DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

ORIGINAL ADDRESS



HEAD-QUARTERS DISTRICT OF ARKANSAS,

WASHINGTON, January 22d, 1865.

GENERAL ORDERS,

No. 16.

I. Before the Military Court, of which Col. W. K. Patterson is Presiding Judge, was arraigned and tried—

Captain Alfred S. Thurman, Company A, 7th Texas Cavalry.

Charge 1st. Behaving with contempt to his Commanding Officer.

Specification—Omitted.

Charge 2nd. Disobedience of orders of his Commanding Officer.

Specification—Omitted.

Charge 3rd. Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline.

Specification—Omitted.

II. Finding and sentence of the Court.

Of 1st specification of 1st charge,

Guilty.

Of 2nd specification of 1st charge,

Guilty.

Of 1st charge,

Guilty.

Of 1st specification of 2nd charge,

Not Guilty.

Of 2nd charge,

Not Guilty.

Of 1st specification of 3d charge,

Guilty.

Of 3d charge,

Guilty.

And the Court do, therefore, sentence the said Captain Alfred S. Thurman, of Co. A, 7th Texas Cavalry, P. A. C. S., to be suspended from rank for the period of eight (8) months, but to remain in the enjoyment of pay and allowance.

III. The proceedings, finding and sentence of the Military Court, of which Col. W. K. Patterson is Presiding Judge, in the case of Capt. A. S. Thurman, Co. A, 7th Texas Cavalry, having been laid before the Major General Commanding the District, are approved, notwithstanding that the Court was too lenient in its sentence. The offense was a grave one and the proof conclusive, yet the Court by its sentence has virtually given the accused a leave of absence for 8 months. At the expiration of his time, Captain Thurman will report to his command for duty.

By command of

Maj. Gen. J. B. MAGRUDER,

EDMUND P. TURNER,

A. A. Gen.

NOTE.—It was impossible to have published this case sooner, from the press of business. It would, however, have been published in a day or two, along with some 40 other cases.

EDMUND P. TURNER, A. A. Gen.

1857
Tipton, Jacob E.

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263438	20
2	3524	21
3	3603	22
4	3681	23
5	1618	24
6	3754	25
7	46860046	26
8	5683	27
9	50598104	28
10	9016	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

J.C.Tipton

Co.F, 7 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd br., 1863

Date of issue July 8 1863

Signature X

Remarks: R. A. R. Prie.

1580

Ill No.

Copyist: K

(CONFEDERATE.)

I. Bagby Det.

Jacob B. Tipton

Det. Capt. Wiggins Co. I. Bagby Det.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Febris Int. Quarantae

Admitted Jan'y 11 , 1863.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed Jan'y 12 , 1863.

Died , 186 .

Remarks: Went to Genl's Hosp.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 124

J. A. Johnson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

T | 7 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Tipton

Prt., { Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 1861

Muster-in to date

Oct. 26, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861

Where

New Salem Rusk Co.

By whom

J. F. Wiggins

Period

Term of the War

No. of miles to rendezvous

350

Valuation of horse \$1500; equipments \$25⁰⁰₁₀₀

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

(Confederate.)

T

7 Cav.

Texas.

Jacob E. Tipton

Pvt. { Capt. James F. Wiggins' Co. of
Cavalry (New Salem Invincibles).*

Name appears as signature on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above under the following heading:

"The State of Texas, {
County of Rusk, { We, the undersigned subscribers, do hereby enroll our names as members of a Cavalry Company, to be called and known as the New Salem Invincibles, to go into the State or Confederate States service for the term of three years or during the war unless sooner discharged. * * * * *

Roll dated Salem, Rusk County, Texas, Sept. 16,
1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1893) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73224.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

(Confederate.)

T

7 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Tipton

Priv.

Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 30, 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861

Where

New Salem Rusk Co. Texas

By whom

T. C. Howard

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 26, 1861

Where

Camp Pickett near San Antonio Tex

By whom

T. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$25.00

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Wiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(Confederate.)

T

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. C. Tipton

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. F. Battail

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Dismounted 54 days

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. O. Campbell

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

T. C. Tipton

pat., Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of paroled prisoners of the organization named above, captured at Donaldsonville, and now at Camp Lee,

for *June 1, 1863* to *July 20, 1863*, 186

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 25*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt J. C. Howard*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. J. Battelle*

To what time *June 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This regiment was successively designated as the 31 Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Hindeau

(Confederate.)

T | 7 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Tipton
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 26, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom T. C. Howard

Period War

Last paid:
By whom Fisher

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Post mark:

W B Campbell

(1864)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

1 year.

Texas

J. C. Tipton

Regt. Co. F. 4th Texas Cavalry

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

When received _____, 186

When captured Apr 14 _____, 1863.

Where captured Camp Poland

Remarks:

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 315, part 713,

page 140

Frank

Copy sent

(Confederate.)

J

U.S. Union
Regt. 31st P. Hussars Brig.

Apparatus on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Department of the Gulf, at New Orleans, La., to be exchanged.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186 .

Where captured *Spain - Tichi in*

When captured *Apr 17*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

145; sheet 36

J. C. Felt

(6396)

Copyist.

J

(Confederate.)

3rd Regt Sibley's Brig.

J. L. Tipton

Ch-C. 3rd Regt Sibley's Brigade

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Date Apr 27, 1863.

Where captured Offr. Camp Oisland La

When captured Apr 13, 1863.

Remarks:

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 315, part 712.

pg 94

Frank

(200)

Copy sent

(Confederate.)

Roll of Prisoners of War paroled at New Orleans, Louisiana.

186

When captured - 1863.

"New Orleans, Louisiana, 1861. Received this day of Captain
C. W. Benson, Private, 1st Marshal Parish of Orleans, the above
named 200 paroled prisoners of war.
EDWARD DAVIS, Col. 1st Tex. Cavalry."

"Received City Hall, Va., July 6th, '62 from Jno. E. Mulford, Mayor M. Laity N. Y. C., on within rolls, Four Hundred & Sixty (466) Confederate prisoners of War, paroled for exchange."
W. B. HATCH, Capt & A. A. Genl., P. A. C. & C.

Number of roll
58; sheet 7
(1256) *H. H. Ely*
Original

Lipton, J. Co.
Pot. 7 Texas Cav
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

2119476

Book Mark.

Confederate
J. C. Tiplow [Texas. Rebel. Prisoner] Texas

J. C. Tiplow
Rank, *1st* Co. *F*, *7 Texas Heavy Rebel Prisoner* Reg't

Complaint, *Febris Int. Duob*

Admitted *May 3rd*, 1863,

To *St. James, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp,*
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty *May 28th*, 1863.

Deserted , 18 ..

Disch'd from service , 18 ..

Sent to G. H. , 18 ..

On furlough , 18 ..

Died , 18 ..

Remarks: *Returned to service on medical*
Rebel Prisoner

Hand L.

La. Reg. No. 10; Hist. No. *3677*; Page

L. R. Stewart

Notes

Tipton, J. E.

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mid. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tipton, Jacob E.

Townsend A.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262006	20
2	3147	21
3	3260	22
4	3322	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

A. Townsend
Priv., { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Muster-in to date *Oct 23*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186*1*.

Where *Sumpter Trinity Co.*

By whom *W. L. Kirksey*

Period *Term of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *300*

Valuation of horse *\$200*; equipments *\$500*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. L. Kirksey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

A. Townsend

Det. { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 24 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Sumpter

W. L. Kirksey

Oct. 24, 1861.

San Antonio

J. C. Howard

Valuation of horse \$ *100* 100; equipments \$ *25* 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Extra duty as
Chamberlain *A. M. D.*
and was not present at various times as Captain
Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment,
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. L. Kirksey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

A. Townsend
Det., Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 24, 1861.

Where

Camp Pickett

By whom

J. C. Howard

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

J. J. Ballaile

To what time

July 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Kirby's Company, Captain Kirby's Company, 2d Regiment,
Shiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. J. Ballaile

Copy

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

A. Townsend
Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Pick*

By whom *Adj. Howard*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Fisher*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *On extra duty in
Q. M. D. as terminated*

*Name does not appear in
columns of names present*

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment,
Sawyer's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson
Copied.

✓ 1612
Trevathan John

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50263263
3323

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

G | 7 Cav. | Texas.

John Trevathan
Pvt, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 20*, 186*2*.

Where *Sumpter*

By whom *W. L. Kirtsey*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *Due from Government*

To what time *.....*, 186*.....*

Present or absent *I present*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirtsey's Company, Captain Kirtsey's Company, 3d Regiment, Kirtsey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. L. Kirtsey
(643) *W. L. Kirtsey* Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J 7 Cav. Texas.

John Trevathan
Lieut., Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 20*, 1862

Where *Sumpter*

By whom *Lt. Heale*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Tobinette*

To what time *June 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Lick at Chapel Hill.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirtney's Company, Captain Kirtney's Company, 2d Regiment, Shiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

1652
Trevathan Thomas

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50263347	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Tom Trewathan
Det., Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 20, 1864.

Where

Sumpter

By whom

S. J. Rott

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Furloughed
for 30 days Feb 16
1864*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirtney's Company, Captain Kirtney's Company, 2d Regiment, Kirby's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Tuberville, A. J.

Co. *20*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262520	20
2	2587	21
3	2677	22
4	2743	23
5	2838	24
6	2855	25
7	44205372	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

J 17 Carlisle
Jackson Turnerville
3rd Co. 2nd Regt. Cavalry
Mississippi
Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of detachments of regiments in the Confederate States Army, commanded by , surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Natchitoches, , June 7, 1865.

Roll dated Natchitoches, , June 7, 1865

Number of roll:

38

(639b)

Donato

Copy

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Tuberville

Pt. { Capt. William H. Cleaver's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex

Dec 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct-24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept-20, 1861.

Where

Angelina Co.

By whom

W. H. Cleaver

Period

the war

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Cleaver

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Tuberville
Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
(The Angelina Troop).*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Sept. 16, 1861.*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 74874.

Bank mark:

Wm. H. Cleaver
Copy

(Confederate.)

7 | 7 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Tuberville

Oct. 1 Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Mar 10, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Sept 20, 1861.

Where

Honour Tex

By whom

W H Cleaver

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 24, 1861.

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Lt & Adj't C Navarra

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment,
Baker's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. C. 1861

Copy

(Confederate.)

J | 7 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Tuberville
Pr. R Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for 10 Apr 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Sept 29, 1862

Where

Homer

By whom

W H Cleaver

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 24, 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. R. Riddick & Co. Quar.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Bibbey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alberty

Confederate.
7 Cav. Texas.

Appears on Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

John Antonio
Capt. Britail
June 30, 1862
Present
Discharged 75 days

This company was successively designated as Captain
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment,
Liberty's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

Cleaverly

Copies

(Confederate.)

7 | 7 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Lumberville

2 Corp., Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

Oct 24, 1861.

When

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. C. Yeaman

Period

1861

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. Fisher

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company 3d Regiment, Shiner's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

Alberty

Cyprus

1665

Tuberville, J.

D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Tuberville, A. J.

1666
Tucker J. B.

Co. I, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50264534	1
4617	21
47527197	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Tucker
Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Oct, dated. 186

Muster-in to date

Nov. 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 186

Where

Anderson Co

By whom

James W. Gardner

Period

Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$700; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Tucker

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 7 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Tucker
A. J. { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov. 1, 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 1, 1861

Where

Palestine

By whom

Capt Gardner

Mustered into service:

When

Nov. 1, 1861

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Valuation of horse, \$500; equipments, \$100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Horse sold to May

Drummond Feb 28, 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Tucker

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

R. B. Tucker
R. B., Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Tex. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

List

of exchanges agreed upon between Capt. Fritz of the California Volunteers and Wm. Steele, Col. 7th Texas M. V., Comdg. Conf. forces in Arizona.

**List dated Hdqrs. Confederate Forces in Arizona,
July 7, 1862.**

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1

(555)

Alberly

Copyist

1667
Tucker Jephtha

Co. D., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50264883

2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Name

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

J | 7 Cav. | Texas.

Jessie Tucker

Co. { Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,
(Anderson County Volunteer
Company of Cavalry.)*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, 3d Cavalry, Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company 1, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company 1, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1867, 1868, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72424.

Rank mark:

W. H. Scott

(662)

Copyist.

✓ 1769
Tucker John

Co. 6, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50262441	1
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

J

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

John Tucker

priv., Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When, 186.

Where.

By whom

Period ~~unexpired term~~

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fisher

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: On detached

service for order

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibler's Brigade, Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(104)

J. Fisher

Copyist.

1678
Tucker J. M.

Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

50262229	20
22915	21
2367	22
2381	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

7 (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Tucker
privt.

Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio

Muster-in to date Oct 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 24, 1861.

Where Georgetown, Tennessee

By whom H. M. Burrows

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$50.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Tison

J (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Turner
part, { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Oct 24 north Texas* 186*1*

Enrolled:

When *Oct 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Georgetown*

By whom *H. M. Burrows*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Rich*

By whom *J. C. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *second muster* 186*1*.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. Keason

J (Confederate.)
7 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Tucker
Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 24 1861 to April 3 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sum mounted 4 March 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

7

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Tucker

Sergeant, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Oct 7, 1861.

Where

Georgetown Tenn

By whom

H. M. Burrows

Period

3 m. or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fisher

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, M Regiment, Sibbey's Brigade, Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

✓ 1670
Tucker Joseph

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50264882

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

J (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

Joseph Tucker,
Ort, { Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,
(Anderson County Volunteer
Company of Cavalry.)*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1892) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 12424.

Mark:

W. H. Scott,

(562)

Copyist.

✓ 1670-a
Tucker, J. W.

Co. I, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45524012	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

T

3d⁷ Cav.

Texas.

J. W. Tucker
Capt. Co. A 5th Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate
service, captured in New Mexico during the
campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe,
Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks:

Exchanged June
6, 1862.

Endorsement shows: "Declared Exchanged at City Point,
Jan. 22, 1863."

Number of roll:

2; page 4

(2000)

R. W. Fish

Captain

Tucker S. M.

Co. *W*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262456	20
2	2672	21
3	2745	22
4	2839	23
5	2918	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

J | 7 Cav. | Texas.

S M Tucker

Sgt., { Capt. William H. Cleaver's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex

Dec 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept-20, 1861.

Where Angelina Co

By whom W H Cleaver

Period 1st war

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Ullrich

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

S M Tucker

Pl } Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Mar 10*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Sept 20, 1861.

Where

Homer Tex

By whom

W H Cleaver

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 24, 1861.

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

J A Cady & *G Howard*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibbey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

S. M. Tucker

Pl. } Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for 10 Apr 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Sept 20, 1862

Where

Homer

By whom

W H Cleaver

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 24, 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Lt & Adj't J B Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Babey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 3th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

Curry

Copyist

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

W. Tucker

Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 24, 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

E. Howard

Period

1 year

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Baiter

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Discharged 90 days

*The company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Shiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allen Crosby

Copy

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

S M. Tucker

Opt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1 Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Oct 24, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. T. Fisher

To what time

Oct 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Shiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(442)

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist

Guillois, G. M.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50263261
2 3324

3	22
4	22
5	24
6	25
7	25
8	25
9	25
10	25
11	25
12	25
13	25
14	25
15	25
16	25
17	25
18	25
19	25

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Tullas

Priv., Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 17*, 1862.

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. O. Heslep*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *J. F. Battaile*

To what time *July 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirtsey's Company, Captain Kirtsey's Company, 2d Regiment, Kirtsey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

J 7 Cav. Texas.

G. M. Sullow

Put, Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 17*, 1864.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A. H. Fisher*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Fisher*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *On horse detail
by order of Genl. Magruder*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirtsey's Company, Captain Kirtsey's Company, 2d Regiment, Shiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

³
Eullos, J. A.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263178
2	3207
3	3282
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Tubbs

Priv. { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 24th Dec 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1861.

Where *Sumpter*

By whom *W. L. Kirksey*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 24*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. C. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Valuation of horse, *2500*; equipments, *2000*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Tubbs

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

A. Tullas
3 Corp., Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30th Dec 31*, 186*1*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 24*, 186*1*.

Where

C. Buckett

By whom

J. C. Howard

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

J. F. Fathaile

To what time

July 1, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Kirby's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Tullas

Capt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 24, 1861.

Where

Camp Pick

By whom

Edg. Howard

Period

First of war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fisher

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Detached to
attend to horses by order
Gen. Magruder

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment, Kirksey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

(642)

Copyist.

✓ *4*
Ellis J. B.

Co. *E*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262991
2	3142
3	3262
4	3325
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

J | 7 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Tullas
Priv., { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186 .

Muster-in to date *Oct. 23*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 1861.

Where *Sumpter Trinity Co.*

By whom *W. L. Kirksey*

Period *Term of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *300*

Valuation of horse \$*50* 100; equipments \$*30* 100

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Tullas

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Tinslos

J. B. Tinslos Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 24 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 9*, 1861.

Where *Summit*

By whom *W. L. Kirksey*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 24*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. B. Tinslos*

Last paid:

By whom *W. A. Harrison*

To what time *Jan 1*, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*30* 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. B. Tullas

Det, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 24*, 186*1*.

Where *C. Dickett*

By whom *J. C. Howard*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *J. F. Lauder*

To what time *July 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment, Kirby's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

J 7 Cav. Texas.

J. S. Tullas

Part, Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 24*, 1861.

Where *Camp Pick*

By whom *Adj. Howard*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Fisher*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirtney's Company, Captain Kirtney's Company, 3d Regiment, Kirby's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Emilio J. H.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50263033

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

J | 7 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Tullos
Rep { Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,
(Trinity County Cavalry).*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Home*
near Rust Tex Sep. 17, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1862,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas — R. & P. 72424.

Book mark:

Tullas S. F.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262931	2
2	5338	21
3	52394520	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME.

See also

(Confederate.)

J 7 Cav. Texas.

S F Tullas

1st., { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186 .

Muster-in to date *Oct. 23*, 1861 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1861 .

Where *Sumpter Trinity Co.*

By whom *W. L. Kirksey*

Period *Term of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *300*

Valuation of horse \$*50* 00; equipments \$*30* 00

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

J | 7 Cav. | Texas.

S F Jullos

1 Lt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks: Mustered into service
as 1 Lt. Oct. 24, 1861

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Reg't
Mount Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Reg't
Mount Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas
Cavalry.

Albrecht

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

7 Cav.

TEXAS.

S. F. Tullos

1st. Co. E. 7. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 23., 1861.

Date of resignation, death, } Resigned
transfer or promotion

Dec. 17., 1861.

Remarks: See page 19

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 19

T. Gay

(1861)

5754

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

7

7

Texas.

S. P. Fuller
1st Co. E. 7 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

SF. Tillis

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186 .

Date of resignation, death, } Resigned
transfer or promotion }
Jan. 10. , 186 2.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 7

T. C. Bay

(186)

1864

Copyright.

Eulloz H. J.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Farrier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262992	20
2	3127	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK.

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

J | 7 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Tullos

Priv., { Capt. W. L. Kirkeey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Not dated*

_____, 186 .

Muster-in to date *Oct 23*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 1861.

Where *Sumpter Trinity Co*

By whom *W. L. Kirkeey*

Period *Term of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *300*

Valuation of horse \$*50* 100; equipments \$*30* 100

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirkeey's Company, Captain Kirkeey's Company, 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 3d Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson

(Confederate.)

7 7 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Tullis
Farmer, { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 24th Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Aug. 31, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom W. L. Kirksey

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 24, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom H. A. Harrison

To what time Jan. 1, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$150; equipments, \$30 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

Resident of San Antonio
*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

1678
Turbeville Jackson

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Turbeville, A. J.

Turner A. H.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263327	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

J | 7 Cav. | Texas.

A. W. Turner
Lieut., Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 24*, 1863.

Where *Sumpter*

By whom *J. T. Cobb*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Kirksey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

Turner J. D.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262938	20
2	3096	21
3	3010	22
4	3120	23
5	3204	24
6	3326	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

J. L. Turner
7 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Turner
Sgt., { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186 .

Muster-in to date *Oct. 23*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1861.

Where *Sumpter County Co.*

By whom *W. L. Kirksey*

Period *Term of the war*

No. of miles to render us *500*

Valuation of horse *\$500*; equipments *\$500*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. D. Turner
Pub. { Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,
(Trinity County Cavalry).*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated Mountain Home

near Rust, Tex. Sep 17, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 126274.

Book mark:

W. Johnson Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. D. Turner
7 Cav. Texas.

J. D. Turner
Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,
(Trinity County Cavalry).*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Home*

Mar. Rush Tex Sept 17, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1905) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 76879.

Book mark:

W. J. Johnson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

J | 7 Cav. | Texas.

J. D. Turner
5 Aug., { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 3 1861*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. L. Kirksey*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 24*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *T. B. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom *W. A. Harrison*

To what time *Jan 1*, 1862

Valuation of horse, *25000*; equipments, *300*

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

See list of names all the info, sent to the

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 1th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. D. Turner

5 Sept, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 24, 186*1*.

Where

Camp Hickitt

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

J. F. Gallardo

To what time

July 1, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirtsey's Company, Captain Kirtsey's Company, 2d Regiment, Stanley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. D. Turner *Copyist*

(Confederate.)

J | **7 Cav.** | **Texas.**

G. L. Turner

Put, Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 24, 1861.

Where

Camp Pick

By whom

Ad. Howard

Period

3 yrs or more

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. B. G. Batters

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirtney's Company, Captain Kirtney's Company, 2d Regiment, Biley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

7 Cav

J. D. Fenner

Pvt. Co. E. 7th Regt. T.M.D.

Appears on a

List

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas Cavalry Brigade,
at Donaldsonville, La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La. July 22, 1863.

Remarks:

Wounded

Series 1, vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

M. Gaudio

Copyist.

1687

Turner. W. C.

Co. K, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Turner, William

Turner William

Co. 1st, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264906	20
2	4987	21
3	5078	22
4	5264	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

T 7 Cav. Texas.

Wm Turner
Company Capt. Thomas O. Moody's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*
Dec 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 15*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous *300*

Valuation of horse *\$50* 100; equipments *\$30* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Moody's Company, 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

T | 7 Cav. Texas.

Wm Turner
Cnpl, Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 15 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct 26, 1861.

Where

Tarrant Co

By whom

Thos O. Moody

Mustered into service:

When

Nov 15 1861.

Where

Campickett near San Antonio

By whom

Lt & Adjt Thos C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

Never been paid

To what time

1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 30 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

La Boyd

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Wm Turner
Enpl Co. K. 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for J. M. & J. P. 1862

Enrolled:

When Oct. 24, 1862

Where

Manassas

By whom

Frank O. Woody

Mustered into service:

When Nov 15, 1862

Where Camp. Bennett San Antonio

By whom Bennett John E. Howard

Last paid:

By whom W. G. Garrison

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Valuation of horse \$500; equipments \$100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Woody's Company in Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. M. & J. P.

J

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

W. E. Turner
Privt

Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 9 Feb 7, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 15, 186

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

L. C. Fisher

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent,

Absent

Remarks

Absent on fur-
rough.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. A. Boyd

Taylor H. H.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50262993

2

3173

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

J | 7 Cav. | Texas.

W. M. Taylor
Priv., { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Not dated.*

Muster-in to date *Oct. 23*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 21*, 186*1*.

Where *Sumpter County, Ar.*

By whom *A. L. Kirksey*

Period *Term of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *300*

Valuation of horse *\$15000*; equipments *\$3000*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. M. Taylor

Copy to

(Confederate.)

C | 7 Cav. Texas.

W. W. Taylor
Priv., { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 24 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

W. L. Kirksey

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 24*, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

W. H. Harrison

To what time

Jan 1, 1862.

Valuation of horse, *\$25* price, equipments, *\$20* 100

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

James R. H.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50263105

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

J | 7 Cav. | Texas.

R. H. Tynes
Lut. { Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,
(Trinity County Cavalry).*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Home*
near Rust Tex Sep. 17, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Subley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 74574.

Book mark:

(562)

W. J. Johnson *Copyist*

Underwood, L. B.

Co. a, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50262589 2

2 _____ 21

3 _____ 22

4 _____ 23

5 _____ 24

6 _____ 25

7 _____ 26

8 _____ 27

9 _____ 28

10 _____ 29

11 _____ 30

12 _____ 31

13 _____ 32

14 _____ 33

15 _____ 34

16 _____ 35

17 _____ 36

18 _____ 37

19 _____ 38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK.

See also _____

(Confederate.)

21 | 7 Cav. Texas.

L B Underwood

Pt., { Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
(The Angelina Troop).*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Dated. Sept 16, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1882) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73424.

Book mark:

2116102 by
Forry.

Underwood, W.

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50252588

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

21 | 7 Cav. Texas.

W. Woodward

Plt. } Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
(The Angelina Troop).*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Date Sept 16, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1892.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72394.

Book mark:

1116102 by

Copyist.

1657
Upchurch, S.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264119	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

U | 7 Cav. | Texas.

S. Upchurch
Pot, Co. G, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1862

Where Walker Co.?

By whom Capt. H. M. Fisher

Period during war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time no pay up to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

U Bagleys Tex
by Upchurch
Priv. Capt. Fisher Co. 9 Bagleys Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Neuralgia	
Admitted	Jan. 5.	, 186 8.
Returned to duty	Jan. 6.	, 186 3.
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 20

(226)

J. C. Bay
200

Copy 12

1687-a

Vannoy, A. N.

Co D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Vannoy, A. N.

1688

Panthermuhl, C.

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Panthermuhl, C.

1689

Vandermuhl, J.

Co. 19., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Vandermuhl, J.

1696
Hannoy A. N.

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50264536	20
4618	21
4711	22
4794	23
19822986	24
44229095	25
8897	26
44286780	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Name

See also

(Confederate.)

7th Cav. Texas.

A. H. Cannon

Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Nov., 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 186

Where Anderson Co.

By whom Jas. W. Gardner

Period

Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(114)

J. E. Escobar

Copy to

2^d (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

A. M. Vannoy
Pvt., { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov. 1, 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:
When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where Palestine

By whom Capt Gardner

Mustered into service: Nov. 1, 1861.

When
Where San Antonio

By whom T. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$250; equipments, \$350

Present or absent

Absent
Remarks: Left wounded at Socorro
Feb. 28, 1862.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

V

7 Cav. Texas.

A. M. Vandy

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 1, 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Thos C. Howard

Period

The War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Harrison

To what time

96 40, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Caroled ~~and~~ ~~lost~~
Feb 2 Garrison being wounded.
Remounted Nov 25, 62

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copy

(Confederate)
7 Cav. Texas.

V
A. M. Vannoy

Appears on Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y 1 Feb'y 1864

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent on Surgeons
Certificate. Jan'y 1864

This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company 2d Regiment, Stanley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I 7th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

U

7 Cav.

Texas.

A. M. Vannoy.

Plt, Co. L. 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y 1 Feby*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 1, 1861.

Where

San Antonio.

By whom

J. C. Edwards.

Period

For the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt & Battail.

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent:

Absent.

Remarks:

*Abd. on Surgeons
Certificate Jan. Feby
1863.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

V 3

M. N. Vaneoy

Privat Co I, 3 Regt

Appears on a

List

of commissioned and non-commissioned officers
and privates, sick and well, in the Confederate
Hospital at Albuquerque, N. M., May 11,
1862.

List dated

Oct 1st 1862

Remarks:

Ref.

Hospital roll:

1

(6396)

M. N. Vaneoy

Copy

(Confederate.)

V 3d. reg Texas.

A. M. L. 14
Art. 1. of 3d. Regt

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war. troops in the Confederate
service, captured in New Mexico during the
campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe,
Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks: Hospital at Santa
Fe.
Paroled 14 August 1862
Sent to Texas.

Endorsement shows: "Declared Exchanged at City Point,
Jan. 8th, 1863."

Number of rolls

9; page

(889b)

7 R. W. Fisher

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T | *H. M. M. Texas*

A. H. Vannoy
Bot. Co. 4th Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners of war paroled at Santa
Fe, New Mexico, August 19, 1862, and sent to
Texas.

List dated *Not dated.*

, 186

Remarks: *Texas mounted*
Volunteers.

1

(1000)

R. W. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 | 4 Cav. | Texas.

A. H. Tannay

1st, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas bar

Appears on a

List

of Confederate Prisoners, Commissioned and Non-Commissioned officers and privates paroled by order of Genl. Canby, from the Hospital at Santa Fé, New Mexico, on the 19th day of August, 1862.

List dated Headquarters Department of New Mexico, Santa Fé, N. M., December 17, 1862.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

2

(653)

Jos Blackwood

Copied.

1491
Vaughan James

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50264884

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

U

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Jas Vaughan,
Capt. { Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,
(Anderson County Volunteer
Company of Cavalry.)*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Shelby's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1897, 1898) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73624.

ink mark:

W. H. Scott,

(1862)

Copyist.

Vaughan J. H.

Co. I, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50264885

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Y

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Vaughan,
Pr. { Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,
(Anderson County Volunteer
Company of Cavalry.)*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Nov 1st, 186 .

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 8th Regiment, 5th Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†This copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, by [unclear] of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. Texas.

Book mark:

W. H. Haskins

1693
Vaughan William M

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264710	20
2	4793	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also

V

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Wm M Vaughan

Private, Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 26, 1862

Where

Anderson Co

By whom

John G. Gorch

Period

The 11th or

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Rescan

Copyist

V

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Vaughan,
Ort, Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan'y + Feby, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 26, 186*2*.

Where

Anderson Co.

By whom

J. J. Gooch.

Period

For the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Liebmantz.

To what time

June 30, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present,

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Carroll

1644

Venzant, John

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Vinzant, John

1695
Vickery L. G.

Co. K, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50264974	20
2	5062	21
3	5174	22
4	5265	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

✓

7 Cav.

Texas.

L. G. Vickery

Put, { Capt. Thomas O. Moody's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio

Dec. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$50 100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

La Boyd

Captain

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

L. S. Vickery

*Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.**

Age *32* years.

Appears as

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 15 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 20, 1861.

Where

Tarrant Co

By whom

Thos. O. Morris

Mustered into service:

When

Nov 15, 1861.

Where

Camp Bennett near San Antonio

By whom

Thos. O. Morris

Last paid:

By whom

Never been paid

To what time

, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ *2400*; equipments, \$ *30* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Meady's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

Dr. J. P. V.
Copyist.

V (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

L. G. Vickory
Pvt

Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for January 20, 1862

Enrolled:

When Oct. 26, 1861

Where Mansfield

By whom Thos B. Moody

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 15, 1861

Where Camp, Fickett San Antonio

By whom C. E. Hornum

Last paid:

By whom H. H. Harrison

To what time Dec 31, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$200

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

L. G. Vickory

1696

Vickory, L. G.

Co. K., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Vickory, L. G.

✓ 1697
Villian, R. R.

Co. —, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46855712	20
2	47242195	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

N 76av Tex

R. R. Villian
7 Texas Cav

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

, 186

By whose order

Major Porter

Where confined

Custom House

Charges

Prisoner of war

When committed

Nov 25

, 186

Period of sentence

Transferred:

When

, 186

Where

When released

, 186

By whose order

Remarks:

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf; page 163

J. B. Dowd

(2294)

Approved

(Confederate.)

V. | 4
mounted Texas

R. R. Lillian

Citizen, Regt. 4th Ind. Inf. ^{Eda}

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S.
Forces.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where captured Camp Pratt La

When captured Nov. 20, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

2; sheet 4

Louisiana

(230)

M. A. Kelsey

Capt.

Write nothing above this line.

2) Reg 879 p 163 shows
R R Villian

- - 7 Tex Cav

Roll 2 (54) Various Places La
R R Villian

Citizen 7 Tex Mtd Csa *

Roll stamped: Citizens
not Carded.

Not found on Roll 53 New Br
Nothing add forms

Mr Whitcomb: -

Please furnish Roll 2,
Various Places in La., re:
ferred to above.

Est L.

4/3/12.

Mr Lundy:

Roll 2 herewith
Various Places La. Nov 1862

4/3/12 J. A. W.
J. A. W.

1697-a
Vincent, John
Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Vincent, John

1898
Vinson, A.

Co. 20, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262840	2
2	2919	2
3	46858626	2
4	6666	2
5	61337	2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

7 7 Cav. Texas.

A Vinson

P.L., Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 1862

Where

Home

By whom

H A Porter
was

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 2d Regiment, Wiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Cleaver

(Confederate.)

J

7 Cav.

Texas.

A. Vinson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 1862

Where

Homer

By whom

H. W. Parker

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Harrison

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave from June 3, 1864, due to sickness having expired on that day.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 2d Regiment, Bibb's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

20

1st Co

Tex

Arthur Wilson

1st Reg Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,
1864.

Where captured

Newport Hill

When captured

April 2

, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

23; sheet 21

A. Co. Tex

(Cav.)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

St. Louis Ark

Regt. 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at New Orleans, La., for the five days
ending April 20, 1864.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186

Where captured

St. Louis Ark

When captured

April 2, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

12

(6676)

St. Louis Ark

Original

(Confederate.)

of 7 war

Austin Vinson
Capt Regt 2d Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured

Wasson - La.

When captured

April 21, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

54; sheet *23* *Alcock*

(6906)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

V

7 Cav

Tex

Amatin Vinson

Pvt. Co. D. 7th Regt. T.M.V.

Appears on a

List

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas Cavalry Brigade,
at Donaldsonville, La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22 186 3.

Remarks: Wounded seriously

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

M. Gaede

Copyist.

1649

Vinson, Austin

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mid. Vols.
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Vinson, A.

1756
Lingant, Ed.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Farrier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263180	2
2	3210	2
3	3284	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK.....

See also.....

(Confederate.)

V

7 Cav.

Texas.

E. Vincent

Det., { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *51* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 24 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. L. Kirksey*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 24*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *T. C. Leonard*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ *2000*; equipments, \$ *2000*

Present or absent *Not related*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark mark:

(642)

W. L. Kirksey
Copyist.

2 (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

Ed Vincent
James, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:
When Oct. 24, 1861.

Where C. Pickett

By whom T. P. Howard

Period

Last paid:
By whom J. F. Battelle

To what time July 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirtsey's Company, Captain Kirtsey's Company, 3d Regiment, 3d Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Johnson
(648) Copied.

(Confederate.)

U | 7 Cav. Texas.

E. Vincent

Private, Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Mar. 24, 1864

Where Camp Wick

By whom Adj. Howard

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fisher

To what time Aug. 31, 1865

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent without leave for long having expired the 15 Jan. 1864

as on roll

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirtsey's Company, Captain Kirtsey's Company, 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade, Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

20593587

(642)

S. J. Johnson

Captain

Virgiant John

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263034	2
2	3179	21
3	3264	22
4	3328	23
5	47242136	24
6	46855711	25
7	60431	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mass.

See also

(Confederate.)

V

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. Vinzant

Sub Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,
(Trinity County Cavalry).*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Home*

near Rush Tex Sep 17, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 73579.

Check mark:

(663)

Adeline

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

27 | 7 Cav. Texas.

John Vincent
Det. { Capt. W. L. Kirsey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 24th Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Aug. 31, 1861.

Where

Sumpter

By whom

W. L. Kirsey

Mustered into service:

When Oct 24, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Valuation of horse, \$2500; equipments, \$1500

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirsey's Company, Captain Kirsey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

2 | 7 Cav. Texas.

John Lingant
Det., Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 24, 1861.

Where

C. Bickett

By whom

J. C. Howard

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

J. F. Fattaile

To what time

July 1, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 7 Cav. | Texas.

John Virgant

Plt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Nov 23, 1861.

Where Camp Pick

By whom Adj. Howard

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom Sehmelts

To what time June 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent on furlough
of 40 days from Jan 19
1863.

Class. 1000

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirtsey's Company, Captain Kirtsey's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Q. v. Neal Sept

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

P. n. m. m. m. m. m. m. m.

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S. Forces.

Roll dated _____

....., 186

Where captured 11/11/40

When captured 1863.

Remarks: *After the ceremony*

Source: *ibid.* p. 100.

with the α -phase of the polymer.

.....

[Home](#)
[About Us](#)
[Contact Us](#)
[Privacy Policy](#)
[Terms of Service](#)
[FAQ](#)
[Sitemap](#)

.....

.....

.....

(continued)

Number of roll:

9: short

Learn

(1894)

11/11/11

Copyright

N (Confederate.)
7 Tex.

John Vincent
7 Tex. Car.

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

By whose order

Where confined

Charges

Major Porter

Custom House

Prisoner of war

When committed

Period of sentence

Transferred:

When

Where

When released

By whose order

Remarks

Nov. 23

186

186

186

186

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf; page 163

(2296)

J. B. Howard

Approved

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.*

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Provoost Marshal's Office, New Iberia,
La., Dec. 23, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,
U. S. A., 298 Confederate Prisoners. Signed,
E. L. MOLLISSEAU, Pro. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Genl. H. E.
Inwood, Capt. and Provoost Marshal Gt.

* Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

53; sheet

New Orleans, La.

(4496)

Copy.

Wagnon, A.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50263265 | 20 |
| 2 | 3354 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. | Texas.

A. Wagnon
Priv., Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 17*, 1862.

Where

Sumpter

By whom

J. D. Heslep

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom *Due from Enlistment*

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirtsey's Company, Captain Kirtsey's Company, 8d Regiment, Ashley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. | Texas.

A. Wagon
Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 17*, 1862.

Where *Sumpter*

By whom *Lt. Crosby*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Patterson*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged 31*
Jan 1864 for disability
having received a
descriptive roll.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirtsey's Company, Captain Kirtsey's Company, 2d Regiment, Kirtsey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wagon

Wagon, L. F.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50263102

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. | Texas.

D. F. Wagnon
Plts { Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,
(Trinity County Cavalry).*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Home*

near Rock Tex Sept 17, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment, Sater's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1894) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 734574.

Book mark:

W. Johnson

1774
Wagnon, D. T.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50262935 | 20 |
| 3006 | 21 |
| 3192 | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. | Texas.

L. F. Magnon

2d Sgt., { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186 .

Muster-in to date *Oct. 23*, 186/ .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186/ .

Where *Sumpter County Co.*

By whom *W. L. Kirksey*

Period *Term of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *300*

Valuation of horse *\$50.00*; equipments *\$35.00*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. F. Magnon Copy.

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. | Texas.

D. T. Wagon
2d Lt., { Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,
(Trinity County Cavalry).*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Home*

near Rush Tex Sept 17, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72274.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. Texas.

D. T. Hagon
Serg., { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 24 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Aug. 31, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

W. L. Kirksey

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 24, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

No. 149.

Camp Pickett
Nov 1861

Paul Terry Wagon
Sgt Co. E 3rd Regt
Sibley's Brigade
Co. E. 7th Tex Cav.

Certificate of Dis-
ability



Ad. G. O. Jan 7/62

Certificate of
Discharge -

And Sibley's Office
Sibley's Brigade
San Antonio

Nov 14th 1861.

at hand.

Enclosed
after C. O. G.

And Sibley's Office.

Headquarters, Sibley's Brigade, A. G. O.
San Antonio, Tex. Nov 18. 1861.

To be Discharged:

By order of Brig. Genl.
H. H. Sibley.

H. H. Sibley,
A. G. O.

Camp Prockett Nov 1861

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

Daniel Trigg Waggon, ^{Sgt.} of Capt W. L. Kirksey Co. E
of the 3rd Regiment of General Sibley's Brigade
was enlisted by Capt W. L. Kirksey of the 3rd
Regt Sib Brig at Leungster on the 31st day
of August 1861 to serve during the war
he was born in _____ county Tennessee is

years of age 5 feet 7 inches high fair com-
plexion and blue eyes Auburn hair
and by occupation when enlisted a
farmer and has been since his enlistment
ent for some time unfit for service

W. L. Kirksey

Capt Co. E 3rd Regt S. B.

I certify that I have carefully examined Sergeant Daniel Trigg
Waggon of Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Co. E. of the 3rd Regt. S. B. of
Sibley's Brigade, and find him incapable of performing the duties
of a soldier by reason of Tuberculous degeneration of the lungs
and Asthma, viz -

W. Apple

Surg. D. C. S. A.

with 3rd Regt Sibley's Brigade T. M. V.

Certificate of Discharge -

Mr. Director Office
Sibley Brigade San
Antonio Nov 14th 1861.

appd.

Enclaves
up to 1000

Mr. Sibley 3rd.

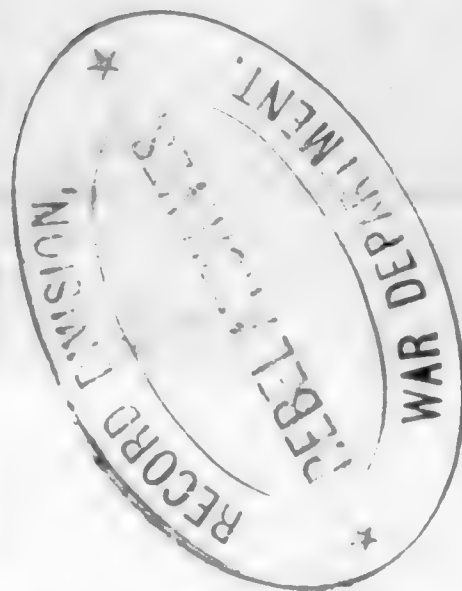
Head Quarters, Sibley's Brigade, A.G.O.
San Antonio, Texas, Nov. 14. 1861 -

To be discharged:

By order of Brig. Genl.
H. H. Sibley,

J. M. Jackson,
Capt. 100th Regt.

Nov 14th 4.0 Jan 8/62



Reception of Mr. Sibley

of Capt. M. J. Jackson
of 100th Regt. 1861

Bank Book
Nov 10/61

Camp Pickett Nov 10th 1861

2nd Sargent Daniel Trigg Wagoner of Capt W
L Kirksey Co. 6th Regt I.M.V. & B. was enlisted on the
3rd Aug 1861 at Sumpter Unity County Iowa by the
undesignated Capt ad. Co. Mustangs & Lieut Howard
adpt. ad. Regt at Camp Pickett on the 20th Oct 1861 for
the war he was born in ^{Shelby} ~~Sumpter~~ County in the state of
is 24 years of age height 5 feet 7 in complexion and
hair light eyes blue occupation farmer.

He has been and is unable to perform the duties
of a soldier the accompanying certificate of Surgeon
George Snapples P.L.S. shows the disability

G. L. Snapples

Capt E and B Co. 6 Regt I.M.V. & B.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said Sargent
Daniel Trigg Wagoner of Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of Tuberculous Disease of both Lungs, ac-
companied with Hemoptysis, habitual cough, and marked
emaciation -

G. L. Snapples

Surgeon 3rd Regt I.M.V. & B. 1st Sibb's Brigade.

(Duplicate)

Wagon F. S.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50262941 | 20 |
| 2 | 3122 | 21 |
| 3 | 3266 | 22 |
| 4 | 3329 | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. | Texas.

F. S. Wagon
Corps, { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Muster-in to date *Oct. 23, 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 1861.

Where *Sumpter Trinity Co.*

By whom *W. L. Kirksey*

Period *Term of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *300*

Valuation of horse *\$100*; equipments *\$2500*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Hook mark:

Wagon

Copy.

(Confederate.)

OK | 7 Cav. Texas.

F. S. Wagner

2 Co. pl. { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 24*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Dec 31*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. L. Kirksey*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 24*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *F. C. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom *W. L. Kirksey*

To what time *Jan 1*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, *500.00*, equipments, *\$25.00*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Transferred to Co. E, 7th Regt. Texas Cavalry

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

F J Wagnon

Priv, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

Oct 24, 1861.

When

C. Hickett

Where

J. C. Howard

By whom

was

Period

Last paid:

J. F. Fallaile

By whom

To what time

July 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

He mounted

July 14 / 62

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

F J Wagnon

Copy

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. | Texas.

F. S. Wagnon
Det., Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 24*, 1861.

Where

Camp Pick

By whom

Adj. Howard

Period

3 yrs or more

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fisher

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirtsey's Company, Captain Kirtsey's Company, 2d Regiment, Kirby's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

1786
Wagnon H. T.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50263335

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

OK

7 Cav.

Texas.

W. T. Wagnon

Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 16, 1864.

Where

Ves Point

By whom

Capt. Kirksey

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

On 30 day furlough from Feb 16. 1864.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment, Shelby's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. T. Wagnon

Captain

1707

Wail, A.

Co. 13, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Weyel, Adolph

1708
Waldschmidt Phillip

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50261999 | 1 |
| 2054 | 2 |
| 2149 | 3 |
| 44340734 | 4 |
| | 5 |
| | 6 |
| | 7 |
| | 8 |
| | 9 |
| | 10 |
| | 11 |
| | 12 |
| | 13 |
| | 14 |
| | 15 |
| | 16 |
| | 17 |
| | 18 |
| | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK. _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

W
Phil Malschmidt

Rt

{ Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
6 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Sibley

Oct 8, 1861.

Oct 8, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 8*

Where *at the camp of the 4th Reg't of T.M.V.*

By whom *L. C. R. Lane Capt of the 4th Reg't*

Period

For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous *24*

Valuation of horse \$*90* 100; equipments \$*20* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Bouscarr

Copy.

(Confederate.)

2

7 Cav. Texas.

Ph. Traldschmidt

Pr

{ Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 8, 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept. 29, 1861

Where 1. Apr.

By whom G. Hoffman

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 8, 1861

Where 6. H. Post

By whom Ady Lane

Last paid:

By whom No payment at all

To what time, 1861

Valuation of horse \$70.00; equipments \$30.00

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Home - Saddle Oct. 27

* This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Sullivan

(Confederate.)

H

7 Cav.

Texas.

Ph. Waldschmidt

RE

, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 8

, 1864.

Where

Camp # 1st.

By whom

Adj. Lane

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fisher

To what time

Aug 31

, 1865.

Present or absent:

absent

Remarks:

*on extra duty with
the Coffin Train*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Johnson

(Confederate.)

21. 1 of 100 Tex.

Philip J. Schmidt
Com. Co. B. 1st Regt. Cal.

Residence *New Brunswick*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated *Sept. 1st 1864*

Paroled *Sept. 1st 1864*

Remarks:

*In his report to Maj. C. H. Davis, A. A. S., dated Sept. 1st 1864, Capt. William Davis states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 62 Headquarters Cav. Forces Mil. Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 20, 1864, he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an office on the 2d, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of the late C. S. Army.—R. & P. 1864.

Number of roll:

4

(1864)

John Davis

Copy.

1709
Walker, George

Co. H, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50264210 | 2 |
| 2 | 4283 | 21 |
| 3 | 4371 | 22 |
| 4 | 1627 | 23 |
| 5 | 4388 | 24 |
| 6 | 49822983 | 25 |
| 7 | 46865783 | 26 |
| 8 | 0116 | 27 |
| 9 | 47529098 | 28 |
| 10 | 50598872 | 29 |
| 11 | 9348 | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also G. H. Walker, Waite Tex. Leg. -
G. H. Walker, Edward Balto C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav.

Texas.

George Walker

261

{ Capt. Isaac Adair's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 1861

Muster-in to date

Oct 28, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861

Where Crockett Mountains

By whom Isaac Adair

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 350

Valuation of horse \$125 100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Chace

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. Texas.

Gen. Walker

Pvt., { Capt. C. Q. Haley's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 25, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Mustered into service:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$ 125 100; equipments, \$ 15 100

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Left sick at Santa Fe

Dismounted March 20, 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

W. Walker

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav.

Texas.

G.W. Walker

Priv., Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 5

, 1861.

Where

Crockett

By whom

Goose Adair

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J.F. Butts

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

on parole

Reached home and

mounted Nov 5, 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. M. Hall

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav.

Texas.

G. W. Walker

1 Sgt., Co. *H*, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of paroled prisoners of the organization named above, captured at Donaldsonville, and now at Camp Lee,

for *Jan. 1. 1863 to*, 186 .
dated July 20 1863

Enlisted:
When *Oct 28*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Ajt. J. C. Howard*

Period *for the war.*

Last paid:
By whom *L. J. Battail*

To what time *Jan. 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This regiment was successively designated as the 2d Regiment Hiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. Gordon

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Walker

Sergeant, Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Georgia

By whom Isaac Adair

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fisher

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 2d Regiment, Shelby's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Mullhall

(Confederate.)

M 3

G. Walker

Privt Co H. 3. Regt.

Appears on a

List

of commissioned and non-commissioned officers
and privates, sick and well, in the Confederate
Hospital at Albuquerque, N. M., May 11,
1862.

List dated

Privt dated . 186 .

Remarks: Ref.

Hospital roll:

1

(6200)

G. M. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W 3rd Reg Texas.

G. A. Tucker
Capt. Co. H. 3rd Reg.

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate service, captured in New Mexico during the campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe, Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks: Hospital at Santa Fe
Discharged 19 Aug 1862 &
Sent to Texas.

Indorsement shows: "Declared Exchanged at City Point, Jan. 8th, 1863."

Number of roll:

8; page 8

(6206)

R. A. Fisher

Copied.

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. Texas

G. W. Walker

Pvt Co. H. 7th Regt - Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Date Apr 30, 1863.

Where captured Bayou Lake La

When captured Apr 14, 1863.

Remarks:

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 315, part 712,
page 134.

(Confederate.)

A

1 Car

Ten

G. H. Haiker
Capt. Co. H. 7 Regt. Tex. Car

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War.

captured in the Department of the Gulf, at New Orleans, La., to be exchanged.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Bayou Teche in*

When captured

Apr. 4, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of full:

143; about 46

L. E. Fehl

Copy to

(6896)

(Confederate.)

W 1 7 Cav. Texas

G. W. Walker

Bt Co. H. 7 Texas Cavalry

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

When received _____, 186

When captured Apr 20, 1863.

Where captured Washington

Remarks: P. 9th May

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 815, part 713,

page 46

Frank

(200)

Original

(Confederate.)

A. J. Davis
7600
1863
G. H. Perkins
1st Lt. 1st Tex. Cav.

Appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War
paroled at New Orleans, Louisiana.

Roll dated *1st April*

186

Where captured *Washington D.C.*

When captured *April 2* 1863

Remarks:

Roll bears the following certificates: The above named forty one (41) Prisoners of War were paroled and sent to our lines Mar 9th, 1863 and were sent by the Confederate authorities to a Camp at Simmsport, La: when that place was captured by our advance they again fell into our hands, and were placed into custody and confined by order of the Commanding General; they were not in arms when captured the second time and are still under parole.

"Office Provost Marshal Parish of Orleans, La. New Orleans, June 30th, 1863. I do hereby certify that I have this day in order of Brig. Gen. Bowen, Provost Marshal General Department, delivered to Col. Davis, 1st Texas Cavalry, the above named thirty-five (35) paroled prisoners of war to be captured by him by Steamer to Fortress Monroe, Va., and there delivered to the Commanding General of that Department.

—, Captain & Provost Marshal, Parish of Orleans, La."

"Office Provost Marshal Pa of Orleans, New Orleans, June 30th, 1863. Received this day of Capt C. W. Kilborn, Provost Marshal Parish of Orleans, the above named thirty five (35) paroled prisoners of war.—Ezra J. DAVIS, Col, 1st Tex. Cavalry."

"Received City Point, Va., July 6th, '63, from Jas. E. Mulford, Major 2d Infy. N. Y. V., on within rolls, Four Hundred & Sixty six (466) Confederate prisoners of War, paroled for exchange.—W. H. HATCH, Capt. & A. A. Genl. P. A. C. A."

Number of roll

52; sheet,

(5286)

7 H. A. Perkins

Copied

1714

Walker, G. W.

Co. ~~H~~, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mid. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Walker, George

Walker Robert P.

Co. H, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50264205 | 20 |
| 2 | 4302 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOYS NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav. Texas.

R. B. Walker

Ser.

{ Capt. Isaac Adair's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Carrollton, Houston

By whom Isaac Adair

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 350

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$35.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav.

Texas.

Robt. F. Walker

See { Capt. C. Q. Haley's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 25 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Green H. Houston Co

By whom George Adair

Mustered into service:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Allen's Mounted

By whom J. E. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$35.00

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed in battle
Georgia March 25, 1862.

Dismounted March 15, 1862.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Walker

1712
Walker, W. M.

Co. H, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50264206 | 20 |
| 2 | 4279 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. Walker

Pvt

{ Capt. Isaac Adair's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated

1861

Muster-in to date

Oct 28

1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 5

1861

Where

Wacolet, Houston Co

By whom

Isaac Adair

Period

Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

350

Valuation of horse \$140 100; equipments \$55 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company M, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Walker

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav.

Texas.

W. M. Walker

Ser.

{ Capt. C. Q. Haley's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 25, 1861 to Nov 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$35 100

Present or absent

Remarks: On detached service

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Walker

Walse F

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50263000

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. | Texas.

F. W. Walse

Sub, { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Not dated*

_____, 186 ____.

Muster-in to date *Oct 23*, 186 ____.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186 ____.

Where *Lumpkin Trinity Co.*

By whom *W. L. Kirksey*

Period *Term of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *300*

Valuation of horse \$*50* 100; equipments \$*15* 100

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Walston, W. M.

Co. I, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50264887 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Malston,

Capt. { Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,
(Anderson County Volunteer
Company of Cavalry.)*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73294.

Book mark:

W. Kay Scott,

Capt.

Walters, E.

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50263779 | 20 |
| 1 | 21 |
| 2 | 22 |
| 3 | 23 |
| 4 | 24 |
| 5 | 25 |
| 6 | 26 |
| 7 | 27 |
| 8 | 28 |
| 9 | 29 |
| 10 | 30 |
| 11 | 31 |
| 12 | 32 |
| 13 | 33 |
| 14 | 34 |
| 15 | 35 |
| 16 | 36 |
| 17 | 37 |
| 18 | 38 |
| 19 | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav.

Texas.

E. Walters

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 1, 1863.

Where

N. Salem

By whom

J. F. Wiggin

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Fisher

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Recruit

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. P. Campbell

1716

Hammock, H. H.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Womack, H. H.

Ward London B.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50263267 | 20 |
| 2 | 3330 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ BOOK MARK.....

✓ See also.....

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. | Texas.

Louder B Ward

Priv, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 15, 1862.

Where

Atta

By whom

W H Kirtney

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Due from Enlistment

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirtney's Company, Captain Kirtney's Company, 3d Regiment, Kirtney's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Cav. | Texas.

L. B. Ward
Put., Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Nov 15*, 1862

Where *Alto*

By whom *Capt Kirksey*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Fisher*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *On extra duty
as Clerk. Supp. Supplies*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

171
Hard O E

Co. 6, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Bugler Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50262192 | 20 |
| 2302 | 21 |
| 2374 | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

W (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

O. E. H. H. H.
Sugler } Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jan 1st 1862

Muster-in to date Dec 24, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 24, 1861

Where Georgetown, Mississippi Co

By whom J. M. Burrows

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 3.100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade, Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. M. Burrows
(244) Copy

N

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

O. E. Ward

1st. { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 24 1862* *1862*

Enrolled: *Dec 7*, 186

When

Where

Georgetown

By whom

H. M. Burrows

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 27*, 186

Where

Camp Pike

By whom

J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Jan 1 1863*, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. S. Sisson

(643)

Copyist.

22

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

L. W. Ward

for { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 24 1861 to Apr 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

, 1861.

Where

Georgetown

By whom

H. M. Burrows

Mustered into service:

When

, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 72 not been paid, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$

100; equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Keason

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Truda Day

O. Ward
Pt C C 7 7 m v

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,

Disease *Tuberculosis*
Congestion

When admitted *May 18*

Discharged 1862

Deserted 186

Discharged from service 186

Furloughed 186

Died 186

Remarks: *42* 186

*Location of hospital not identified.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 4174, page *2*

J. B. Hyatt

2004

Copy

1719

Ward, O. W.

Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Bugler | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ward, O. E.

1720

Wornell, J. M.

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wornell, John

Warrick, William

Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50262445

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 21 |
| 2 | 22 |
| 3 | 23 |
| 4 | 24 |
| 5 | 25 |
| 6 | 26 |
| 7 | 27 |
| 8 | 28 |
| 9 | 29 |
| 10 | 30 |
| 11 | 31 |
| 12 | 32 |
| 13 | 33 |
| 14 | 34 |
| 15 | 35 |
| 16 | 36 |
| 17 | 37 |
| 18 | 38 |
| 19 | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Merrick

et al, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *July*, 1862

Where *Georgetown*

By whom *H. M. Burrows*

Period *unexpired term*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Fisher*

To what time *Oct 3*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *In extra duty
with Brigade Train
from Jan*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Nelson

17-21
Watts John H.

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50264539 | 2 |
| 2 | 4632 | 21 |
| 3 | 4719 | 22 |
| 4 | 4892 | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK.....

See also.....

77 (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

James W. Gardner
Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Nov. 1, 1864.
Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1864.
Where Anderson Co.
By whom Jas. W. Gardner
Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 500
Valuation of arms \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company, Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:
Escalante
(1864) Orytha.

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav.

Texas.

John W. Watis

Enl., { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov. 1, 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 1, 1861

Where

Palatka

By whom

Capt. Gardner

Mustered into service:

When

Nov. 1, 1861

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$300; equipments, \$300

Present or absent

Remarks: Left sick at J. Clark &
discharged

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company 2d
Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Mark mark:

(100)

J. C. Howard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav.

Texas.

John W. Watts

P.S., Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 4*, 1862.

Where *Anderson Co*

By whom *John G. Gouch*

Period *The War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Grescabe

N

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

John Watts.

Ct. { Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,
(Anderson County Volunteer
Company of Cavalry.)*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company 2d Regiment, Sobieski's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 724274.

Book mark:

W. H. A. R. L.

(222)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 7 | Can. | 124

John W. Watts
Priv. Co. I S. Breg.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Clark, Texas,

for the month of Dec., 1861.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received Dec. 30, 1861.

Remarks: Left sick at Post
Dec. 30, 61

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 246.

E. C. Thompson

(981)

Captain

To be filled up

C. C. Horn
1st Lieut commanding Co. D 1st Regt P. M. V.
I certify that I have carefully examined John
Watts, Private in Co. I., 7th Regt. P. M. V. and find
incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because
of Chronic Splenitis, aggravated by a severe attack
of Pneumonia complicated with Catarrhs.

Wm. Appleby
Aug: 7th Ry: P.M. &
Lithy's Bazaar

11-303

Certificate of
Disability for the
Discharge of
John W. Wall
in Co. I 7th Reg
ist Md Vol -
Car

Discharged at Fort
Tulmore Aug - June 23rd
1862, he being Absent
apt. Sick.

W. H. T. H.
Rel 7th 1862



that I have carefully examined John W.
Private in Co. I. 7th Reg^t T. Mi. & find
incapable of performing duties of soldier because
of Chronic Splenitis, aggravated by a severe attack
of Pneumonia, complicated with Enteritis.

W. Supply
Surg. 7th Reg. T.M.V.
Sith's Niagara

Form No. 4.

I certify, that the within named John H. Watts
a private in Captain J. B. Gardner's Company (I) of the
1st Regiment of Texas Mounted Volunteers, born in
the State of Alabama, aged 24 years, 5 feet 9 inches
high, fair complexion, blue eyes, brown hair, and by occu-
pation when enlisted a farmer, was enrolled by Captain
J. B. Gardner at Palestine Anderson County Texas on the
1st day of October 1861, and was mustered into service by
Adjutant Tho. C. Howard, at Camp Picket near San Antonio on
the 1st day of November 1861, to serve during the war, &
is now entitled to discharge by reason of disability

The said John H. Watts has never received any pay, from
and has pay due him from the date of mustering into service
to the present date,

There is due to him 100 Dollars
travelling allowance, 100 Dollars
from Palestine the place of enrollment, to San Antonio the
place of mustering in;
travelling allowance from Fort Clark, the place of discharge
to Palestine, the place of enrollment, transportation not
being furnished in kind. There is due to him for use of
horse and arms 265 days, from date of enrollment to date
of discharge, at 40 cents per day, One hundred & six dollars.

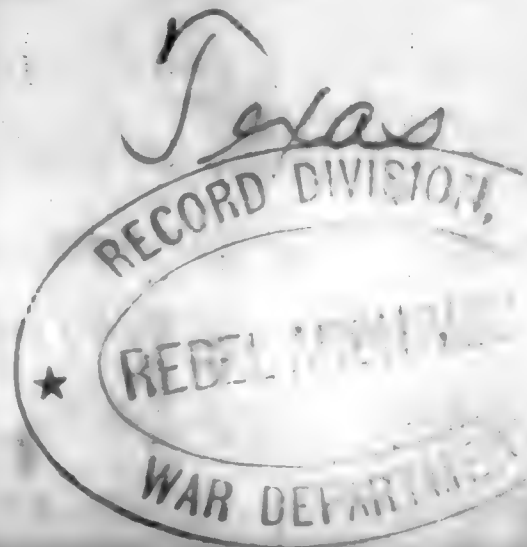
The accounts and books of the Company, having been destroyed
by the enemy by the burning of the train at Glorieta, his
indebtedness to the Confederacy, if any, cannot be noted.

W. C. C. Brown
1st Lt Commanding

oucher no. 432
Paid 23 June 1862
John W. H. H.
Private Co 17th Inf. Minn
From 1st Nov 1861

Pay 27th ¹⁰/₁₀₀ Hk

Co Ist 7th Texas Cav.



The Confederate States,

To.....

John W. Watts.....Dr.

1862

Dollars. Cents.

For pay from *Nov. 1st* of 1861 to *22nd day* of *June* 1862, being *7* months and *22* days, at *12* Dollars per month,

92 80

For use of horse and arms *265* days, at 40 cents per day,

106 00

For pay for traveling from *Palestine*....., place of enrolment, to *San Antonio*....., place of mustering in, *312* miles, at 10 cents per mile,

31 00

For pay for traveling from *Fort Clark*....., place of discharge, to *Palestine*....., place of enrollment, *44.0* miles, at 10 cents per mile,

44 00

Amount,

272 80

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,

Balance paid,

Received of 1862, this day of 1862, the sum of Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

Witnesses:

Thos. C. Hardy, Capt. Co. H 3rd S.B. *Right John W. Watts*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

1723

Weeks, J. M.

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Weeks, J. M.

1724

Weeks, J. R.

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Weeks, J. R.

West B. L.

Co. 6, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50262190 | 20 |
| 2 | 2245 | 21 |
| 3 | 2315 | 22 |
| 4 | 2446 | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

W. H. West

Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*

1862, 186

Muster-in to date

1862, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1862*, 186

Where *Leonard's Mounted Co*

By whom *H. M. Burrows*

Period *Term of service*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 200; equipments \$ 200

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilson

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

G. L. Hest

Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 24, 1861 to Feb 28, 1862*

Enrolled:

When

Feb -

Where

Horatio, Williams

, 186

By whom

H. M. Burrows

Mustered into service:

When

Dec 24

, 186

Where

Camp, Lubbock

By whom

J. L. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, \$

100; equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers,
Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Next mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

B. L. Hunt

Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2nd to Apr 30, 1862*

Enrolled:

When

Oct 2nd, 1861.

Where

Georgetown

By whom

H. M. Burrows

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 2nd, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *has not been paid* \$86.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Husk mark:

J. C. Howard

Copy to.

W

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Francis M. Smith

part, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1st, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1st, 1864

Where Georgetown

By whom H. M. Burrows

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom H. M. Burrows

To what time Feb. 1st, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: In service - no

this list was on this

year 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade, Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Burrows

1736
Weatherby T. J.

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50263861 | 20 |
| 2 | 3938 | 21 |
| 3 | 4017 | 22 |
| 4 | 4096 | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Weatherly

Pot. { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where

Walker Co.

By whom

A. N. Fisher

Period

Term of the year

No. of miles to rendezvous

250

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. W. West

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. J. Weathering

PM

Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 20*, *1861* to *Feb 22*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Aug 24, 1861

Where

Wichita Co

By whom

H. W. Fisher

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 20, 1861

Where

Wichita Co

By whom

J. J. Weathering

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Valuation of horse, \$ *5000*; equipments, \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. J. Weathering

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 7 Cav. | Texas.

J. Feather

Pvt. { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 20 1861, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 20, 1861.

Where Waller

By whom J. M. Fisher

Mustered into service:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Waller

By whom J. M. Fisher

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861

Valuation of horse \$ 50 100; equipments \$ 20 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks Name appears in col Fisher's
Account as J. Feather

This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

901125

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. J. Weatherley

Ct., Co. G, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Bank Pickett*

By whom *W. J. B. Howard*

Period *during War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. F. Butler*

To what time *1 July*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. B. New

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

Joseph M. Matheny
Det. Co. 6. 1st Regt. 24th

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending March 31, 1864.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Pneumonia*

Date of discharge
from service,

, 1864

Date of death

Jan 16

, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 265

N. G. Brinton

1727

Weatherley, T. J.
Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Weatherby, T. J.

1725
Weatherley H.

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mld. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50264120 | 20 |
| 1 | 21 |
| 2 | 22 |
| 3 | 23 |
| 4 | 24 |
| 5 | 25 |
| 6 | 26 |
| 7 | 27 |
| 8 | 28 |
| 9 | 29 |
| 10 | 30 |
| 11 | 31 |
| 12 | 32 |
| 13 | 33 |
| 14 | 34 |
| 15 | 35 |
| 16 | 36 |
| 17 | 37 |
| 18 | 38 |
| 19 | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK.....

See also.....

(Confederate.)

N | 7 Cav. | Texas.

N Weathering
CN, Co. G, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 5, 1862

Where

Walker Co. 7

By whom

Capt. & W. Fisher

Period

during Nov

Last paid:

By whom

To what time to Jan 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, M Regiment, Siber's Brigade Mounted Vols., General Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

96 Nov

Copyist.

1724
Weber Conrad

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50262003 | 20 |
| 2 | 2086 | 21 |
| 3 | 2177 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7

7 Cav.

Texas.

Conrad Heber

PT, { Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
6 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sibley

Oct. 8, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 8, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 8, 1861.

Where at the camp of the 4th Reg't of T. M. V.

By whom Lt. G. A. Lane, Capt. of the 4th Reg't.

Period For the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 24

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 30 100

Remarks.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

A. J. Butts

Copy

(Confederate.)

2

7 Cav. Texas.

C. Heber

Plt. } Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 8. 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept. 28, 1861

Where

Hemples
G. Hoffman

By whom

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 8, 1861

Where

6.4 Reg't
Caj Lane

By whom

Last paid:

By whom no payment at all

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$500; equipments, \$20 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Mustered Feb 14 Home -

discharged Feb 15.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 8th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Schenck

(Confederate.)

H

7 Cav. Texas.

C. Heber

PT, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 8*, 1864.

Where *Camp 4th Art*

By whom *Adj. Lane*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay at all*

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deceased Feb 14. 1862*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

A. J. H. H. H. H. H.

Weeks J. M.

Co. 40, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50262522 | 2 |
| 2 | 2674 | 21 |
| 3 | 2746 | 22 |
| 4 | 2842 | 23 |
| 5 | 1607 | 24 |
| 6 | 2921 | 25 |
| 7 | 46859529 | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK.

✓ See also Wants Tex Legion

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. Texas.

W M Weeks

W M { Capt. William H. Cleaver's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex*

Dec 9, 1861.

Oct 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Nov 12, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*as shown by certificate of
muster-in officer*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment,
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-
teers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

W M Weeks

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. | Texas.

J M Weeks
Roll, { Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Dated Mar 10, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov 12, 1861.

Where Homer Tex

By whom Lt H. H. Burgh

Mustered into service:

When Dec 2, 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Capt J. C. H. H. H. H.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Lt H. H. Burgh
Captain

(Confederate.)

7r | 7 Cav. Texas.

III Weeks
Oct 1, { Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1 to Nov 1, 1862

Enrolled:

When Nov 12, 1862

Where Homer

By whom Lt. H. de Burgh

Mustered into service:

When Dec 2, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt. H. de Burgh

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Cleaver's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: 116 Crosby

(Confederate.)

W | **7 Cav.** | **Texas.**

W. M. Weeks
W. M. Weeks, Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Dec 2, 1861.

Where

San Antonio
C. B. Howard

By whom

war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Battail

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Dismissed 30 days

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 4th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

Chas. G. Gentry Copyright

W (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Weeks
Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of paroled prisoners of the organization named above, captured at Donaldsonville, and now at Camp Lee,

for *Jan 1 1863* to *July 20 1863*, 186

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 1*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt. J. C. Howard*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. C. Watkins*

To what time *Jan 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This regiment was organized as the 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. C. Watkins

Copyist

W (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Weeks
Co., Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4 Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Dec 2, 186*1*.
San Antonio
J. C. Howard
War

Aug 27, 186*3*
Present

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 2d Regiment, Shiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Gr 1 *John* *Ell*

John
Robert

Appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at New Orleans, Louisiana,

Roll dated *Nov 10*

, 186

Where captured *at New Orleans*

When captured *Nov 10*, 186

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement: Office Provost Marshal, Parish of Orleans, La. Nov 10, 1863. I do hereby certify that I have this day received from Gen. Bowen, Provost Marshal Genl Dept. of the Gulf, 500 paroled prisoners of war, 1st Texas Cavalry, who were captured at Fort Mifflin, Va., and there delivered to the Provost Marshal of that Department. *Edm'd J. Davis, Capt. & Genl. Provost of Orleans, La.*

"Received this day of Nov 10, 1863, W. K. Nelson, Provost Marshal Parish of Orleans, the above named 500 paroled prisoners of War.—Edm'd J. Davis, Capt. & Genl. Provost of Orleans, La."

"Received City Prison, Va. Jan 10, 64 from Jno. E. Mulford, Major 3d Infy. N. Y. V. on which rolls Four Hundred & Sixty six (466) Confederate prisoners of War, paroled for exchange.—W. H. Hatcher, Capt. & A. A. Genl. P. A. C. A."

Number of roll

500; sheet

(6396)

Approved

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

7 Cav

Tex

J. M. Weeks

Pvt. Co. D. 7th Regt. T.M.V.

Appears on a

List

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas Cavalry Brigade,
at Donaldsonville, La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22 1863

Remarks: Missing

Notes 1. Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

M. G. Gads

Copyist

Weeks J. N.

Co. 20, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50262521 | 20 |
| 2595 | 21 |
| 2675 | 22 |
| 2747 | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W 7 Cav. Texas.

1-7 weeks

P.R. { Capt. William H. Cleaver's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex.*

Dec 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 20, 1861.

Where

Angelina co

By whom

W. H. Cleaver

Period

1 to war

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alberty

Captain

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. Texas.

J N Weeks
Plt, { Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
(The Angelina Troop).*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above.

for *Dated Sept 16, 1861.*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1902) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R & P. 1861.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

71-1 | 7 Cav. | Texas.

Reel } A. H. Hedges
Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Period Mar 10, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Sept 20, 1861.

Where

Homer Tex.

By whom

W. H. Cleaver

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 24, 1861.

Where

San Antonio Tex.

By whom

1st Lt. J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

CCCC 112 6.
Copy 112

(Confederate.)

W | **7 Cav. Texas.**

J. N. Weeks
P.H. } Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 10 Apr 30 1862

Enrolled:

When

Sept 20, 1861

Where

Homer

By whom

W H Cleaver

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 24, 1861

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Lt & Adj't G. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Cellerby

1732

Weeks J. N.

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Weeks J. M.

1737
Weeks, J. R.

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50262843 | 20 |
| 2 | 2922 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK.

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

71 | 7 Cav. Texas.

R. Weeks

Prof., Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 2, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

C. B. Howard

Period

1861

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Wiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alb Crosby

7 (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

Prof J. R. Winks

_____, Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Aug 10*, 1862

Where *Waller*

By whom *W. A. Partin*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. H. Winkler*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left at Sandy Point sick Aug 28 1864 by order Major Hoffman*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 4th Regiment, Shiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
(642) Copy

1734
Weichold, H.

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50261935 | 20 |
| 2 | 2007 | 21 |
| 3 | 2086 | 22 |
| 4 | 1526 | 23 |
| 5 | 1569 | 24 |
| 6 | 5329 | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

N

7 Cav.

Texas.

H. Reichold

2d Lt. { Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
6 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated

Camp Sibley

Oct. 8, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 8, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 8

186

Where

at the camp of the 4 Reg't of T.M.V.

By whom

Lt. Col. Lane, Reg't & Reg't

Period

for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

24

Valuation of horse \$ *90* 100; equipments \$ *30* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Sturges

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

7 Cav. Texas.

H. Reichold

2.28, { Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *43* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 8 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Lawrence

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

7 Cav. Texas.

H. Reichner

2nd, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 8*, 1861.

Where *Camp 4 Regt*

By whom *Adj Lane*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sign Roll comp. 20

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Sturges

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 | 7 Cav. | Texas.

H. McMichael

2 Lt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of 7th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, 1st Cavalry
Brigade, Green's Division.

Roster dated Columbia

Mar. 2, 1864.

Date of election } Nov. 1, 1862.
or appointment }

Remarks: Present in duty

Promoted

*This regiment was successively designated as the 2d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. McMichael

Copy

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Weigold

2nd, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

not dated, 186

Date of appointment

Oct 3, 186

Remarks:

*This regiment was successively designated as the 2d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Weigold

Copy

(Confederate.)

W.

7 Cav.

Texas.

H. Weigold

2 Lt., Co *B*, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Jan*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks: *Mustered in to service at*
2^d Lt. Co B 1861

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Jan*, 186*1*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Reg't
Mount Riley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Reg't
Mount Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas
Cavalry.

A. R. Anderson

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

7 Cav.

Texas.

H. Weigold

2d. Co. B. 7. Regt. Cav. Texas.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 8. 1861.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 19

J. C. Bay

(226)

5754

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

7 Cav

Tex

H. Weichold

Lt.

Co. B 7th Regt. T.M.V

Appears on a

List

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas Cavalry Brigade,
at Donaldsonville, La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22 1863.

Remarks: Wounded seriously

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

M. Gaede

Copyist.

Weiskold, H. 7400

Co. _____ Reg't _____

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Id Cards _____

Medical Records _____

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____

Q. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistment Papers _____

Final Statements _____

Furloughs or L. of A. _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertion _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough or L. of A. _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transportation _____

No.

*Ed Geo. ...
Mile SW of the South West*

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Crosby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any other manner, by whatever name the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged, and until the authorities of the United States approve of my release.

Residence *Wm. Brown South*

Genl H. Weicholtz

Done at *My. ...*
this *31st* day of July 1864.

Approved

Comdr. ...

The above named officer will be released by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the law in force where he resides.

Ed Geo. ...

Brig Genl U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

613

✓ Paid the 24th day of May 1865

L. C. H. + S. M. C. S.

From the 1st day of May 1865

| | |
|-------------|------------|
| Pay.....\$ | 100 |
| Forage..... | 100 |
| Amount...\$ | <u>200</u> |

H. W. Nichols

Confederate States of America,

To *Wm. L. Hunt, Major, 1st Regt. W. Va. Inf. 1st* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of Service charged. | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|------|------------|------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolla. | Cts. | |
| <i>Major Wm. L. Hunt</i> | <i>1st Feb. 1862</i> | <i>31 March</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>40</i> | | | <i>69</i> | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>90</i> | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>139</i> | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that

the last payment I received was from

and to the *1st* day of *April*, 186*2*.

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of

Major Wm. L. Hunt day of *May*

186*2*, the sum of

one hundred and thirty nine dollars, being the amount of said account.

(Signed)

Wm. L. Hunt

1735

Weigold, A. H.

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Weichold, H.

1736

H.

Weigold,

Co. 19, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Weichold, H.

1737

Weil

A.

Co. 12, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Weyel, Adolph

1712
Weinstrom, F.

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50262148

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

H (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

F. Weinstrom

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan - Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:
When *Oct. 1*, 1862.

Where *A. Oranfels*

By whom *Mar Hoffman*
During the war

Period

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Bateau*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*
since Apr 1 '63?

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. F. Surmeil

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. B. Briggs Regt.

Fort M. Armstrong
Det. Co. 1st S. I. Regt. Co. B. Col. Co. B.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Pneumonia Typhoid

Admitted February 10, 1863.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed for leave March 12, 1863 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 117

1739

Welch, J. B.

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Welch, Jesse

1746
Welch Michael

Co. 6, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

50262233
2300
2369
2443
45060454
3730

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)
W 7 Cav. Texas.

Mitch Nelson
part. { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio

October, 186
October, 186

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 186

Where Georgetown, Mississippi

By whom H. M. Burrows

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$700; equipments \$500

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. M. Burrows

Copies

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Mike Welch

priv. { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 24 1862 to Feb 28, 1862

Enrolled:

When Oct 24, 1862.

Where Georgetown

By whom H. M. Burrows

Mastered into service:

When Oct 24, 1862.

Where Camp Sibley

By whom J. E. Burrows

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Second muster 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

(643)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

W

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Mike Welch

part, { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 24, 1861 to April 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct 7, 1861.

Where

Georgetown

By whom

H. M. Burrows

Mastered into service:

When Oct 24, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time was not been paid 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dismounted March 5, 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Huck mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Mike Welch
1st Lt., Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 7, 1864

Where Georgetown

By whom H. M. Burrows

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Cap - Cartain

To what time Oct 3, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade, Missouri Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

Tex

21

Michel, Michel
Artillery, 1st Regt. Tex
Residence at San Antonio, Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of detachments of different commands of Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Grogan, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Alexandria, La., June 5, 1865.
Roll dated Alexandria, La., June 5, 1865.

(Confederate.)

H | *-* *Car* | *Tut*

Michel Melish

Pvt Co C. - 1st Regt Car

Residence *Orleans Parish La*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Detachment of Different commands of the Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Grogan, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Alexandria, La., June 5, 1865.

Roll dated Alexandria, La., June 5, 1865.

Number of rolls

77

(6096)

J. H. Whitham

Copyist.

Wellman, G.

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50262055 | 20 |
| 2 | 2149 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

N | 7 Cav. | Texas.

G. Hellman

Re { Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 8, 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 28, 186

Where 6. Pickens

By whom G. Hoffman

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 1, 186

Where 6. Pickens

By whom Adm Howard

Last paid:

By whom No payment at all

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: one horse in app.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 8th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Edwards

Copy 1st.

H

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

G. Hellman

Pte

, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Picket*

By whom *Adj. Howard*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Fisher*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Stinson

(CONFEDERATE)

7 Cav

Gustave Wellman

Co. 7 Regt T. Md. V.

Appears on a

for pay

RECEIPT ROLL

for

Dec. 31

1862

Date

Camp Cleaver, Tex

Dec.

1862

Occupation

Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Nov. 4

186

To

Dec. 31

186

Months

1

Days

27

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Gust. Wellmann

Remarks:

Mary L. Rorcher

✓
1742
Wellmann Hermann

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50262000 | 20 |
| 2059 | 21 |
| 2153 | 22 |
| 44340768 | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

B

7 Cav.

Texas.

Hermann Zellmann

Pt { Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
6 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Sibley

Oct 8, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

Oct 8, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 8*, 186*1*.

Where *at the camp of the 4 Reg't of M. V.*

By whom *Lt G R Lane. Capt of the 4 Reg't*

Period

For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous *24*

Valuation of horse *\$100*; equipments *\$100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company 8th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Goodrich

Copyist.

(Confederate)

7 Cav. Texas.

Willeman

Pte

Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct. 8, 1861 to Aug. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

Sept. 28

, 186

When

Where

A. Pfele

By whom

G. Hoffman

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 8

, 186

Where

C. H. Rest

By whom

Aug. Lane

Last paid:

By whom

No pay ment at all

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, \$100 equipments, \$25 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Rem lost Feb 28

* Name after in Col's name sent 2 Willeman

* This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Hoffman

Captain

(Confederate.)

H

7 Cav.

Texas.

H. Hellmann

Re

, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct*, 1864.

Where *Camp 4 West*

By whom *Adj Lane*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Fisher*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Wounded in the Hospital by
Capt May Hoffman*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. O. Curran

(Confederate.)

of

in

Cav.

Tex.

x

Herman Hilman

Pr. to R. in 1st Tex Cav

Residence *Central County*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated

not stated

Paroled

not stated

Remarks:

*In his report, Major H. Davis, A. A. G. commanding forces
M. Div. Cav. Forces, Texas, Oct. 11, 1865, Capt. W. H.
Davis, 18th New York Cavalry, O. No. 62, Headquarters
Cav. Forces, M. Div., San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 13,
1865, he proceeded to the Headquarters on the 1st inst., opened an
office on the 2d, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the late C. S. Army. R. & P. 1865.

Number of rolls:

4

Hilman

(6396)

Wells Jeff

Co. *L*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50263866 | 20 |
| 2 | 3942 | 21 |
| 3 | 4021 | 22 |
| 4 | 4100 | 23 |
| 5 | 46865752 | 24 |
| 6 | 44214515 | 25 |
| 7 | 50598077 | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. Wills

Oct, { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 26, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 24*, 1861.

Where *Walker Co*

By whom *H. W. Fisher*

Period *June 24 to Nov*

No. of miles to rendezvous *250*

Valuation of horse *\$200*; equipments *\$2500*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. B. Hart

(Confederate.)

H 7 Cav. Texas.

A. Wells

P. H. { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 20 861 to Feb 28*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 1862.

Where

Waller Co.

By whom

H W Fisher

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 20*, 1862.

Where

Smith's Co.

By whom

J B Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. H. New

(Confederate.)

11 | 7 Cav. | Texas.

Jeff. Webb

Co. G, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 24, 1861.

Where

Camp Fisher

By whom

Lt J. B. Howard

Period

during Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Col J. A. Ballies

To what time

1 year, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

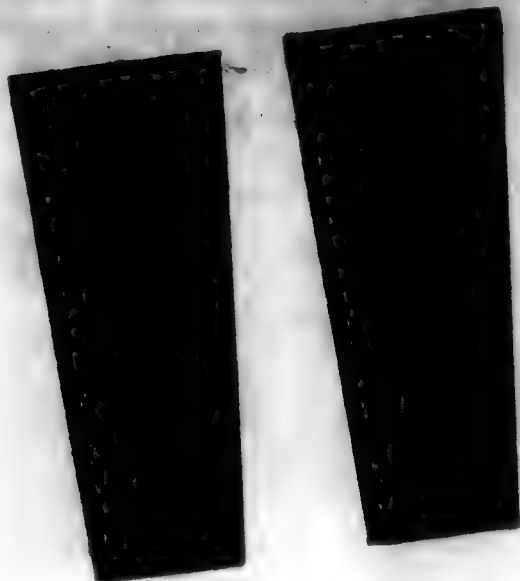
*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. B. Webb

Copyist.

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

(Confederate)

N | 7 Cav. Texas.

Jeff Wells
Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Fisher*

By whom *J. B. Howard*

Period *during War*

Last paid:

By whom *Col. J. B. Fisher*

To what time *1 year*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. Wells
Pvt. { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 20, 1861 to Dec 30, 1862.*

Enrolled: *Aug 20*, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *25* 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

*name appears in Col. "Hunt"
Parent War Roll Wells*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment, Suber's Brigade Mounted Vol-
unteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted
Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Wells

Copyist.

W

|3 Regt Sibley Brig.

Jeff Wells

CH. Co. G. 3 Regt Sibleys Brigade

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Date Apr 27, 1863.

Where captured 49 miles above junction of Saigon

When captured Apr 13 1863.

Remarks: _____

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 315, part 712.

page 92

10

Frank

Design

(Confederate.)

21

Jeff Wells
Co. H. 3 R. L. Hays Brig.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Department of the Gulf, at New Orleans, La., to be exchanged.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured

Bayou Teche La.

When captured

Apr 17

, 186³

Remarks:

Number of roll:

143; sheet

39

L. C. Fehl

Copy

(6896)

(Confederate.)

21 1 75 Texas

Sept. 1863
Port of Texas River

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
captured in the Dept. of the Gulf.

Roll dated Below Port Hudson, La., May 11, 1863.

Paroled below Port Hudson, La., May 11, 1863.

Where captured Below Port Hudson, La.

When captured Apr. 3, 1863.

Remarks: 2nd Lt. May 11, 1863

Supplied from a duplicate

Number of rolls:

166

(6286)

W. H. Collins

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. Bagby Ser.

Jefferson Wells

Bvt. Capt. Eicher Co. G, Bagby Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Febris Int. Tert

Admitted Jan. 11 , 1863.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed Jan. 12 , 1863.

Died , 186 .

Remarks: Transf. to Kemp Hosp

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 174

H. A. Johnson

Wells, John

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50263867 | 20 |
| 2 | 3973 | 21 |
| 3 | 4022 | 22 |
| 4 | 4101 | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. | Texas.

John Mills
P. 1. { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 26, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 4, 1861.

Where

Michen Co

By whom

H. W. Fisher

Period

Term of Service

No. of miles to rendezvous 250

Valuation of horse \$ 500; equipments \$ 300

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Vol-
unteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted
Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

96 Nov

Copy

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Wells
Det., { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 20 1861 to Feb 15 1862.*

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* 100; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav.

Texas.

John Mills
Oct, {

Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 26 1861 to Apr 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When

Aug 24

, 1861.

Where

Walker Co

By whom

H W Fisher

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 26

, 1861.

Where

Camp Pickett

By whom

J B Howard

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* 100; equipments, \$ *30* 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment, Siber's Brigade Mounted Vol-
unteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted
Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

G C Miller

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav. Texas.

John Wells

P. A., Co. G, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 24, 1861.

Where

Camp Picket

By whom

L. B. Hornum

Period

during war

Last paid:

By whom

Col. A. F. Butler

To what time

May, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sumner's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

4677

Copyright

Wells Michael

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50263439

2 3527

3 3604

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav.

Texas.

Michael Wells

Priv.

{ Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated 186

Muster-in to date

Oct. 26, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861

Where

New Salem Rush Co

By whom

J. F. Wiggins

Period

Term of the War

No. of miles to rendezvous

350

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav. Texas.

Michael Wells

Pvt. (Capt. James F. Wiggins' Co. of
Cavalry (New Salem Invincibles).*

Name appears as signature on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above under the follow-
ing heading:

"The State of Texas, {
County of Rusk, } We, the undersigned sub-
scribers, do hereby enroll our names as members
of a Cavalry Company, to be called and known as
the New Salem Invincibles, to go into the State
or Confederate States service for the term of
three years or during the war unless sooner dis-
charged. * * * * *

Roll dated Salem, Rusk County, Texas, Sept. 16,
1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d
Regiment, 3d Infantry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain
Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted
Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
May, 1861, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas. — R. & P. 74274.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(200)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav. Texas.

M. Wells

Prt. { Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 30, 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Sept. 21, 1861.

Where New Salem Rusk Co. Texas

By whom T. C. Harwood

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 26, 1861.

Where Camp Pickett near San Antonio Texas

By whom

T. C. Harwood

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$ 150 100; equipments, \$ 30 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Pay due as Sgt. from Nov. 15
to Mar. 15, 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d
Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain
Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted
Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

7 Mtd Tex

M. Wells
Art Co 97 Tm v

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Franklin, Texas,

under the head of "Register of the sick and
wounded at the Gen'l Hospital at Franklin,
Texas, & of the C. S. A. in New Mexico, for
the month of June, 1862."

Disease

Rubeolae

When admitted

June

, 1862

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Discharged from service

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Died

June 13

, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 4174, page 10

(225)

2008

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

✓ 1745
Hells R. J.

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50263868 | 20 |
| 2 | 3944 | 21 |
| 3 | 4023 | 22 |
| 4 | 4102 | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK.

✓ See also

Mr 17 (Confederate)

7 Cav. Texas.

Age 22 years
Appar on 5 years

Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated, 1861.
Muster-in to date Oct 26, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Aug 24

Where
By whom H. W. Fisher

Period Term of 90 days
No. of miles to rendezvous 120
Valuation of horse \$2400; equipments \$3500

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Fisher's Company 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Vol-
unteers and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

U. S. Mark

Copy

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. | Texas.

R. J. Weiss

Rot. { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct 26, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 20*, 1861.

Where

Malheur Co

By whom

H. W. Fisher

Period

Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

125

Valuation of horse *\$200*; equipments *\$3500*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. C. Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav.

Texas.

R. A. Mills

Plt, { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 20* to *Feb 28*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 1862

Where

Waller Co

By whom

A. H. Fisher

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 20, 1862

Where

Camp Rock

By whom

J. B. Fisher

Last paid:

By whom

1862

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Fisher

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

7 Cav. Texas.

R. J. Hunt

PT { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 26 1861 to Apr 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 1861.

Where *Wacker Co*

By whom *H. W. Fisher*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.

Where *Camp Pickett*

By whom *J. C. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ *50*; equipments, \$ *50*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment, Sabine & Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

G. L. Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

N

2, 1 Mills

P. 1, Co. G, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 24, 1861.

Where

Camp Picket

By whom

A. J. B. Howell

Period

during war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Z. Battles

To what time

May, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

G. B. Mark

Copyist

1747
Wells, William W.

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50263440 | 20 |
| 3526 | 21 |
| 3535 | 22 |
| 3623 | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK.....

See also.....

(Confederate)

W

7 Cav. Texas.

W. W. Wells

Pos. { Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct. 26, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861

Where

New Salem Rusk Co.

By whom

J. F. Wiggins

Period

Term of the War

No. of miles to rendezvous

350

Valuation of horse \$ 150 100; equipments \$ 30 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Campbell

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. | Texas.

Wm W. Wells

Priv. { Capt. James F. Wiggins' Co. of
Cavalry (New Salem Invincibles).*

Name appears as signature on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above under the following heading:

"The State of Texas, {
County of Rusk, { We, the undersigned subscribers, do hereby enroll our names as members of a Cavalry Company, to be called and known as the New Salem Invincibles, to go into the State or Confederate States service for the term of three years or during the war unless sooner discharged. * * * * *

Roll dated Salem, Rusk County, Texas, Sept. 16,
1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibbey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72594.

Rank mark:

W. B. Campbell

(660)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

W

W. W. Wells

2 Svt., { Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 30, 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862

Enrolled:

Oct. 21, 1861

When

Where New Salem Texas

T. C. Howard

By whom

Mustered into service:

Oct. 26, 1861

When

Where Camp Pickett near San Antonio Texas

T. C. Howard

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$30.00

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Milroy's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav.

Texas.

W. W. Wells

2 Sgt.

Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. F. Battail

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

W. W. Campbell

(1862)

Copyist.

~~12183.~~

742

Paid

February 19th 1884

W. W. Wells

Deceased
Marion Curtis

From 188 , to 188 .

Pay,

\$ 193.76

M. L. Graham

Atty

Copy

To

DOLLARS. | CTS.

186 to

186

being

months,

days, at

per month,

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

Descriptive Roll.

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

RECEIVED, *received*, this *19* day of *February* 186*1*
from *Major John Ambler* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
One hundred & thirty three *76* Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

Liquid H. D. Graham
[Signed Duplicate]

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. (),

Reg't

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

188 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

Special

No. 12183

Account

W. H. Wells,

Deceased.

Serjt. of Capt. I. T. Higgins,
Co. 7 Reg't Texas, M. & D. Co.

Due \$ 193.76

APPROPRIATION.

Pay of officers and privates of the
army—volunteers, militia, &c.

W. H. Wells

Reported,

Jan 16 1864

Confirmed,

Feb. 4, 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Wm Wells father of
Wm Wells
late Sergeant Private of Capt. Higgins
7 Regiment Mounted Vols

deceased,
Co. H
Dr.

For pay of said deceased from Dec 31 1862 when last paid to
June 19 when reduced to ranks,
5 months & 19 days, as Sergeant @ 178 per month \$95.76
As private from June 19th to June 29-63,
10 days @ 128 per month,
Use & risk of horse from Dec 31, 1862
to June 29 1863, 180 days @ 40¢ per diem,
Balance due on clothing,
As per Capt's Certificate }
filed

\$4.00
" 72.00
" 22.00
193.76

Payable to Hon M D Graham Atty of Wm Wells
father of said deceased

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

June 16 1864.

Wm Gilman Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE

Feb 11 1864
C. A. Bennett

85

60.00
60

21
32
11
30
11
11
180

19
15
11
11
11
11
11

I certify that I
believe the signature
of Capt Higgins
to the within order
is genuine
May 6 - '63.

M. D. Graham

Form No. 58.

Certificate to be given a Soldier at the time of his Discharge.

I CERTIFY, That the within named

Private of Captain J. Higgins Company (A) of the

Seventh Regiment of Georgia, born in

in the State of Georgia, aged 25 years, six (6) feet

inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, and by occupation

a Farmer, was enlisted by J. Higgins

at Sonoma, California, on the 10th day of October 1861

to serve during the War, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of

Discharge of contract at Sonoma, California, June 29, 1863

The said Soldier

was last paid by J. Higgins

to include the 1st day of December 1862, and has

pay due from that time to the 1st day of June 1863 at the rate of private

There is due to him

Dollars traveling

expenses from

the place of discharge, to

the place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him balance of clothing not drawn twenty two dollars

He is indebted to the Confederate States

Dollars

on account of

Given in duplicate at Washington, D.C., this 5 day of August 1863

Form No. 59.

For pay from of 186, to of

186, being months and

days, at

Dollars per month,

For pay for traveling from

being miles, at

Amount,

Deduct for clothing overdrawn,

Balance paid

Received of

C. S. Army, this

day of

186

Dollars

and

Cents, in full of the above account.

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be, on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, or a Sergeant, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

COUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

Certificate to be given a Soldier at the time of his Discharge.

I CERTIFY That the within named

Private of Captain *J. Higgins* Company (2) of the
Seventh Regiment of *Georgia mounted men*, born in
 in the State of *Georgia*, aged *twenty five (25)* years, *six (6)* feet
inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes, and by *occupation*
 a *Farmer*, was enlisted by *J. H. Howard*
 at *Sonoma, California*, on the *twenty fifth* day of *October* 1861
 to serve *during the War* years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of
Discharge of contract at *near Napa, California* *June the 29th 1863*

The said *Soldier* was last paid by *apt. J. H. Howard* *\$2 M*
 to include the *thirty first (31)* day of *December*, 1862, and has
 pay due from that time to the *day of June 63* as *sgt from that date as private to*
 There is due to him *date of his death* Dollars traveling
 expenses from *the place of discharge to*
the place of enrollment transportation not being furnished in kind.
 There is due him *balance of clothing not drawn twenty two dollars* Dollars
 He is indebted to the Confederate States *on account of*

Given in duplicate at *Washington Dc*, this *5* day of *August* 1863

J. Higgins capt 7 Regt I M V
 Commanding Company. 2

Form No. 59.

For pay from *of*, 186, to *of*
, 186, being *months and*
days, at Dollars per month,
 For pay for traveling from *to*
, being miles, at
 Amount,
 Deduct for clothing overdrawn,
 Balance paid.

Received of *C. S. Army, this*
day of 186, Dollars
 and Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

WITNESS:

NOTE.—When this certificate is transmitted, it must be, on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, or
 practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

Form No. 58.

Certificate to be given a Soldier at the time of his ~~Discharge~~ *Death*.

I CERTIFY, That the within named

W. W. Mills
a *Private* of Captain *J. H. Higgins* Company (*A*) of the
Seventh Regiment of *Infantry*, born in

in the State of *Georgia*, aged *twenty five* years, *5* feet

5 inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Gray* eyes, and by occupation

a *Farmer*, was enlisted by *J. C. Howard*
at *Seneca, Georgia*, on the *twenty* day of *October* 1861

to serve *during the war* years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of *death*
of conflict near Napoleonville La. June the 29th 1863

The said *Soldier* was last paid by *Capt. J. H. Baptail*

to include the *thirty first* (31) day of *December* 1862, and has
15 day of June 1863 as yet from that date as Private
pay due from that time to the *present date*
to date of his death

There is due to him *Dollars* traveling

expenses from *the place of discharge, to*

the place of enrollment transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him *balance of clothing not drawn twenty two dollars*

He is indebted to the Confederate States *Dollars*

on account of

Given in duplicate at *Washington*, this *5th* day of *August* 186

J. H. Higgins Capt. 7 Reg. Tenn IV
Commanding Company. *J.*

Form No. 59.

For pay from *of* 186 to *of*

186, being *months* and

days, at *Dollars* per month,

For pay for traveling from *to*

being *miles*, at

Amount.

Deduct for clothing overdrawn

Balance paid.

Received of *C. S. Army*, this

day of *186* *Dollars*

and *Cents* in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

WITNESS:

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be, on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, or
practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

The State of Tenn. Before me, the undersigned
 County of Rusk. Authority this day personally
 came before me and to me well known and at-
 knowledge that he signed and executed
 the foregoing Order of Attorney for the
 consideration and purposes therein set-
 forth and is signed

Given under my hand and seal
 of office in Henderson this the
 21st day of October A.D. 1863

J. H. State Clerk County
 Court Rusk Co Tenn

W. M. Wells & Co. Secy
 Mcginnis Co & Co. Secy
 John Mcginnis

Wm. Wells
 Secy

Dec 9 21 1863

Co. 21 7 1863

Attn
 Mr. D. J. Jackson
 Secy
 Wells

The State of Texas (On the Twentyfirst day of
County of [unclear] Sept 1863. personally appeared
[unclear] a Justice of the

peace in and for the County of [unclear]
Wm Wells who after being sworn according
to law, deposes and says, That he is the
father of Wm Wells, deceased, who was
a private of Captain J Higgins Company
Seventh Regiment of Mounted Volunteers
Commanded by Colonel [unclear] Bagby in the

Service of the Confederate States in the present
War with the United States that this said Wm
Wells entered the Service at San Antonio
Texas County Texas on or about the 26th day of
October 1861 and died at or near Napoleonville
La on or about the 29th June 1863 leaving no
Wife nor children that he makes this depo-
sition for the purpose of obtaining from the
Government of the Confederate States, whatever
may have been due the said Wm Wells
at the time of his death for pay bounty
or other allowances for his services as
private of [unclear]

Wm Wells

Sworn to and Subscribed
before me this [unclear] day
of Sept 1863
Attest [unclear]

And on the same day and year aforesaid she
appeared before me a justice of the peace,
aforesaid Mary A Goldberry who is
well known to me, and to whom I hereby
certify to be a person of Varying and
Credibility, who having been by me
and sworn says on oath, that she
is well acquainted with Wm Wells
the claimant and also well knew
for twenty years Wm Wells the deceased
Soldier herein mentioned, and that
the statements made under oath
by said Wm Wells as to the claimant
as to the relationship to the said deceased
Soldier, is true and correct in every
particular as to the best of his knowledge
and belief, and that she is wholly
disinterested

Sworn to and subscribed
before me this the
21st day of Sept 1863 } Mary A Goldberry
W L Murray J

The State of Texas and I hereby certify that W L
County of Cook 3rd Murray, the gentleman before
whose still foregoing affidavits of William Wells
and Mary A Goldberry appear to have been made
and whose genuine signature is subscribed thereto
was at the time of making and signing the same,
a justice of the peace in and for the County and
State aforesaid, duly commissioned, and sworn and
to all whose official acts as such, full faith and
credit shall and ought to be given as well in courts of

Justice as then set

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set
my hand and affixed the seal of Rusk
County Court this 31st day of September
A.D. 1863
J. A. Steele, clerk
County Court Rusk County

The State of Texas & know all men to these presents that
County of Rusk & I William Wells of Rusk County Texas
hereby nominate constitute and appoint M. S. Gra-
ham of the County of Rusk and State of Texas
my true and lawful attorney, for me and in
my name to receive and accept for any and
all sums of money that are due to my son William
W. Wells deceased late a member of Capt. J. B.
Diggins Company in the Seventh Regt of Texas
Mounted Volunteers for his services as a Soldier
in the Army of the Confederate States of America
And I the said William Wells hereby authorize
and fully empower my said attorney to give in
my name doing and all things and agreements
that are necessary in and about carrying out
the objects of the power of attorney in as full
free and ample a manner as I my-
self could do were I personally present and
acting for myself in the premises hereby rat-
ifying and approving all the acts of my said attorney
legally done in the premises in witness whereof
I hereunto set my hand and seal for seal
this 31st day of October A.D. 1863
Attest
J. A. Steele

Welsh, F.

Co. 20, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50262599

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. | Texas.

F. H. H. H.

P. H., { Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
(The Angelina Troop).*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Date Sept 16, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Bibbey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1882,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 1861.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.
Page 10

1749.

Welsh, J. B.

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

~~Private~~ Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Welsh, Jesse,

Welsh, Jesse

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50262523 | 20 |
| 2 | 2673 | 21 |
| 3 | 2744 | 22 |
| 4 | 2841 | 23 |
| 5 | 1612 | 24 |
| 6 | 2920 | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

See also J. B. Welch, Wants Tex Leg

(Confederate.)

7r | 7 Cav. Texas.

B. Welsh

OK, { Capt. William H. Cleaver's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex*

Dec 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 12, 1861.

Where

Quelina co

By whom

W. Hudiburg

Period

1 mo

Remarks:

* As shown by certificate
of Mustering office

* This company was successively designated as Captain
Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment,
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's
Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-
teers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Ullery

(Confederate.)

W 7 Cav. Texas.

Jesse Welsh

Pt. H. } Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____ Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____ Date Mar 10, 1862

Enrolled:

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Mustered into service:

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

Remarks: Discontinued Feb 11

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Cell 62024
Copy 11

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Jesse Welsh

Plt, { Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 10 Apr 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Nov 12, 1861

Where

Homer

By whom

Lt Huddellburgh

Mustered into service:

When

Dec 2, 1861

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Lt & Capt J B Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks: Discharged Feb 11/62

Re-enrolled Apr 22/62

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Bibbey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alfred Welsh

(Confederate.)

77 7 Cav. Texas.

Jessie Welsh

Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Dec 2, 1861

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. B. Howard

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Battail

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibbey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Autroby

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Welch

Sgt., Co D., 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of paroled prisoners of the organization named above, captured at Donaldsonville, and now at Camp Lee,

for Jan 1. 1863 to July 20. 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bond

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav. Texas.

J B Welch

Co. D, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Dec 2, 1861

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Harrison

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Harrison

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Taken prisoner
at Ft Cutler June
25, 1863

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Shiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(42)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

7 Cav

Tex

J. B. Welsh

Pvt. Co. D. 7th Regt. T.M.V.

Appears on a

List

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas Cavalry Brigade,
at Donaldsonville, La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22

1863

Remarks:

Missing

Series 1. Vol. 26. part 1. page 230.

H. G. Gadsden

1371

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J B Welsh

Co D 7 Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 3 of 1863.

Date of issue July 8 1863.

Signature I

Remarks:

2322

Roll No.

King

Copyist.

1751

Welsh, Michael

Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Welch, Michael

1752

West. B. L.

Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

West, B. L.

West. Christopher

Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

443-2117

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

N 7 bar Texas

Levellin West

Co. 13 7 Tex bar

Residence Levellin Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Sept 18,
1865.*

Roll dated Not dated

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas. — R. & P. 712907.

Number of rolls

28

(412)

A. Farley

Copyist.

1754

West, Gustav

Co. 19, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

West, Christopher

✓ West, H. M.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50263268 | 20 |
| 1 | 21 |
| 2 | 22 |
| 3 | 23 |
| 4 | 24 |
| 5 | 25 |
| 6 | 26 |
| 7 | 27 |
| 8 | 28 |
| 9 | 29 |
| 10 | 30 |
| 11 | 31 |
| 12 | 32 |
| 13 | 33 |
| 14 | 34 |
| 15 | 35 |
| 16 | 36 |
| 17 | 37 |
| 18 | 38 |
| 19 | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

W
W M West

Park, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 23, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirtsey's Company, Captain Kirtsey's Company, 2d Regiment, Kirtsey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

✓
Netmore, L.

Co. *H*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50264905 | 20 |
| 2 | 4986 | 21 |
| 3 | 51079 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Cav. | Texas.

L. Wetmore

Sgt. { Capt. Thomas O. Moody's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio

Muster-in to date Dec. 9, 1861.
Nov. 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 186 ..

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 3.

Valuation of horse \$140¹⁰⁰; equipments \$25¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. M. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 7 Cav. | Texas.

L. Wetmore

Sgt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*
Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 15 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

Tarrant Co.

By whom

Thos. O. Moody

Mustered into service:

Nov 15, 1861.

When

Where

Camp Pickett, Tex. Seminoles

By whom

Adj't Thos. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

Never been paid

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, $\$400$; equipments, $\$250$

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav.

Texas.

L. Wetmore

Sgt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug & July*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 26*, 1862

Where

Manassas

By whom

Thos. O. Moody

Mastered into service:

When *Nov 15*, 1862

Where

Camp Pickett San Antonio

By whom

Lt. adjt. Thos. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

W. H. Harrison

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ *400*; equipments, \$ *25* 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

7 Cav

Tex

(L)

G. Wetmore

Sgt. Co.K. 7th Regt.T.M.V.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22

, 1863.

Remarks: wounded and missing

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.
H. G. Gadsden

()

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

7 Cav

For

L. Watmore

Co. 7 Regt. T. Mtd. V.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

at Camp Chase, Va. Dec. 31 1862

Date

Occupation In charge of teams

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months

Days

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Haggard,

(CONFEDERATE)

7 Cav

7

La Wetmore

7 Bgts. T. Mtd. V.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for

at Ch. Cleaver, Tex Dec. 31, 1862
Date Nov., 1862
Occupation In charge of Teams

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Nov. 11, 1862
To Nov. 30, 1862
Months
Days 20

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Mary L. Hunter,

1117
Weyel Adolph

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------|----|
| 50261997 | 20 |
| 2071 | 21 |
| 2150 | 22 |
| 49822981 | 23 |
| 44342013 | 24 |
| 647529234 | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

H

7 Cav. Texas.

Adolph Frey

Pl { Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
6 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Liberty

Oct 8, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 8, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 8

1861

Where

at the camp of the 4th Reg't of T.M.V.

By whom

Lt. C. A. Lane, Capt of the 4th Reg't

Period

For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

20

Valuation of horse \$*25* 100; equipments \$*25* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Johnson

2

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Ad Frey

25

{ Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 8-1861 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Dated May 4 1862

Enrolled:

When Dec. 28, 1861

Where 4. Orpls

By whom S. Hoffman

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 8, 1861

Where Co. H Rest

By whom Roy Lane

Last paid

By whom no pay made at all

To what time, 1861

Valuation of horse \$125 100; equipments \$25 100

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Discharged Nov. 28.

Under, family & absent since

* This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. F. Osbourne

H (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

A. Keyel
Pvt, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:
When *Oct. 8*, 186*1*.
Where *Camp & Fort*
By whom *W. J. Lane*
Period *during the war*
Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Fisher*
To what time *Oct. 3.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers,
Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Vol-
unteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

A. L. Williams

(100)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

13

A. Weil

Privat Co B. 3. Regt

Appears on a

List

of commissioned and non-commissioned officers
and privates, sick and well, in the Confederate
Hospital at Albuquerque, N. M., May 11,
1862.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks:

Down.

Hospital roll:

1

G. M. Coim

(1862)

(Copyist.)

(Confederate.)

W | 2^d | Texas.

A. Weil
Capt. Co. B. 2^d Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate service, captured in New Mexico during the campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe, Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks: From Hospital at Albuquerque. Died May 26. And sent to Mexico May 29.

Indorsement shown: "Declared Exchanged at City Point, Jan. 8th, 1863."

Number of roll:

9; page 12

Revised

Copyist.

(689b)

17 Jan 1944

at Water...

Port Leo E - Ex Car

Residence Yucca Valley, Cal.

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled *April 12*-----,
1865.*

Roll dated 10/1/2004

Remarks: _____

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 71889.

25

(55)

Farley

Copyright

Maill, a

Regt, Co. B

7 Regt Six Cav

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosure.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Medical Cards | Final Statements |
| Medical Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |
| Duty | |

A. Wail
4th Tex (Cary)

No. 1

San Antonio Ind-15 1865.

C. Smith Co of B Company W
..... C. S. A., residing in
Regiment 21 Inf

Adolphus La..... having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

W. H. T. H. H. H.
MAJOR GENERAL W. H. T. H. H. H. U. S. A.

Brig Gen and Provost Marshal General

1156

W. H. T. H. H. H.
Brig Gen and Provost Marshal General

Weyel F.

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50262151

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK.

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

H

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. Heyel

Pte

, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 8*, 1864.

Where *Camp & Rest*

By whom *Adj. Lane*

Period *During the war*

Last paid: *Capt. Fisher*

By whom

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Detailed with the horses
by order of Lt. Richard Combs*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. C. H. H. H.

1759
Meyel John

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50261996 | 20 |
| 2656 | 21 |
| 44370644 | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

H

7 Cav. Texas.

John Heyel

Plt

Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
6 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Sibley

Oct 8, 1861.

Oct 8, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

186

When *Oct 8*

Where

at the camp of the 4th Reg't T.M.V.

By whom

St. D. Lane, Capt of the 4th Reg't

Period

For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous *24*

Valuation of horse \$ *175*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

A. J. Johnson

Copied

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

John Keyel

Pte, { Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Aged *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 8. 1861 to Dec 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 28*, 186*2*.

Where *A. B. Pls*

By whom *G. Hoffman*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 8*, 186*2*.

Where *A. & Rest*

By whom *Adj Lane*

Last paid:

By whom *No payment at all*

To what time *1862*.

Valuation of horse, \$*100*¹⁰⁰; equipments, \$*25*¹⁰⁰

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Horse Saddle & Gun*
lost March 28.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company M, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark mark:

C. J. Turcotte

(Confederate.)

4 | *7* *Co.* | *Tex*

John *Smith*
Prs. Capt. Rich. Davis
Residence *Comal County, Tex*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York
Cavalry.*

Roll dated

Not dated

Paroled

Not stated

Remarks :

*In his report to Maj. C. H. Over, A. A. G. commanding forces
1st Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 11, 1865, Capt. Wil-
liam Davis states that in pursuance to S. O. No. 62, Headquarters
Cav. Forces 1st Div. Gulf, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 25,
1865, he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an
office on the 2d and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of
the late C. S. Army - R. & P. 70910.

Number of rolls:

1

(6306)

Approved

1760
Wheeler, J. L.

Co. *d*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50262593 | 20 |
| 1 | 21 |
| 2 | 22 |
| 3 | 23 |
| 4 | 24 |
| 5 | 25 |
| 6 | 26 |
| 7 | 27 |
| 8 | 28 |
| 9 | 29 |
| 10 | 30 |
| 11 | 31 |
| 12 | 32 |
| 13 | 33 |
| 14 | 34 |
| 15 | 35 |
| 16 | 36 |
| 17 | 37 |
| 18 | 38 |
| 19 | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

711 | **7 Cav. Texas.**

Off. of L. Wheeler
Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
(The Angelina Troop).*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Dated Sept 16, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 3d Regiment, Shiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1902.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72572.

Book mark:

(950)

Allen Crosby

Page 10.

1781
Wheelington, R. A.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50263064 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK.....

See also.....

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

W
N. A. Wheelington

Priv. } Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,
(Trinity County Cavalry).*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Home*

near Rush Tex. Sep. 17, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment, Sidney's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in May, 1908,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 734374.

Book mark:

Copyist.

1762

Whitley, S. R.
Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

~~Private~~ ~~Private~~

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Whitley, S. R.

1713
Whitaker & Witt

Co. 1st, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50265176 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. | Texas.

De Witt Whitaker

Butt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jerry Deby, 1862

Enrolled:

When Deby 14, 1862

Where

Mansfield

By whom

Thos E Moody

Mustered into service:

When Deby 14, 1862

Where

Camp. Picot San Antonio

By whom

A. H. ...

Last paid:

By whom

has been paid

To what time

1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 200; equipments, \$ 150

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Captain

Whitaker, H. A.

Co. 14, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50265175 | 20 |
| 1 | 21 |
| 2 | 22 |
| 3 | 23 |
| 4 | 24 |
| 5 | 25 |
| 6 | 26 |
| 7 | 27 |
| 8 | 28 |
| 9 | 29 |
| 10 | 30 |
| 11 | 31 |
| 12 | 32 |
| 13 | 33 |
| 14 | 34 |
| 15 | 35 |
| 16 | 36 |
| 17 | 37 |
| 18 | 38 |
| 19 | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Whitaker

Pat, Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feby, 1862

Enrolled:

When Jan'y 9, 1862

Where Memphis

By whom L. G. K. Stearns

Mustered into service:

When Jan'y 9, 1862

Where Camp, Fort Mifflin, Tenn

By whom Act. L. Stearns

Last paid:

By whom None rec'd

To what time Jan'y 9, 1862

Valuation of horse, 80 100; equipments 15 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Brady's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. G. K. Stearns

White, B. F.

Co. 1st, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50264976 | 20 |
| 5064 | 21 |
| 5177 | 22 |
| 5266 | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BONE MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Cav. | Texas.

B. F. White

Priv., { Capt. Thomas O. Moody's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio

Dec. 7, 1861.

Nov. 15, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$

100; equipments \$ 25¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: --

DeWoyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 7 Cav. | Texas.

B. F. White

Private, Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov 15 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct 20, 1861

Where

Fort Grant

By whom

Thos C. Moody

Mustered into service:

When

Nov 15, 1861

Where

Camp Barrett near San Antonio

By whom

Adj't Genl. C. S. Brown

Last paid:

By whom

Never been paid

To what time

, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks: On furlough from Dec 22, 1861.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade, Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. Texas.

B. F. White

Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 7 1862, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 20, 1861.

Where Winnfield

By whom Thos E. Moore

Mustered into service:

When Nov 15, 1861.

Where Camp Co. with 9th Reg't

By whom T. E. Howard

Last paid:

By whom Wm. E. Howard

To what time 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$40.00; equipments, \$25.00

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, 1st Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Boyd

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W 7 Cav. Texas.

B. F. White

Priv, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 15, 186

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. J. Couch

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

J. J. Battelle

To what time

Dec. 31, 1864

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent without

leave from 1 Nov 1863.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. J. Loyd

White J. D.

Co. H, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50264209 | 20 |
| 2 | 4282 | 21 |
| 3 | 4372 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav. Texas.

J. D. White

Pvt.

{ Capt. Isaac Adair's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 48 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated

186

Muster-in to date

Oct 28

1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5

1861.

Where Greeneth Houston

By whom Isaac White

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 350

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$35.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Hazy's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Bullard

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav. Texas.

J. J. White

Pvt., { Capt. C. Q. Haley's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 28, 1861 to Aug 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$100 equipments, \$35 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: * Disenrolled

+ Remarks cancelled

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. D. White

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where Carrollton

By whom Isaac Adair

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Battaille

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Bullard

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

7th Tex

James B White
Co H 7th Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Franklin, Texas,

under the head of "Register of the sick and wounded at the Gen'l Hospital at Franklin, Texas, & of the C. S. A in New Mexico, for the month of June, 1862."

Disease

Diarrhoea
Convalescent

When admitted

June 22, 1862

Discharged

June 25, 1862

Deserted

, 1862

Discharged from service

, 1862

Furloughed

, 1862

Died

, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 4174, page 16

(900)

J. B. Hyatt

3003

Copyist

22

24

Gas. L. Winter
H. Bagbys' Sick and

Gas. H. 1
 6. H. Bagbys, Va.
 Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of
 General Hospital,
 Houston, Texas,
 Mch. 51

for the quarter ending

for the quarter ending *March 31*

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Tolamus, 18

Disease

Disease.....
Date of discharge
from service,
death

Date of death

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 270, page 149

Chap. 6, File 20
N. G. Bairdman

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. | Bagby Tex.

Geo. D. White

Priv. Capt. Halsey Co. 5. P. S. Hospital

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Discharge Continuation of service feet by car

Admitted Jan 4 , 1862.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died Jan 10 , 1862.

Remarks: Died of disease

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 20

H. A. Johnson

1767
White, H. F.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

150263083

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

OK | 7 Cav. Texas.

OK F. White
Put, { Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,
(Trinity County Cavalry).*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Home*
near Rust Tex Sep 17, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sabine's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1862,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73474.

Book mark:

JA Johnson Copyist.

Whitemire Jesse

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------|----|
| 50263079. | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. | Texas.

Jesse Whitmire
Sub { Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,
(Trinity County Cavalry).*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Home*

near Rust Tex Sep 17, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Kirby's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1894, 1895) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 73434.

Back mark:

W. H. Johnson

Whitley, A. M.

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50264374

4448

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. | Texas.

A. M. Whitley

Ree, Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1862.

Where Greenwood

By whom G. L. Haley

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 2d Regiment, Haley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 5th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

W. H. Hall

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. | Texas.

G. M. Witley

Priv., Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 28, 1862.

Where Brooklet

By whom L. D. Huley

Period Wm

Last paid:

By whom Capt. B. H. Huley

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without
leave, deserted in La
May 25, 1863

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Adair's Company and Captain Huley's Company, 3d Regiment,
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th
Regiment Texas Cavalry:

Book mark:

W. M. M. Hall

1770
Whitley N. B.

Co. 26, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50264207 | 20 |
| 4280 | 21 |
| 4373 | 22 |
| 4447 | 23 |
| 44389747 | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav. Texas.

N. B. Whitley

For

{ Capt. Isaac Adair's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 5, 1861.

Where Breckin, Houston Co

By whom Isaac Adair

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 350

Valuation of horse \$135.00; equipments \$36.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Bailey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

Coytes.

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav.

Texas.

N. B. Whitley

Sgt., { Capt. C. Q. Haley's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 25, 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$135.00; equipments, \$30.00

Present or absent

Remarks: Left sick at Fort
Clark Dec. 1861

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Bullhall

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. | Texas.

N. B. Whitley

3rd, Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 5

, 1862.

Where

Brackett

By whom

Isaac Adair

Period

None

Last paid:

By whom

J. F. Buttville

To what time

June 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Reenlisted Aug

25, 1862.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Shiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav.

Texas.

E.N.B. Witley

Butt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Printed:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Erzoketh

By whom Isaac Adair

Period Was

Last paid:

By whom Walter Fisher

To what time Oct 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 2d Regiment, Haley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.



W. Marshall

Copyright

(Confederate.)

N 17 Car. Texas

N. B. Whitley

Priv. Co. H. 17 Texas Cav.

Residence Robertson Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

12

(8396)

J. P. Spracher

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 7 Sav 19m

N. B. Whitley
Pvt. Co. H. S. Reg.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Clark, Texas,

for the month of Dec., 1861.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received Dec. 30, 1861.

Remarks Left sick at Post
Dec. 30, 61

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 246.

G. C. Thompson

Whitley, N. B.

Co. H

7th Tex Cav.
Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Ad Cards

Serial Records

Reports of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contract

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Dr. F. W. W. W.
of the Camp.

No.

H. D. C. Jones
M. D. D. L. D. D.

Oreenville Texas *June 19-1865.*

H. D. Whitley of *"H"* Company
Regiment *Texas Cavalry* C. S. A., residing in

Robertson County having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

10269 Merritt
MAJOR GENERAL *E. R. STANLEY*, U. S. A.

Anton F. Schull
april 18 1865 *Brig Gen and Provost Marshal General*

See also

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav.

Texas.

S. R. Whitley

Pos.

{ Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct. 26, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861

Where

New Salem Truck Co.

By whom

J. F. Wiggins

Period

Term of the War

No. of miles to rendezvous

350

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$35.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Campbell

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav.

Texas.

S. R. Whitley

Pvt.

{ Capt. James F. Wiggins' Co. of
Cavalry (New Salem Invincibles).*

Name appears as signature on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above under the following heading:

"The State of Texas, {
County of Rusk, { We, the undersigned subscribers, do hereby enroll our names as members of a Cavalry Company, to be called and known as the New Salem Invincibles, to go into the State or Confederate States service for the term of three years or during the war unless sooner discharged. * * * * *

Roll dated Salem, Rusk County, Texas, Sept. 16, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in Mex. City) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72664.

Rank mark:

W. P. Campbell

(1861)

Copy

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav. Texas.

S. R. Whitley

2 Corp., { Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 30, 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861

Where

New Salem Prusk Co. Texas

By whom

T. C. Howard

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 26, 1861

Where

Camp Pickett near San Antonio Texas

By whom

T. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$35.00

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Appointed Mar. 15, 1862 in

A. W. Prather

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 24 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F. 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F. 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav. Texas.

S. R. Whitley

2 Corp

Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. F. Battail

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Dismounted 5- days

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

7 Cav.

W

S. R. Whitley

Prst

Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 7 Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When

San Antonio
T. C. Howard
War

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sm.

Leahuty
June 30, 1863.
Absent
On furlough by order of
Gen. 40 days Jan. 19, 64

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 7 (Captured) Texas

11 7 (Captured) Texas
Col. J. M. Smith, 1st Regt. Inf. C.S.A.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S. Forces.

Roll dated

11 7 1864, 1864

Where captured 11 7 1864

When captured 11 7 1864

Remarks: 11 7 1864
11 7 1864

Number of roll:

11 7 2

Location:

(100%)

M. H. C. Smith
Capt.

(Confederate.)

W 7 bar Tex

J. R. Whitley
7 Texas bar

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

, 186

By whose order Major Porter

Where confined Custom House

Charges Prisoner of war

When committed Nov. 23

, 186

Period of sentence

Transferred:

When

, 186

Where

When released Dec. 21

, 186

By whose order

Remarks Sent to New Iberia

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf; page 171

J. B. Dowd

(1874)

Copied

(Confederate.)

St. John, E.
Pat. West side of

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.*

Roll dated *Not dated*

....., 186 ..

Where captured *Camp Pittier*

When captured *Not dated*, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia,
La., Dec. 23, 1863 Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,
U. S. A., 298 Confederate Prisoners. Signed,
E. L. MOLINEAUX, Pro. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Genl.; H. E.
Inwood, Capt. and Provost Marshal Genl.

*Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

53; sheet 9.
New Orleans, La.

(1863)

E. L. Molineaux
Copyist

1772
Wicke Christian

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50262002 | 20 |
| 2058 | 21 |
| 2152 | 22 |
| 44340960 | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

W

Christian Ficke

PT

Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
6 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated

Camp Sibley

Oct 8, 1861

Oct 8, 1861

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 8

Where at the camp of the 4 Reg't of T. M. V.

By whom Lt. G. H. Lane Capt. of the 4 Reg't

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 24

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Sturges

Copied

(Confederate.)

H

7 Cav. Texas.

Chas Hicks

Plt { Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 8. 1861 to Apr. 30*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 28*, 186

Where

S. Kyle

By whom

G. Hoffman

Mastered into service:

When *Oct. 8*, 186

Where

C. 4 Reg't

By whom

Adj Lane

Last paid:

By whom *No payment at all*

To what time, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ *115* 00; equipments, \$ *20* 00

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Russell

7

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Ch Fickel

Pt

, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 7 - Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 8, 1864.

Where Camp 4 Tex

By whom A. J. Lane

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Fisher

To what time Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On extra duty with the Train

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Lane

(Confederate.)

21 7th Cav Texas

Christian Micker
Priv. Co B 7th Texas Cav

Residence Cornwall Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated Sept. 20th

Paroled at San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 20th, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

3

(6396)

G. M. Micker

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

7 Cav.

Tex.

Christian Flicker

Co. 7 Regt. T. Ktd. V.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Dec. 31 1862

of Cp. Clear, Tex

Date Dec. 31 1862

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Nov. 4 1862

To Dec. 31 1862

Months 1

Days 27

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature X

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Roubert.

Hickens, Christian

Plt., Co. B

7 Reg't Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Med Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record *1*

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Chas. W. C. C. C.
Rpt. 5. 1. 1. 1.

No. 2

Adj. Gen. John C. Smith of the Gulf
San Antonio, Tex. *4/30* *30th* *1865.*

Christian McRae *Pvt.* of *B* Company.....
Regiment *Texas Cavalry*..... C. S. A., residing in
General..... having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

John Packer
MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. GANDY, U. S. A.

John Packer
Adj. Gen. and Prov. Marshal General

836

1973

Wicker Christian

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wicke, Christian

1774

Wicker, G. D.

Co. L., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Witcher, G. D.

x
Mudmer, Henry

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50261998

2057

2154

44341813

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK.

✓ See also

H

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Henry Friedner

Rt. { Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
6 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Bank Sibbey
out 8, 1861.

Muster-in to date out 8, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When out 8, 1861.

Where at the camp of the 4th Reg't of T.M.V.

By whom Lt. G. R. Lane, Capt. of the 4th Reg't

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 14

Valuation of horse \$50 100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. J. G. Russell

H

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

H. Friedner

2nd

{ Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct. 8. 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept. 28

Where H. B. Pls, 186

By whom G. Hoffman

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 8

Where B. H. Regt, 186

By whom Adj Lane

Last paid:

By whom No payment at all

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse \$85.00; equipments \$30.00

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Home leave & gun loan
Feb. 25

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

D. B. Dunbar

Copyist.

H (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

H. Friedner
Plt, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:
When *Dec. 8*, 1861.
Where *Camp H. B. R.*
By whom *Adj. Lane*
Period *During the war*
Last paid:
By whom *Maj. Harrison*
To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent: *absent*
Remarks: *absent without leave*
since Dec. 1863

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers,
Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Vol-
unteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. G. S. S. S.
(643) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | *bar* | *Texas*

Henry H. H. H.
Pat to H. H. H.

Residence *Guadalupe Co Tex*

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled *Sept 5*,
1865.*

Roll dated

Sept 5

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 71899.

Number of roll:

30

(667)

A. Taylor

Copyist

Widener, Henry

Co. B

7 Reg't Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Id Cards

Serial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Wm. L. Venable
of Tex. Cong.

No. 1

San Antonio Tex Sept 4 1865.

Henry Williams Private of B Company 7
Regiment 1st Cal Engineers Co C. S. A., residing in
..... having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Henry Williams
MAJOR GENERAL E. B. GANBY, U. S. A.

Henry Williams
Private
Engineers Co
1st Cal

Henry Williams
Private
Engineers Co
1st Cal

766

1776

Wiedner, Henry

Co. 12, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wiedner, Henry

1777

Weyel, John

Co. G., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Weyel, John

Wiggins, George

Co. 7, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1 | 50264208 | 20 |
| 2 | 4281 | 21 |
| 3 | 4379 | 22 |
| 4 | 475290118 | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. Wiggins

Priv., { Capt. Isaac Adair's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct 25, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1864

Where Graceland, Houston Co

By whom Isaac Adair

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 350

Valuation of horse \$123.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Hulchall

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav. Texas.

G. Wiggins

Priv

{ Capt. C. Q. Haley's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 25, 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, \$125.00; equipments, \$2.00

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. M. M.

W. (Confederate)
7 Cav. Texas.
Serge Wiggins

Appears on Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for 7 Cav. Texas Mounted Vols.

Enlisted: Oct 5
When
Where
By whom
Period June 30 to Dec 31, 1862

Last paid: June 30, 1862
By whom
To what time
Present or absent

Remarks: Killed in the Battle of Gettysburg July 12, 1862

100 on file

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Baley's Company, 3d Regiment, Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. M. Murchall

W (Confederate) 7 Cav. Texas.

George Wiggins

Sgt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted: Oct 5
When

Where Lowell Adair

By whom

Period War, 1862.

Last paid: J. F. Buttice

By whom June 30

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed in the Rio Grande July 12, 1862.

W. H. H. H.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Biley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

Copy

(Confederate.)

W 3rd | Texas.

Wiggins
Oct 10 H. 3rd Regt.

Appears G 1

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate service, captured in New Mexico during the campaign of 1862.

Return listed Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe,
Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks: From Hospital at
Socorro Paroled at
Fort Craig Apr. 23rd and sent
to Mexico.

Indorsement shown: "Declared Exchanged at City Point,
Jan. 8th, 1863."

Number of roll:

3; page

4 R. W. Tish

(2306)

Copyist.

1779
Wiggins James F.
Co. 4, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|------|-------|----|
| 5026 | 3355 | 20 |
| 3 | 3444 | 21 |
| 3 | 3530 | 22 |
| 4 | 3618 | 23 |
| 5 | 3703 | 24 |
| 6 | 1539 | 25 |
| 7 | 1582 | 26 |
| 8 | 5341 | 27 |
| 9 | 4724 | 28 |
| 10 | 4655 | 29 |
| 11 | 1936 | 30 |
| 12 | 00128 | 31 |
| 13 | 4738 | 32 |
| 14 | 59667 | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav. Texas.

Capt. J. F. Wiggins
Capt. J. F. Wiggins' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct. 26, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861

Where

New Salem Ranch Co.

By whom

J. F. Wiggins

Period

Term of the War

No. of miles to rendezvous

350

Valuation of horse \$

100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

(1861)

Copies

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav. Texas.

James F. Wiggins

Capt.

Capt. James F. Wiggins' Co. of
Cavalry (New Salem Invincibles).*

Name appears as signature on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above under the follow-
ing heading:

"The State of Texas, (County of Rusk,) We, the undersigned sub-
scribers, do hereby enroll our names as members
of a Cavalry Company, to be called and known as
the New Salem Invincibles, to go into the State
or Confederate States service for the term of
three years or during the war unless sooner dis-
charged. * * * * *

Roll dated Salem, Rusk County, Texas, Sept. 16,
1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d
Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain
Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted
Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
May, 1898,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas. — R. & P. 73486.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(450)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav. Texas.

Capt. J. F. Wiggins
Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 30, 1861. Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861

Where

New Salem Rust Co. Texas
T. C. Howard

By whom

Mustered into service:

Oct. 26, 1861.

When

Where

Camp Fickett near San Antonio Tex.
T. C. Howard

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$

100; equipments, \$

100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Kirby's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W C Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. F. Wiggins

Capt

, Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. H. Harrison

To what time

May 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. Texas.

J. F. Wiggins
Capt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Harrison

To what time

July 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent with leave order
Gen. Green 40 days Jan. 19, 64

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Higgins
Capt., Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of 7th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, 1st Cavalry
Brigade, Green's Division.

Roster dated

Columbia

March 3, 1864.

Date of election
or appointment

Oct 10, 1861.

Remarks:

After with Green's Div.
in Green's Div. 10-20 Dec

*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Higgins

Copy.

(Confederate.)

M.

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. F. Wiggins
Capt., Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Mar. 1st, 1861.

Date of appointment

Oct. 26, 1861.

Remarks:

*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. F. Wiggins

(Confederate.)

W. | 7 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Wiggins

*Capt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.**

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Nov.

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

*Mustered into service as
Capt. Oct 25, 1861.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Dean

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21 / 72nd / 1862

Capt. Lieut. Thomas H. C. C.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S. Forces.

Roll dated

1862

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

1862

Number of roll:

23, sheet

Lockman.

(1870)

H. H. C. C. C.

(Confederate.)

W 7 Cav Tex
W. F. Higgins
Capt 7 Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War
at New Orleans, La.

When arrested , 186

By whose order Major Porter

Where confined 21 Rampart St

Charges Prisoner of war

When committed Nov. 23 , 186

Period of sentence

Transferred:

When

Where

When released Dec. 21 , 186

By whose order

Remarks: Sent to New Iberia

Register No. 874, Dep't of the Gulf; page 171

J. B. Dowd

Clipped

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. F. Wiggins
Capt. Co. F. 7 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 26., 1861.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

Remarks: , 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 19

J. C. Bay

5754

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

7

Cal Texas

John Higgins
Capt 7 Reg Texas Cav

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When captured

Where captured

Where confined

Exchanged

Remarks:

21st

Nov 20, 1863.

Camp Ball La

21 Camp

, 186

Exchanged Dec

1863

New Orleans, La., Register No. 2; page *117*

A. M. A.

Copies

(Confederate.)

St. Louis
Capt. T. B. Spaulding

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement on back of roll: New Iberia, La., Dec. 21, 1863. T. B. Spaulding, U. S. A., 20th Corps, Prisoners. Signed, E. L. MOLINEAUX, Inspector Genl., H. E. Inwood, Capt. and Provost Marshal Genl.

*Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll

53; sheet

New Orleans, La.

(6295)

E. L. Molineaux
Capt.

(Confederate.)

H | *7 Cav.* | *Tex*

J. F. Higgins
Capt. Co. F. 7th Tex. Cav.
Residence *Cherokee Co. Texas*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

Number of rolls

11

(2304)

J. P. Spruill
Original

Wiggins, J. F.

Capt, Co. F

7 Reg't Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Med Cards

Martial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Ho-p'l

Transportation

J. H. Higgins.
Capt. of the Bay

72

Wm. C. Caraway, Jr.,
 1st Division, 1st Regt

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatsoever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence *Carroll Co. Texas*

Done at *Mud Creek, Carroll Co. Texas*
 this *14th* day of June, 1865.

J. H. Higgins capt co H
7th Regt T. L.

Approved

[Signature Box] C. S. A.

Commissioners

U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities as long as he observes his parole, and the laws of the place where he resides

John H. Keiser
 Captain, Regt. Com. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

73

Wiggins & H

Wm. H. H. H.
of the City of N.Y.
Dec. 11/63

Respectfully re-
ferred to the Genl.
McGuire for such
action as may be
convenient with his
order.

Yours truly
Wm. H. H.

McGuire Capt J. J.

Order for a license
to sell wine & beer
in the City of N.Y.

Rec'd P.M. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.
Nov 20 1863

Genl.

I have the
honour to make this application
for a license to the limits of
the city for six hours each
day or as many hours as are
necessary for the
purpose of taking exercise
trying to receive a favorable
reply I am Genl.
Respectfully yours
Wm. H. H.

To the Genl. H. H. H.
& others. The City of N.Y.
Chief of State Prisoners of War

No 61

46

oucher No 46

St. Louis
J. D. Glance
per Dr. 1862.

O.C.

Receipt of Col W & T Roberts Chief
of Ordnance Army N.M. the following
Ordnance & Ordnance Stores
Viz:

50 Cartridge Boxes

Supplied by J. J. Higgins Capt 68th
3 Regiment Artillery Brigade

Jan 28th 1862

Sub Abstract #K

4th Quarter 1861

Capt J. J. Higgins

Nov 26th 1861

Special Requisition for Company F
 30 Regt Sibleys Brigade
 2 Blankets C & G C & E
 1 Side Leather
 1 pair Horse Shoes
 1 Coil Rope
 6 yards Ribbing
 44 Cord
 1 Ball Tonne
 30 Spanish Blankets C & G C & E
 1 Haver Sack do C & E
 4 Camp Kettles do C & E
 4 Canteens do C & E
 3 Opens do C & E
 3 Sides Leather
 39 Stake Pins
 1 Apron Leather

I certify on honor that the above
 requisition is correct & just & that the articles
 required are absolutely necessary for the Public
 Service

Approved

J. S. Sifton

J. L. Comar

Received Camp Rectile No. 20th 1861 from
 Capt W. S. Ogden A. S. M. B. Regt S. B. The articles
 named in the above requisition

J. H. Higgins capt
 co 73 Regiment
 Sibleys Brigade

No 4 Abstract I

4th Quarter 1861

Capt J. F. Higgins

Nov 20th 1861

Requisition for Stationary for
Company F 3rd Regt. Sibley's Brigade

10 Quire Blank Book 1 on 22 + 2 of 42 13.00
1 Folio Paper
3 Inkbladders and Pens
4 Ink Bottles
50 Large Envelopes
50 Small do.
2 Sheets Sealing Wax 20¢

I certify and swear that the above
Requisition is correct & just & that
the articles required are absolutely
necessary for the Public Service
Approved J. H. Higgins capt
J. H. Tullar co 43 Regiment
Lt. Col. Comdg. Sibley's Brigade

Received Camp Pickens Nov 20th 1861
from Capt W. S. Ogden 3rd Regt
of the articles named in the
above Requisition
J. H. Higgins capt
co 43 Regiment
Sibley's Brigade

17
Higgins, John

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50264204 | 20 |
| 2 | 4278 | 21 |
| 3 | 4375 | 22 |
| 4 | 4449 | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

1780
Higgins John
Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50264204 | 20 |
| 2 | 4278 | 21 |
| 3 | 4375 | 22 |
| 4 | 4449 | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav. Texas.

John Wiggins

Sr.

{ Capt. Isaac Adair's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 5

1861.

Where

Brackett, Houston Co

By whom

Isaac Adair

Period

Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

350

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Churchill

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav. Texas.

John Wiggins

Priv.

{ Capt. C. Q. Haley's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 25 1861 to May 1 1862.

Enrolled:

186

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

186

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Valuation of horse \$125 100 equipments \$35 100

Present or absent

Remarks: On detached duty

*This company was successively organized as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Wiggins

Copy

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav.

Texas.

John Higgins

Sgt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Carrollton

By whom George Adair

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom G. F. Bataille

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. | Texas.

John Wiggins

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 3, 1861.

Where Brookfield

By whom Isaac Adair

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Fisher

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Bullhall

7-503

Certificate of
Disability for the
Discharge of
John H. Wiggins
Co. H. 7 Reg. Ill. Vol.
Vol.



Approved May 12th
(1862)
Major General J. M. Smith
Med. Dir. & Pres. Chap. &
of Army at Mexico

By, Henry of the
2nd Ill. Inf., May 16, 1862.
To be Discharged
By order of this Genl.
H. H. Sibley
Wm. Jackson
M. G.

Discharge of
John H. Wiggins
May 16, 1862
Effectuated
H. H. Sibley

Recd. A. G. O. Sep 25/62.

Fort Bliss Aug The 12 1862

Certificate of disability for discharge

I hereby certify that John H. Miggins of Capt C. G. Haly
Co H the 9 Regiment of Texas mounted volunteers was in Camp
by Thomas C. Howard a Doctor at San Antonio on the 28
of Oct 1861 to serve during the war he was born in
the State of Texas & is 19 years of age four com. persons high
has 9 Blue Eyes & is 5 feet 8 inches high & by comparison
a former when in Camp & during the last 3 months he
said Soldier has been unfit for duty 2 months by reason
of losing his speech

C. G. Haly Capt of Co H
the 9 Regiment of Texas mounted
volunteers.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said J. H. Miggins
of Capt H. 7th Regt Tex. m. and find him incapable of per-
forming the duties of a Soldier because of entire loss
of his voice by laryngitis chronic.

Dr. T. Wright
by S. H. H. D. in charge of Gen. Hosp.
at Fort Bliss

Franklin B. Co. Texas Regt. 1862

Approved May 12th

1862

instructed by the

Board of Directors

to pay to the order of the

Attest, May of the President, &c.

John H. Davis, May 14 1862

To be Discharged

By order of the Board

H. H. Sibley,

Wm Jackson,

A. A. S.

Fort Bliss May the 12 1862

Certificate of disability for discharge

I hereby Certify that John H. Higgins of Capt. C. G. Hays
Co H 7 Regiment of Texas Mounted Volunteers was inducted
Thomas C. Howard a doctor at San Antonio on the 28 day of Oct 1861
to serve during the war he was born in the State of Texas & is 19
years of age fair complexion light hair & blue eyes five feet 8
inches high & by occupation a farmer when in Texas & during the
last 3 months since Soldier has been unfit for duty 2 months
by reason of losing his ~~voice~~ Speech

C. G. Hays Capt of Co H 7

Regiment of Texas Mounted Volunteers

I certify that I have carefully examined the said J. H. Higgins of
Comp H 7th Regt Tex M. V. and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a Soldier because of entire loss of his voice
by chronic laryngitis
Franklin May 12th 1862

Dr. T. W. Wright Surg & M. D. U. S. A.

in charge of Gen. Hospital

1786
Higgins, R. H.
Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

44389664

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of memo cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

76 | 7 Cal. | Tex

R. H. Higgins

Cot. Co. F. 7. Texas Cal.

Residence Cherokee Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not dated

Remarks:

Number of rolls

11

(1864)

J. P. Spencer Officer

Higgins, R. H.

Co. 7

7 Reg't 2nd Cav

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Med Cards
Marital Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Record /
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

R. W. Higgins
N. H. & Co.

No. 2

Adm Cavalry 4 Green
Phil Kinnison - West

Mud Creek Texas June 14th 1865.

W. T. Higgins of 1st Company.....
Regiment 1st Cavalry..... C. S. A., residing in
Cameron County Texas..... having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. CANDY, U. S. A.

~~William H. Russell~~
Captain Brigadier and Provost Marshal General

96
16

1752
Wiggins, T. E.

Co. ~~A~~, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

144389674

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

7 Cav. Tex

J. E. Higgins

Col. Co. F. 1st Texas Cav.

Residence Cherokee Co. Texas

J. F. Higgins Capt of Co

Appears on &

**Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.**

Roll dated Nov. 1944 dated

Paroled not noted

Remarks:

_____ of _____

11

1995)

J. L. Spracher

Copyright

Higgins, J. E.

, Co. 7

7 Reg't Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Ad Cards | Final Statements |
| Marital Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Ports. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record / |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |
| Duty | |

G. E. Higgins.
of New York

No. 2

Wagon, Cavalry 17th Regt,
1st Division 1st Dist
Mud Creek Texas JUNE 14th 1865.

W. E. Higgins of 1st Company, 1st Regt,
1st Division, Cavalry, U. S. A., residing in
Cherokee County, Texas, having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. CANBY, U. S. A.

Wesley Merritt
Benton Russell
Capt. Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

163-

1783

Wiggins W. F.

Co. *L*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wiggins James F.

1754
Viggin William C.

Co. ~~6~~ 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 50263358 |
| 2 | 3447 |
| 3 | 3532 |
| 4 | 3620 |
| 5 | 5343 |
| 6 | 1584 |
| 7 | 49822886 |
| 8 | 47527199 |
| 9 | 9198 |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Wiggins

2 Lt. { Capt J. F. Wiggins Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated 186

Muster-in to date

Oct 26, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861

Where

New Salem Park Co.

By whom

J. F. Wiggins

Period

Term of the War

No. of miles to rendezvous

350

Valuation of horse \$150; equipments \$30

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav.

Texas.

Wm C. Wiggins

2 Lt. { Capt. James F. Wiggins' Co. of
{ Cavalry (New Salem Invincibles).*

Name appears as signature on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above under the following heading :

"The State of Texas, {
County of Rusk, { We, the undersigned subscribers, do hereby enroll our names as members of a Cavalry Company, to be called and known as the New Salem Invincibles, to go into the State or Confederate States service for the term of three years or during the war unless sooner discharged. * * * * *

Roll dated Salem, Rusk County, Texas, Sept. 16,
1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibbey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1888,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72424.

Book mark:

W C Campbell

(450)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Wiggins

2nd. { Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 30 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept. 21, 1861.

Where New Salem Puck Co. Texas

By whom T. C. Howard

Mustered into service:

When Sept. 26, 1861.

Where Camp Pickett near San Antonio Texas

By whom T. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$150 equipments, \$35 100

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Left at Saco wounded Feb 27

1862 Horse gave out & equipage abandoned

May 7, 1862
This company was successively designated as Captain
Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d
Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain
Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted
Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

W | 7 Cav.

W. C. Wiggins

2nd Co. F. 7-Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Oct. 26, 1861

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

Resigned

Jan. 1, 1863

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 19

J. Bay

Copy

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Wiggins

2nd, Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 9 Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

Oct. 26, 1861.

When

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

March 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Tendered resignation
to take effect Jan. 1, 1863 has
leaf of absence

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

W. C. Campbell

W (Confederate.)
| 7 Cav. | Texas.

H. C. Higgins
2 Lt, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Dec*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: *Mustered into service as 2 Lt.*
Oct 25 61.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This regiment was successively designated as the 3d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

W. | **7 Cav.** | **Texas.**

W. C. Wiggins
2 Lt., Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

not dated, 186

Date of appointment

Oct 26, 186 *1*.

Remarks:

*This regiment was successively designated as the 2d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Wiggins

(Confederate.)

W

73rd

Regt.

W. C. Higgins

Lieut. Co. F. 3 Regt.

Appears on a

List

of commissioned and non-commissioned officers
and privates, sick and well, in the Confederate
Hospital at Albuquerque, N. M., May 11,
1862.

List dated

not dated

, 186

Remarks:

up

Hospital roll:

1

H. Row

Copyist.

(5336)

(Confederate.)

14 7 Cav. | Texas.

William C. Higgins
2nd Co., 7 Regt Tex. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on a

List

of exchanges agreed upon between Capt. Fritz of
the California Volunteers and Wm. Steele, Col.
7th Texas M. V., Comdg. Conf. forces in
Arizona.

List dated Hdqr. Confederate Forces in Arizona,
July 7, 1862.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1
(8396)

Callie only

Copyied.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

of

6th

W. C. Wiggins

2^d Lt. 3^d B. 6th Regt

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war. troops in the Confederate
service, captured in New Mexico during the
campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe,
Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks:

Exchanged June
6th 1862.

Indorsement shown: "Declared Exchanged at City Point,
Jan. 24, 1863."

Number of roll

2; page 11

(6504)

Art. Fish

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

7

TEXAS.

W. C. Higgins

2d. Co. F. 7th Regt. Texas.

Cav.

APPEARS ON 2

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Jan. 1, 1863.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

186

Remarks:

Confid. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page

T. Cay

Copyright

accept H. 373
Camp Clearer.
Decr 24. 1863.

W. C. Higgins, Car
2^d Lt. Co. F. 7th Reg.
Mounted Vol. Car
Yudas his resignation

Car H. S. O. No 71. 18210
March 23rd 1863

H. M. Imbep
Feb 7th 1863.

Respy rger's letter

By rger

Continental

Median also

Little Rock Ark

July 7th 1863

appreciate

John H. Bland

Superintendent

Reverend

H. 2088 H. 2088
Jan 28th 1862

Respectfully forwarded
with the request that
a leave of absence
be granted Lt Higgins
until the receipt of
his application be
known

Arthur W. B. B. B.
Col 7th Regt

Head Quarters

St. Paul

Approved & forwarded with
a request that the leave of
absence asked for be granted

James B. B.

George B. B.

Approved and forwarded

J. B. B. B. B.

Major

1863

W 69.

H. M. Imbep.

Feb. 9th 1863.

Approved and Respect
fully forwarded.

For room

Lieut. Genl. Commanding



Decr 24th 1862

Camp Cleaver
H^q. Quarter 7th Regt.
I.M.V. C.S.A.

Hon. Jas A. Seddon
Secy at War

Sir

I have the
Honor of tendering my resignation
as 2^d Lt. Co. 7th Regt. I.M.V. to
Take effect from 1st Jan. 1863 -

My reason for wishing to leave
the service is from disability - caused
by a wound of the leg received at
the Battle of Gettysburg, Pa. and
I do not feel that I am doing
justice to my companions to continue
in position when I am unable to
perform the duties necessarily
devolving on a Lieutenant -
Appended is the Surgeons Certificate

I have the honor to

Very Respectfully

Yours obt. Servt.

W. C. Higgins

2^d Lt. Co. 7th Regt. I.M.V.

Decr 26th 1862.

I certify that I have examined 2^d Lieut. W. C.
Higgins and find that he is incapacitated for
active service by permanent lameness of left leg,
the result of a Gun shot wound received in action,
(Compound fracture of both bones, wound still open
with sequestrum), and that in my opinion the disability
will be permanent.

W. C. Higgins

Surgeon 7th Regt. I.M.V. and Surg. Lieut. Bayard.

VOUCHER No. 39

Paid the 21st day of June 1861

Wm C. Higgins

2nd Lt Co 7th Regt Me. Inf.

From the 1st day of June 1861

Pay \$ 2.11

Forage

Amount

Confederate States of America,

To *Wm C. Wiggins*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Commencement and
Expiration.

From—

To—

Term of Service
charged.

Pay per Month.

Amount

REMARKS.

Months.

Days

Dolls.

Cts.

Dolls.

Cts.

Pay for my

December 1st 1861
February 28th 1862.

3 - 90 - 2700

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that

the last payment I received was from *Capt. J. H. Hannon*

and to the *31st* day of *November* 1861.

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. H. Hannon* this *14th* day of *June* 1862, the sum of *Two Hundred and*

Seventy Dollars being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount.....

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. C. Wiggins

2nd Lt. Col. 7th Regt. Md. Inf.

✓ 1984
Wiley, William

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50262997 | 20 |
| 3035 | 21 |
| 3188 | 22 |
| 3269 | 23 |
| 3331 | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK.

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. | Texas.

W. Wiley
Post, { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Feb. 1st

186

Muster-in to date

Oct. 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 31, 1861.

Where

Simplex Trinity Co

By whom

W. L. Kirksey

Period

From the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

300

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

He is condemned

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Hook mark:

W. L. Kirksey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. Wiley
Det. { Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,
(Trinity County Cavalry).*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Home*
near Rust Tex Sep 17, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1905,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 73574.

Book mark:

Wm. Wiley Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. Texas.

W. Wilson

Put, { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 24 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 1861.

Where

Sumpter

By whom

W. L. Kirksey

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 24*, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Valuation of horse, \$*75* 100; equipments, \$*15* 100

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Wilson

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. | Texas.

W. Willie

Priv, Co. E; 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 24*, 1861.

Where *C. Pickett*

By whom *T. C. Howard*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. F. Battaille*

To what time *July 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Remounted*
Nov. 1/62

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirkey's Company, Captain Kirkey's Company, 2d Regiment, Sherry's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

(Confederate.)
W | 7 Cav. | Texas.

W. Wiley^x
Put, Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 24*, 1861.

Where *Camp Pick*

By whom *Adj. Howard*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Fisher*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

**Trans. after action column Trans
Present as W. Wiley*

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment,
Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(102)

W. Wiley
Copied.

✓ 1786
Hillet, John

Co. *L*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50263869 | 20 |
| 2 | 3945 | 21 |
| 3 | 4035 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ BOOK MARK. _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav. Texas.

John Millet

Pvt. { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated

Muster-in to date *Oct 20*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Walker Co*

By whom *H W Fisher*

Period *Sum of 4-10-1861*

No. of miles to rendezvous *250*

Valuation of horse *\$400*; equipments *\$250*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade, Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

GC. 1 Ten

Copy.

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav.

Texas.

for *Willet*

CST, { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 26 86* to *Feb 28*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 186*2*.

Where *Walker Co*

By whom *H. W. Fisher*

Mastered into service:

When *Oct 20*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Pickett*

By whom *J. B. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *200*; equipments, \$ *35* *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Howard

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. Willett

P. S. { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 26, 1861 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where

Walker Co

By whom

H W Fisher

Mustered into service:

When Oct 26, 1861.

Where

Camp Pickett

By whom

T B Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick at Fort Bliss

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment, Smith's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

G O Mear

11-307

Dordrecht at length in
 the name of the Dutch
 Gov. H. Willeit
 609-7 Tax bar.

Certificate of Dis-
ability for the Dis-
charge of John H. Mil-
lit Co 3. 7th Regt.
M. V.

Wm. L. Bay of New Mexico, 6.9.0
 East Blin, Tex. May 11. 1862

To be Done by
Physician of the
H. H. H. H.
Amputation,
and



Recd Acct. G. Sep 15/62

Certificate of disability for discharge
John W. Miller of Capt H. W. Fisher's company
of the 7th Regt I. M. M. Confederate States, was
enlisted by Capt Fisher of the 3rd Regt Shelby's
Brigade at Walker County in the 15th day of
Oct. 1862. to serve during the war. he was
born in Mobile State of Alabama. is twenty
years of age, five feet, ten inches high, com-
plexion fair, hazel eyes, brown hair, and by
occupation when enlisted a mechanic.
During the last two months said soldier
has been unfit for duty the whole time.
El Paso Texas H. W. Fisher Capt
May 6th 1862 Co. G 7th Regt I. M. M.

I testify that I have carefully examined the said J. W. Miller
of Comp G 7th Regt. I. M. M. and find him incapable of
performing the duties of a Soldier because of a chronic
bronchitis, which has impaired his constitution and im-
paired him by its long standing of his voice to a con-
siderable extent.

Franklin May 8th 1862.

Dr. F. Beach

Surgeon 5th M. I. M. in charge of Hospo

H^o 2nd 7th Regt
May 11th 62

Discharge Recurrence
W. H. T. R.

H^o 2nd Regt. May of 1862, 1862.
Jas. B. Lee, May 14, 1862.
To be Discharged:
Regt. of 1862
H. H. L. L.
A. J. L.
A. J. L.



Certificate of disability for discharge
John S. Willitt of Capt W Fisher's company C of
the 7th Regt I. M. M. Confederate States, was enlisted
by Capt Fisher of the 3rd Regt, Sibbys Brigade at
Guthrie County on the 15th of Oct 1861. to serve
during the war. He was ^{born} in Mobile in the
State of Alabama, is twenty years of age, five
feet ten inches high, complexion fair hazel
eyes, brown hair, & by occupation when enlisted
a mechanic, During the last two months said
Soldier has been unfit for duty the whole time.
W. Fisher Capt
Co C 7th Regt. I. M. M.

Ol Paso Texas
May 6th 1863

I certify that I have carefully examined the said J. S. Willitt
of Comp G. 7th Regt I. M. M. and find him incapable of per-
forming the duties of a soldier because of a chronic bronchitis,
which has impaired his constitution and deprived him by
its long duration of his voice to a considerable extent.
Franklin May 6th 1863.

Dr. T. Bracht
Surg 5th Regt I. M. M. in charge of Hosp.

Willet, Robert H.

Co. I, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Ord. Sergt. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50264457 | 2 |
| 2 | 4635 | 21 |
| 3 | 4886 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav. Texas.

Robert W. Willcutt

Det. Capt. { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Oct 1, 1861

Muster-in to date

Nov 1, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 1, 1861

Where

Anderson Co

By whom

Jas W. Gardner

Period

Term of the War

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse \$ 200; equipments \$ 700

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. Willcutt

(1861)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav. Texas.

R. W. Willett,

Pr { Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,
(Anderson County Volunteer
Company of Cavalry.)*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1892) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 734374.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. Texas.

Robert W. Willett

2 Supt. { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where Palestine

By whom Capt. Gardner

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time May 1, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Wounded at Sabine Crossings
Apr. 3, 1862. - horse killed

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright.

JUL. 19.

50264635

1911.

on express from Albuquerque
to Santa Fe

Williams Daniel

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50263862 | 20 |
| 2 | 3957 | 21 |
| 3 | 4034 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav.

Texas.

Dani Williams

Ct.

{ Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 24

1861.

Where

Wacker Co

By whom

H. W. Fisher

Period

Term of 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

250

Valuation of horse

\$150

; equipments \$200

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

G. V. New

(Confederate.)

11 | 7 Cav. Texas.

San Williams

Pvt., { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 20 1861 to Feb 21, 1862.

Enrolled:

, 186

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

, 186

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

100

Remarks: Discharged 26

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. C. Miller

Captain

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. Texas.

D. Williams

Det. { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 26, 1861 to Dec 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *Aug 27*, 1861.

Where *Waller Co*

By whom *H. W. Fisher*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.

Where *Band Pickett*

By whom *C. B. Barrett*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861

Valuation of horse, \$ *200*; equipments, \$ *100*

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged on 4th July*
Apr 28, 1861

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sabers' Brigade Mounted Vol
unteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted
Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. B. Hart

Form No. 4.

I certify, that the within named Samuel Williams, a
private of Captain H. W. Fisher company (... G.) of the 3rd
 Regiment of Gilley's Brigade, born in Walker County in the State of
Georgia, aged 16 years, five feet, eleven
 inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by
 occupation farmer, was enrolled by Capt. H. W. Fisher
 at Walker County on the 25 day of
October 1861, and was mustered into service by Lieut. & Adj.
J. C. Howard at Camp near San Antonio on the 26th
 day of October 1861, to serve during the war, and is now entitled to discharge by
 reason of Surgeon's certificate of disability.

The said Samuel Williams was not paid by anything
 to include the 26th day of Oct 1861, and
 has pay due from that date to the present date,

There is due to him Twenty four 100 Dollars traveling allowance
 from Walker County the place of enrollment to Camp near San Antonio, the
 place of mustering in; and Twenty four 100 Dollars, traveling allowance
 from San Antonio the place of discharge, to Walker County
 the place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind. There is due him for use of horse
 and arms 44 days from date of enrollment to date of discharge, at 40 cents per day,
Seven 100 Dollars; and for use of horse and arms fix days
 in returning from place of discharge to place of enrollment, at 40 cents per day, two
40
100 Dollars

He is indebted to the Confederate States nothing 100 Dollars on ac-
 count of

Given in duplicate at Camp Pickett this 22nd day of Nov 1861

H. W. Fisher
 Commanding Company.

Note - When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a commissioned officer if practicable or
 by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I transfer the within certificate
to John Kneigh & for value
Recd of him this 29th day of Nov
1861 Daniel Williams
mark

• + that

Wm. Halsey first Lieut Comp J. G.

the 1st Regt Schlegel's Brigade

Camp Peckett

Nov 29 / 61

WAR DEPT

Head Quarters 3 Reg
Sibleys Brigade
Camp Pickett
Near San Antonio
Nov 25th 1861

Samuel Williams of Capt. H. W. Fishers com-
pany of the 3^d Reg. Confederate States, Sibleys
Brigade, was enlisted by Pvt Fisher of the
3^d Reg. of S. B. at Camp Pickett on the
26th day of Oct 1861. to serve during the
war with the United States.

He was born in Walker County - State of Texas
is eighteen years of age, five feet eleven inches
high, fair complexion, blue eyes, light
hair, by occupation when enlisted a farmer.
During the last month said Soldier
has been unfit for duty - days

Duplicate

H. W. Fisher
Comdr Company G
3^d Reg Sibleys Brigade

Testify that I have carefully examined said Private Samuel
Williams and find him incapable of performing the
duties of a Soldier because of his extreme youth,
Altho 16) and Hepatic Abscess.

W. H. H. H.
Sur: O. C. S. Army
3 Reg Sibleys Brigade

W-32

San Antonio

Nov 25/61

Co G - 7th Tex Cav

Wm Williams
Capt H. W. Fisher
Co 3 Reg Sibley's
Bn
gade.

Certificate of
Disability

11 enclosures

Discharged

Nov 25/61

At San Antonio

Treas *officer*
one



Head Quarters 3rd Reg
Sibley's Brigade
Camp Pickett
Near San Antonio
Nov 25th 1861

Daniel Williams of Capt. H. W. Fisher's company of the 5th Regiment of Confederate States Sibley's Brigade, was enlisted by Capt. Fisher of the 5th Reg. of S. S. at Camp Pickett on the 21st day of Oct 1861. to serve during the war with the United States.

He was born in Butler County State of Texas is eighteen years of age, five feet eleven inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes. Light hair, by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last month said soldier has been unfit for duty ^{days}

H. W. Fisher
Sergeant Company G
3rd Reg Sibley's Brigade

Testify that I have carefully examined said Private Daniel Williams and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of his extreme youth, (Ab. 16) and hepatic disease.

W. H. Sibley
Surg. Gen. U. S. Army
3rd Reg Sibley's Brig.
Fort

Letter No 56
Paid 2 June 1862
Daniel Williams

Private to & 7th Fr m
From 26th Octo 1861

Reg 59th Inf

Co E. 7th Tex Cav.

Texas



The Confederate States,

To *Daniel Williams* Dr.

Dollars Cents.

1862.

Nov 29

For pay from *28th day of October 1862* to *29th day of November 1862*, being *one* months and *two* days, at *twelve* Dollars per month,

13 60

For use of horse and arms *144* days, at 40 cents per day,

17 60

to Natchez County, Miss. *6 days* *2^d returning*

2 40

For pay for traveling from *Natchez County, Miss.* place of enrollment, to *Near Trenton* place of mustering in, *24* miles, at 10 cents per mile,

24 00

For pay for traveling from *Near Trenton* place of discharge, to *Natchez County* place of enrollment, *24* miles, at 10 cents per mile,

24 00

Amount,

81 60

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,

nothing

Balance paid,

81 60

Received of *Shirley Capt. 1st Regt. 20th Inf. U. S. Army*, the *second* day of *January* 1862, *Eighty one* Dollars and *fifty* Cents, in full of the above account.

Wm. H. Day

Daniel Williams
mark

1789

Williams, F. H.

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg'l Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg'l Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Williams, F. H.

177
Williams, F. H.

Co. *G*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50263863 | 20 |
| 3939 | 21 |
| 4018 | 22 |
| 4097 | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Williams

Private,

{ Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct 26, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where

Wacker Co

By whom

H. W. Fisher

Period

term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 250

Valuation of horse \$500; equipments \$500

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. C. York

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. | Texas.

E. H. Williams

2nd, { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 20 1861 to Feb 28, 1862.*

Enrolled: *Aug 20*, 186 *2*.

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *50*; equipments, \$ *100*.

Remarks: *about at auction
Sale*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark.

G. B. New

Copy.

(Confederate.)

N

7 Cav. Texas.

F K Williams

Pvt. { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 26, Nov 20, Dec 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 1861.

Where

Walker Co

By whom

H W Fisher

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 26*, 1861.

Where

Camp Piatt

By whom

J L Ramey

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$ *50*; equipments, \$ *3* 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Horse died at Fort Davis*

Oct 10, 1862. (Williams) left. 5 horses

joined
*This company was successively designated as Captain
Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Vol
unteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted
Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav.

Texas.

J H Williams

C K, Co. G, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 24*, 1861.

Where *Camp Picket*

By whom *Dr J B Howard*

Period *during Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J F Butler*

To what time *July*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 8d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. C. Mark

Williams James A

Co. *D*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50264544 | 2 |
| 2 | 4625 | 21 |
| 3 | 4716 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

77 | 7 Cav. | Texas.

James A. Williams

Co., { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Nov., 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct., 186

Where

Anderson Co.

By whom

James W. Gardner

Period

Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 000

Valuation of horse \$ 00.00; equipments \$ 00.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Receipt

Copy

W

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Gas A Williams

Sp. { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov 1, 1862 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1861.

Where Palestine

By whom Capt Gardner

Mustered into service:

When Nov 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom J C inward

Last paid:

By whom

To what time May 1, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Dis mounted Feb 1, 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company 1, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company 1, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. C. Inward

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. A. Williams

Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. , 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Thos C. Howard

Period

The War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. B. B. B. B.

To what time

July , 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

7

Texas

J. A. Williams
Pot. Co. I. 7 Texas Vol

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 31 July, 1863.

Date of payment 31 July, 1863.

By whom W. H. Harrison

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 596.

L. E. Jones

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

10. Regiment Tex.

James C. Williams
1st Capt. 1st Reg. Tex. Cavalry

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

| | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| Disease | <u>Febr. Remitt.</u> | |
| Admitted | <u>Feby. 13</u> | , 186 <u>3</u> . |
| Returned to duty | <u>March 10</u> | , 186 <u>3</u> |
| Discharged from service | | , 186 <u> </u> . |
| Deserted | | , 186 <u> </u> . |
| Furloughed | | , 186 <u> </u> . |
| Died | | , 186 <u> </u> . |

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 10

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. Bagby Tex

James Williams
Gov. Capt Taylor Co. S, Bagby Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Typhus Int. Tert

Admitted Jan'y 11 , 1863.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed Jan'y 15 , 1863.

Died , 186 .

Remarks: Tras to Kemp Hosp

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 174

RECORDS OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES

11-190
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR
DISCHARGE.

James A. Williams

Private Co. I

7th Reg't of Inf.

Approved, and
respectfully forwarded

P. J. Herbert Major

Commanding 7th Inf.

Discharge ordered

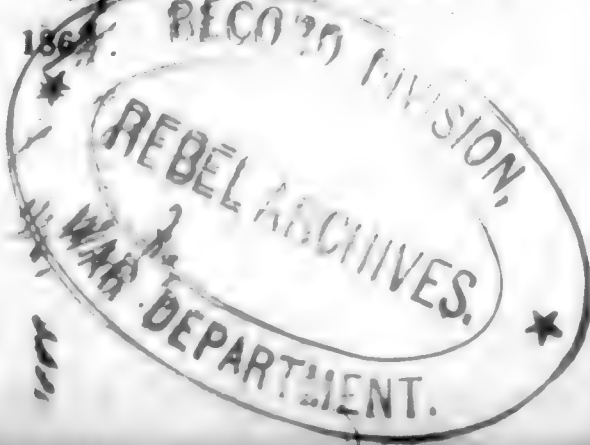
Thomas Allen

Major

Comd. 1. Cav. Brig

Rec'd (P. & I. G. O.)

1864



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

James I. Williams a Private of Captain C. C. Horn's
Company, (A) of the Seventh Reg't T. M. Volunteers

~~Referred to~~ Confederate States Army, was enlisted by
Thos. G. Howard of the Seventh Regiment of
Texas Mounted Volunteers, at San Antonio on the
first day of November, 1861; to serve during the War; ~~xxx~~
he was born in York District in the State of South Carolina, is
Twenty one years of age, Six feet, 00 inches high, Fair
complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been
unfit for duty Sixty days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

July 28th 1863

Capt. C. C. Horn

COMMANDING COMPANY.

I Certify That I have carefully examined the said James I. Williams
of Captain C. C. Horn's Company, and find him incapable of performing

the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1191, p. 240, and directions on Form 13, p. 276, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

"Chronic Hepatitis" which has disordered the various vital functions,
& is gradually wearing out his strength. He is too much debilitated
to undergo any exertion. I would therefore recommend his discharge

Thos. J. Peewoore
Apt 7th T. M. V.
SURGEON.

Discharged, this 28th day of July, 1863, at Maundville, La

P. J. Herbert Col

COMMANDING THE

7th T. M. V.

NOTES 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town County State

(DUPLICATES.)

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Comm Pen Tex
(Source of communication.)

J. A. Williams,
(Name)
Co. *C*, 7 Reg't *Tex. Cav.*

Pat. Ent. Oct. 1, '61.

July 1 to Dec. 31, '62 -

last on which borne -
present.

only later roll on file
is for Jan. & Feb. '64

The follow record found.

3/31/15
10.20

J. V.
E. H. 15
D. H.

Q. 20

Co. E. 101.

Other records show, Jas. A.
Williams, Co. Co. I. 7. Ex. Rec.
Discharged July, 31/63 at
Woundville, La. by reason of
Chronic Hepatitis. No later
records found.

120

Harley 180

10" 8 1/2

To note,

Warner D.

Apr 1865

Notes 4/1/10

7m.

8m.

When making this line.

0410.

April 1, 1913.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that J. A. Williams
private, Company I, 7th Texas Cavalry,
Confederate States Army, enlisted
October 1, 1861. On roll for July 1
to December 31, 1862, he was reported
present. His name does not appear
on roll for January and February,
1864, only later roll on file, and no
later record of him has been found.

H. P. H. H.

The Adjutant General.

Orth

New Call Bvt Can Com

James A. Williams,

Bvt 1st Lt. 7 Regt. Tex Cav.

See roll report on p 1 for

report on J. A. Williams (also

known as James A. Williams)

+ final record on p 2 for

Jas A Williams,

7 Regt. Tex Vols.

also known as 7 Regt. Tex

Mounted Vols. *THREE*

6.28.15

2

03-2561

Write nothing below this line.

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

Wiley

June 29, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Chairman,

Oklahoma Board of Pensions

Commissioners,

Oklahoma City.

The records show that James A. Williams, private, Co. 1, 7th Kansas Cavalry (known also as the 7th Kansas Mounted Volunteers), U.S.A., enlisted October 1, 1891, and that he was discharged July 31, 1893, at

Cavalry (Heavy Cavalry). U.S. Army
Texas Mounted Volunteers). U.S. Army
Texas Mounted Cavalry 1, 1861. And that
enlisted October 1, 1861. 1863, at
he was discharged July 31, 1863, at
Memphis, Tenn. by reason of chronic
dysentery. He later moved to
Memphis.

H. J. H. H.

The Adjutant General.

H

1792

Williams, James M.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Williams, J. M.

1793
Williams, J. M.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50263184 | 2 |
| 3270 | 21 |
| 3332 | 22 |
| 46555766 | 23 |
| 60456 | 24 |
| 47242157 | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Williams

Priv. { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 24 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1861.

Where

Sumpter

By whom

W. L. Kirksey

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 24*, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

W. L. Kirksey

To what time

Jan. 1, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$1000; equipments, \$200

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. L. Kirksey

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. | Texas.

G. M. Williams
Privt., Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 24*, 186*1*.

Where *C. Pickett*

By whom *T. C. Howard*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. F. Ballance*

To what time *July 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Remounted Nov 1.*
62

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment, Kirby's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

OK

7 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Williams
Det., Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 24*, 1861.

Where

Camp Pick

By whom

Adj. Howard

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Libinette*

To what time

Jun. 31, 1863

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

On 40 days furlough from Jan. 19, 1864.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Agnew

(Confederate.)

W. W. W. W. W.

James J. W. W.

Capt. 7th Reg. Inf. CSA.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S.
Forces.

Roll dated

Oct. 1st, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Same as above.

Number of roll

2; sheet

Louisiana.

(200)

W. H. C. C. C.

(Confederate.)

W 7 Coar Tex

James M. Williams
7 Texas Cav

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

, 186

By whose order Wm Porter

Where confined Custom House

Charges Prisoner of war

When committed Nov. 23, 186

Period of sentence

Transferred

When

, 186

Where

When released

, 186

By whose order

Remarks

Register No. 47, Dep't of the Gulf; page 171

J B Dowd

Clipped

(Confederate.)

H.

7 Jan

21

*John H. Williams
Capt. and Adj. General*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.*

Roll dated *21st Dec*

, 186

Where captured *Spain, Cuba*

When captured *1863*, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia,
La., Dec. 23, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,
U. S. A., 298 Confederate Prisoners. Signed,
E. L. MOLINEAUX, Prov. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Genl. H. E.
Lewson, Capt. and Provost Marshal Gl.

*Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

53; sheet 9
H. H. C. Taylor

New Orleans, La.

(809)

(CONFEDERATE.)

M *7 Mtd Tex*

J. M. Williams
Private 7 Mtd

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Franklin, Texas,

under the head of "Register of the sick and
wounded at the Gen'l Hospital at Franklin,
Texas, & of the C. S. A in New Mexico, for
the month of June, 1862."

Disease *Febris remittens*

| | | |
|-------------------------|---------------|---------|
| When admitted | <i>June</i> | , 1862 |
| Discharged | <i>June 9</i> | , 1862 |
| Deserted | | , 186 . |
| Discharged from service | | , 186 . |
| Furloughed | | , 186 . |
| Died | | , 186 . |

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....

Referred Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 4174, page *8*

J. B. Hyatt
(186) 2008 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W

7

Texas.

J M Williams
Lt. Co. E 7 Reg't. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, in the 7th Reg't.
Texas Inf., in action near Raymond,
Miss., May 12, 1863.

List not dated.

Remarks:

Wounded slightly

Series 1, Vol. 24, page 747.
Casualties, Miss., 49.

Gorven

Cap't.

~~17~~ 121

Received of John
at Fort Sumner
a sum of \$1.86
being the cost
of a black-

Pen
H. H. H.
H. H. H.
H. H. H.

John Wilson
Co E 7th Tex Cav

Cert of receipt
Co E 7th Tex Cav

Received
April 11/63

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
Private John Willson of Capt. W. L. Kirksey Co. E. of 5th
Regt. T. A. Volunteer Tennessee army of the Confederate States
of America was enlisted by W. L. Kirksey at Sumpter
Trinity County Tex. on the 31st day of Aug. 1861 to serve
during the present war. He was born in the State of
Tennessee is twenty three years of age 5 feet nine inches
high dark complexion and hair gray Eyes and by
Occupation when enlisted a farmer. Since Soldier
during the last two months has been unfit for
duty for the last two months. W. L. Kirksey Capt. Comm.
Co. E. 5th Regt. S. B. T. A. V.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said
John Willson of Capt. Kirksey's Co. and find him
incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier
because of sickness and general debility.

✓ W. J. Phillips
Surgeon 7th Regt. S. B. T. A. V.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

Private John William of Capt W. L. Kirksey Co. E 7th Regt. I. M. Arkansas
Dominion army of the Confederate States of America was
enlisted by W. L. Kirksey at Sumpter Trinity County Texas on the
31st day of Aug. 1861 to serve during the present war. He
was born in the State of Tennessee is twenty three years of
age five feet nine inches high dark complexion and
hair gray eyes and by occupation when enlisted a
farmer during the last two months said soldier
has been unfit for duty for the last two months

W. L. Kirksey Capt Com.
Co. E. 3rd Regt. S. B. I. M. A.

~~I certify that the said~~

I Certify that I have carefully examined the said
John William of Capt W. L. Kirksey Co. and find him
incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of ~~incapacity and~~ disability

W. L. Kirksey
Capt 7th Regt. S. B. I. M. A.

Form No. 4.

I certify, that the within named John Wilson, a
private of Captain W. R. Kirksey's company (E.) of the 7th
 Regiment of Inf. born in Illinois, in the State of
Illinois, aged 23 years, 5 feet 4
 inches high, dark complexion, gray eyes, dark hair, and by
occupation farmer, was enrolled by W. R. Kirksey
 at Springfield, Illinois on the 1st day of
August 1861, and was mustered into service by Lieut. G. H. T.
J. H. Howard at San Antonio, Texas on the 24th
 day of October 1861 to serve during the war, and is now entitled to discharge by
 reason of Surgeon's certificate of disability.

The said John Wilson was last paid by Has not been
paid to include the day of 1861, and
 has pay due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him Twenty 700 100 Dollars traveling allowance
 from Springfield the place of enrollment, to San Antonio, the
 place of mustering in; 20 100 Dollars, traveling allowance
 from San Antonio the place of discharge, to Springfield
 the place of enrollment, being not being furnished in kind. There is due him for use of horse
 and arms 27 days, from date of enrollment to date of discharge, at 40 cents per day.
One hundred 100 Dollars; and for use of horse and arms 26 days
 in returning from place of discharge to place of enrollment, at 40 cents per day, 100
100 Dollars.

He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 100 Dollars on ac-
 count of 100 100.

Given in duplicate at San Antonio this 27th day of October 1861
John Wilson has not been paid
for 100 dollars

W. R. Kirksey Capt

Commanding Company.

Note - When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a commissioned officer if practicable, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

Letter No 58:
Paid 24 June 1862
John Wilson

Arrived at 11 7 AM
From St. Petersburg

By John D. Holt

W
Texas



Confederate States,

To *John Wilson* Dr.

1862

Dollars. Cents.

For pay from *24* of *Oct* 1862 to *24* of *Dec* 1862, being *2* months and *—* days, at *\$12* Dollars per month,

96.00

For use of horse and arms *292* days, at 40 cents per day,

116.80

For pay for traveling from *Sumpter*, place of enrolment, to *San Antonio*, place of mustering in, *240* miles, at 10 cents per mile,

30.00

For pay for traveling from *Fort Austin*, place of discharge, to *Sumpter*, place of enrollment, *520* miles, at 10 cents per mile,

52.00

Amount,

294.80

Deduct for Clothing *—*

7.00

due him on clothing 43

287.80

Balance paid,

43.00
330.80

RECEIVED of *John Wilson* S. Army, this *24* day of *Jan* 1862, *Three hundred thirty* Dollars and *—* Cents, in full of the above account.

Witness:

*W. L. Kirtsey**John Wilson*

1791
Williams John A.

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50263864 | 20 |
| 3940 | 21 |
| 4019 | 22 |
| 4098 | 23 |
| 4893 | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Williams

C.N., { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Nov. 24th, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 24, 1861.

Where

Wacker '30

By whom

A. M. Fisher

Period

from 7th Dec 1861

No. of miles to rendezvous

250

Valuation of horse \$ *55* 100; equipments \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Williams

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav. Texas.

Jno A Williams

Co, { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *at 31/1861 to Feb 28*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *Aug 27*, 186*2*

Where *Walker Co*

By whom *H W Fisher*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 20*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Dickert*

By whom *J B Houston*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *200*; equipments, \$ *200*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. A. Williams

P. A. { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 26, 1861 to Apr 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Aug 14*, 1861.

Where

Walker Co

By whom

H W Fisher

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.

Where

Camp Pickett

By whom

J B Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ *3500*; equipments, \$ *100*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment, Siber's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

G & M

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Williams

Pvt.

, Co. G, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 To Dec 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 24, 1861.

Where Camp Pickett

By whom J. J. Howard

Period during War

Last paid:

By whom Cash J. J. Howard

To what time July, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. S. Mott

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. | Texas.

M

J. A. Williams
Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,
(Anderson County Volunteer
Company of Cavalry.)*

Appears on a Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 186 .

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1902) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 734374.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 7 Can Texas

J. Williams
Pvt. Co. G, 7. Regt. I. M. V.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Davis, Texas,

for the month of

Apr.

, 1862.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received Feb. 21 1862

Remarks: Transferred to Quit-
man. Apr. 10, 1862
Escort to mail.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 255.

G. C. Thompson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 7 | Car | Texas

J. Williams
Priv. Co. G. 7 I. M. V.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Davis, Texas,

for the month of Mar., 1862.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received Feb. 21, 1862

Remarks: En route to join
Company in New Mexico

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 254.

G. C. Thompson

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 7 Car | Jan

J. Williams
Plt. Co G. 7 Regt. I. M. V

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Davis, Texas,

for the month of Feb., 1862,

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received Feb. 21, 1862,

Remarks Enroute to join
Company in New Mex.
Sick in Hospital

Remarks:

Collateral File No. 253.

G. C. Thompson

(601)

Copyist.

✓ 1795
Williams, J. S.

Co. H, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50264376 | 20 |
| 2 | 4450 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ BOOK MARK _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. S. Williams

Private, Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1862.

Where Greenville

By whom G. L. Haley

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Haley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark mark:

W. B. Hall

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav.

Texas.

G. D. Williams

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1862.

Where Crockett

By whom G. B. Haley

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fisher

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 3d Regiment, Shelby's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. Baring. Tex

John E. Williams

Oct 10th. "John" G. F. Brown's Reat.

Appears on a Register of

**General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.**

| Disease | Febr. Period |
|--------------------------|--------------|
| Scarlet fever | 10-14 days |
| Diphtheria | 10-14 days |
| Whooping cough | 3-4 weeks |
| Measles | 10-14 days |
| Smallpox | 10-14 days |
| Polio | 10-14 days |
| Typhoid | 10-14 days |
| Cholera | 10-14 days |
| Hepatitis | 10-14 days |
| Mononucleosis | 10-14 days |
| Leptospirosis | 10-14 days |
| Brucella | 10-14 days |
| Salmonella | 10-14 days |
| Shigella | 10-14 days |
| Yersinia | 10-14 days |
| Campylobacter | 10-14 days |
| Escherichia coli | 10-14 days |
| Staphylococcus aureus | 10-14 days |
| Streptococcus pyogenes | 10-14 days |
| Streptococcus pneumoniae | 10-14 days |
| Haemophilus influenzae | 10-14 days |
| Neisseria meningitidis | 10-14 days |
| Neisseria gonorrhoeae | 10-14 days |
| Chlamydia trachomatis | 10-14 days |
| Mycoplasma pneumoniae | 10-14 days |
| Coccidioides immitis | 10-14 days |
| Histoplasma capsulatum | 10-14 days |
| Blastomycosis | 10-14 days |
| Coccidioidomycosis | 10-14 days |
| Paratuberculosis | 10-14 days |
| Brucella abortus | 10-14 days |
| Brucella melitensis | 10-14 days |
| Brucella canis | 10-14 days |
| Brucella suis | 10-14 days |
| Brucella maritima | 10-14 days |
| Brucella abortus | 10-14 days |
| Brucella melitensis | 10-14 days |
| Brucella canis | 10-14 days |
| Brucella suis | 10-14 days |
| Brucella maritima | 10-14 days |
| Brucella abortus | 10-14 days |
| Brucella melitensis | 10-14 days |
| Brucella canis | 10-14 days |
| Brucella suis | 10-14 days |
| Brucella maritima | 10-14 days |
| Brucella abortus | 10-14 days |
| Brucella melitensis | 10-14 days |
| Brucella canis | 10-14 days |
| Brucella suis | 10-14 days |
| Brucella maritima | 10-14 days |
| Brucella abortus | 10-14 days |
| Brucella melitensis | 10-14 days |
| Brucella canis | 10-14 days |
| Brucella suis | 10-14 days |
| Brucella maritima | 10-14 days |
| Brucella abortus | 10-14 days |
| Brucella melitensis | 10-14 days |
| Brucella canis | 10-14 days |
| Brucella suis | 10-14 days |
| Brucella maritima | 10-14 days |
| Brucella abortus | 10-14 days |
| Brucella melitensis | 10-14 days |
| Brucella canis | 10-14 days |
| Brucella suis | 10-14 days |
| Brucella maritima | 10-14 days |
| Brucella abortus | 10-14 days |
| Brucella melitensis | 10-14 days |
| Brucella canis | 10-14 days |
| Brucella suis | 10-14 days |
| Brucella maritima | 10-14 days |
| Brucella abortus | 10-14 days |
| Brucella melitensis | 10-14 days |
| Brucella canis | 10-14 days |
| Brucella suis | 10-14 days |
| Brucella maritima | 10-14 days |
| Brucella abortus | 10-14 days |
| Brucella melitensis | 10-14 days |
| Brucella canis | 10-14 days |
| Brucella suis | 10-14 days |
| Brucella maritima | 10-14 days |
| Brucella abortus | 10-14 days |
| Brucella melitensis | 10-14 days |
| Brucella canis | 10-14 days |
| Brucella suis | 10-14 days |
| Brucella maritima | 10-14 days |
| Brucella abortus | 10-14 days |
| Brucella melitensis | 10-14 days |
| Brucella canis | 10-14 days |
| Brucella suis | 10-14 days |
| Brucella maritima | 10-14 days |
| Brucella abortus | 10-14 days |
| Brucella melitensis | 10-14 days |
| Brucella canis | 10-14 days |
| Brucella suis | 10-14 days |
| Brucella maritima | 10-14 days |
| Brucella abortus | 10-14 days |
| Brucella melitensis | 10-14 days |
| Brucella canis | 10-14 days |
| Brucella suis | 10-14 days |
| Brucella maritima | 10-14 days |
| Brucella abortus | 10-14 days |
| Brucella melitensis | 10-14 days |
| Brucella canis | 10-14 days |
| Brucella suis | 10-14 days |
| Brucella maritima | 10-14 days |
| Brucella abortus | 10-14 days |
| Brucella melitensis | 10-14 days |
| Brucella canis | 10-14 days |
| Brucella suis | 10-14 days |
| Brucella maritima | 10-14 days |
| Brucella abortus | 10-14 days |
| Brucella melitensis | 10-14 days |
| Brucella canis | 10-14 days |
| Brucella suis | 10-14 days |
| Brucella maritima | 10-14 days |
| Brucella abortus | 10-14 days |
| Brucella melitensis | 10-14 days |
| Brucella canis | 10-14 days |
| Brucella suis | 10-14 days |
| Brucella maritima | 10-14 days |
| Brucella abortus | 10-14 days |
| Brucella melitensis | 10-14 days |
| Brucella canis | 10-14 days |
| Brucella suis | 10-14 days |
| Brucella maritima | 10-14 days |
| Brucella abortus | 10-14 days |
| Brucella melitensis | 10-14 days |
| Brucella canis | 10-14 days |
| Brucella suis | 10-14 days |
| Brucella maritima | 10-14 days |
| Brucella abortus | 10-14 days |
| Brucella melitensis | 10-14 days |
| Brucella canis | 10-14 days |
| Brucella suis | 10-14 days |
| Brucella maritima | 10-14 days |
| | |

Admitted Jan 1, 1865.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Desorted , 186 .

Furloughed *Sept. 1 Nov 30 Dec., 1863.*

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Sealed Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 10

W. A. Johnson

(136)

One year.

7796
Williams M. O.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50263206 | 20 |
| 2 | 3280 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. | Texas.

M. I. Williams

Sergeant, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 17*, 1862.

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. O. Heslop*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *J. F. Battaille*

To what time *July 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirtney's Company, Captain Kirtney's Company, 3d Regiment, Kirtney's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Johnson
(643) *Copy*

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. Texas.

M. D. Williams

Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 17, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom W. K. Kuyper

Period Byron was

Last paid:

By whom Capt Fisher

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Chapel Hill

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kuyper's Company, Captain Kuyper's Company, 2d Regiment, Kirby's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Williams William L.

Co. 2, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50261709 | 20 |
| 2 | 1784 | 21 |
| 3 | 1855 | 22 |
| 4 | 1930 | 23 |
| 5 | 47529468 | 24 |
| 6 | 44391935 | 25 |
| 7 | 47529546 | 26 |
| 8 | 45985710 | 27 |
| 9 | 46014838 | 28 |
| 10 | 47529552 | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

W.

7 Cav.

Texas.

Wm. H. Williams

Pri.

{ Capt. Powhatan Jordan's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers. }

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

San Antonio Tex.

Oct 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 4, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

W. H. Boyer, P. C. S. A.

Period

for the War

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse \$ *50* 100; equipments \$ *50* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Williams

(Confederate.)

W.

7 Cav.

Texas.

Williams

Private, { Capt. A. S. Thurmond's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 12, 1861 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Sept 17, 1861

Where

San Antonio

By whom

A. Jordan

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 4, 1861

Where

Camp Mansfield

By whom

J. L. Sayre

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$80 100; equipments, \$30 100

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sgt. at Albuquerque.
April 13, 1862.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 2d Regiment Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7th | 7 Cav. | Texas.

W. Williams

Pri., Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 10 Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Ad'd to Co. Nov 20
(2) Said on Prior roll
roll from April 11 to 31
17 1862.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. Williams

Pri., Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1, 1864

Enlisted:

When

1st Aug., 1861.

Where

Camp Dickell

By whom

L. Sayers

Period

from during War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. G. Fisher

186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Killed at Fort

Sumner June

1864

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 1st Regiment, Sidney's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thumwood's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W 7

W^m H Williams
Capt. Co. A. 7 Regt

Appears on a

List

of prisoners taken at the hospital at Albuquerque,
N. M., by order of Colonel Roberts, April 15,
1862, and said to be paroled April 18, 1862.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Brigade

Sibbys

When captured

Apr. 10.

, 1862.

By whom captured or order

Col B. D.

Roberts, U. S. A.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

2

New Mexico.

(4396)

Rustish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

W-H Williams

3d Regt 5th Lys

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate service, captured in New Mexico during the campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe, Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Declared Exchanged at City Point, Jan. 8th, 1863."

Number of roll:

2; page

17

(839b)

R. W. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N 7 Texas.

N. H. Williams
Priv. Co. A, 71st Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

List

of Rebel Prisoners now at Fort Riley, Ks., en
route to Fort Leavenworth, captured by the
U. S. forces in New Mexico, and paroled by
order of Brig. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. Vols.

List dated *Not dated*

When taken *April 15, 1862*

Where taken *Albuquerque*

When paroled *April 17, 1862*

By whom paroled *Col. Robert*

Remarks: *at Fort Riley, Ks.*

Number of vol.

68

(1862)

M. Var

Copy

(Confederate.)

R | *7 Mtd* | **Texas.**

H. H. Williams

Co. *a*, *3* Reg't Sibley's Brigade.

Appears on a

Parole

of which the following is a copy: "We the undersigned of Sibley's Brigade of the Confederate Army Do each of us solemnly swear that we will not take up arms against the United States nor in any manner whatever give aid and comfort to their enemies during the present rebellion unless exchanged by competent authority."

Parole dated Headquarters Santa Fe, Central, and Northern Military Districts, Dept. of New Mexico, Albuquerque, N. M., April 17, 1862.

"NOTE: The 4th, 5th, and 7th Regiments Texas Mounted Volunteers were numbered in Sibley's Brigade, respectively, 1st, 2d, and 3d Regiments."

Remarks

Number of rolls

1

(639b)

A. J. Catron

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

N. 14.

W. H. Williams

Pr. 1, Co. *7* Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in New Mexico and near Fort Gibson;
received in Camp Douglas, Ill., August 24, 1862.

Roll dated

1st dated, 186

Where captured

Winnemucca

When captured

Sept. 16, 1862

Remarks:

Number of roll

1; sheet 3.

(2396)

E. J. Kersten

Approved

(Confederate.)

W

7

7

W. H. Williams

Regt

7 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., captured in New Mexico
and sent to Vicksburg to be exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Douglas, September 3, 1862.

Where captured

Albuquerque

When captured

April 5, 1862

Remarks:

sick

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War, Ten hundred
and twenty one in number. - N. G. WATTS, Major C. S. A. & Agent
for Exchange of Prisoners. On Board Steamer Jas. H. Donnell
near Vicksburg, Miss. September 20, 1862."

Number of roll:

67; sheet

35

W. H. Williams

(6396)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

7 Cav

Tex

W. H. Williams

Pvt. Co. A. 7th Regt. T.M.V

Appears on a

List

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas Cavalry Brigade,
at Donaldsonville, La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22, 1863.

Remarks: Missing

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

H. Gaede

()

Copyist.

1798

Williamson, Jack

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Williamson, J. H.

1798-a

Williamson, James

E., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Williams, J. M.

Williamson, J. L.

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50263865
2 3941
3 4020
4 4099
5 47242116
6 46855764
7 60435

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Williamson

Pvt., { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date

Oct 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 1861.

Where *Waller Co*

By whom *H. W. Fisher*

Period *Term of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25*

Valuation of horse & *500*; equipments \$ *300*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

E. C. Mark

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

A. Williamson

Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 20 1861 to Jul 28 1862.

Enrolled:

When Aug 24 1861.

Where

Walker Co

By whom

H. W. Fisher

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 20

1861.

Where

Camp Mitchell

By whom

J. B. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 100; equipments, \$ 50 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Howard

Copyist.

Confederate)

7 Cav. Texas.

W

H. H. Williams
Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Oct 26 1861* to *Apr 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:
When _____

Where _____

By whom *Fisher*

Mustered into service:
When *Oct 26*

Where _____
By whom _____

Last paid _____

By whom _____

To what time _____

Valuation of horse, \$*500*; equipments, \$*55*.
Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *discharged*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment, 5th Brigade, Mounted Vol-
unteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted
Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark: _____

G. H. Williams

Original

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Williamson

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July to Dec 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 27*, 1861.

Where *Camp Picket*

By whom *L. B. Howard*

Period *during war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. F. Butler*

To what time *July*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Williamson

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 7 | 1 | 1 |
|---|---|---|

Vol 7 Regt 1st Artillery

Roll of Prisoners of War
captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S.
Forces.

Roll dated _____
_____ 186

Where captured *Camp Bull Lu*
When captured *Nov 26, 1863*
Remarks: *1st Lt*

When captured _____
Remarks: *placed by ...*
... ..

Number of roll:

100

W. H. C. Collins

(Confederate.)

W *7 Cav Tex*

Jack Williamson
7 Texas Cav

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested , 186

By whose order *Major Porter*

Where confined *Custom House*

Charges *Prisoner of war*

When committed *Nov. 23* , 186

Period of sentence

Transferred:

When , 186

Where

When released *Dec. 21* , 186

By whose order

Remarks: *Sent to New Iberia*

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf; page *171*

(2556)

J. B. Dowd

Copied

(Confederate.)

Dr. John C. ...
John C. ...
John C. ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.*

Roll dated *not dated*

..., 186 .

Where captured *San Antonio*

When captured *not dated*, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia,
La., Dec. 21, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,
U. S. A., 236 Confederate Prisoners. Signed,
E. L. MOLIVRA, Prov. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Genl.; H. E.
Lewson, Capt. and Provost Marshal Genl.

* Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

88; sheet 9
New Orleans, La.

(0000)

E. L. Molivra
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

W Baylis Tex.

J. H. Williamson
Capt. Co. G, Baylis Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

| | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|---------|
| Disease | Typhus (shell) leg | |
| Admitted | Jan 4 | , 1863 |
| Returned to duty | | , 186 . |
| Discharged from service | | , 186 . |
| Deserted | | , 186 . |
| Furloughed | Jan 14 30 days | 1863. |
| Died | | , 186 . |

Remarks: Order for transport.
- from April 8

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 120

H. A. Johnson

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

7 Cav

Tex

J. H. Williamson

Pvt. Co. G. 7th Regt. T. N. Y.

Appears on :

List

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas Cavalry Brigade,
at Donaldsonville, La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22 1863.

Remarks: Wounded slightly

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

H. Guade

Copyist.

1860.
Willis, John

Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50262232 | 20 |
| 2 | 2299 | 21 |
| 3 | 2372 | 22 |
| 4 | 2447 | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ BOOK MARK.....

✓ See also.....

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

John Wilson

Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan 24, 1862*

Muster-in to date *Jan 24, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 24, 1862*

Where *Georgetown, Williamson Co*

By whom *H. M. Burrows*

Period *Term of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *200*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Wilson

Copy

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Willis

priv. { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 24 to Feb 28*, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Oct 7, 1861.

Where

Corvallis

By whom

H. M. Burrows

Mustered into service:

When

Feb 28, 1861.

Where

Corvallis

By whom

J. E. Toward

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *second muster*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 8th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Toward

W

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Joseph Miller

Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 24 1861 to April 30 1862

Enrolled:

When Oct 7, 1861

Where Georgetown

By whom H. M. Burrows

Mustered into service:

When Oct 24, 1861

Where San Antonio

By whom J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 12 months service 1861

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

J. C. Pearson

Captain

M (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

John White
1st Co. C, 7 Regmen: Texas Cavalry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan - Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted:
When _____, 186 .
Where _____

By whom _____
Period *unexpired*

Last paid: _____
By whom *Exp. Fisher*
To what time *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____
J. A. Wilson
(642) Copyist.

1800-a

Wilman, Herman

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Re'gt Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Re'gt Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wellmann, Hermann

1501

Willis, Joseph

Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Willis, John

1862

Wilson, H. G.

Co. I, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wilson, H. G.

✓ Wilson, H. J.

Co. I, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50264537 | 20 |
| 2 | 4619 | 21 |
| 3 | 4713 | 22 |
| 4 | 4796 | 23 |
| 5 | 4890 | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

77 | 7 Cav. Texas.

Chas. Nelson

Co. { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Nov, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct, 186

Where

Anderson Co

By whom

Jas W Gardner

Period

Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Acub

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. Texas.

H. J. Wilson
Det., { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. 1, 1861* to *May*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Oct.*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *Nov.*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *May*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*100*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. | Texas.

H. J. Wilson
Col., Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Nov., 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Thos. C. Howard

Period

The War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Battle

To what time

July 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Present

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav. Texas.

H. J. Wilson,

Ch, Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 1*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio.*

By whom *J. C. Howard.*

Period *For the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Fisher.*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Left sick with
the train Jan'y 22nd.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, M. S. Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav.

Texas.

H. G. Wilson

Pl

{ Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,
(Anderson County Volunteer
Company of Cavalry.)*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company 1, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company 1, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72424.

Back mark:

W. H. R. R. R.

(1864)

Copyist.

Wilson James G.

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50264538 | 20 |
| 4620 | 21 |
| 4712 | 22 |
| 4795 | 23 |
| 4895 | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

77

7 Cav. Texas.

James G. Wilson
Private, { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Nov., 1866.

Muster-in to date

Nov., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct., 1866.

Where

Anderson Co.

By whom

James W. Gardner

Period

Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 700; equipments \$ 500

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 8d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(544)

Copyist.

W

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

James G. Wilson

Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1861

Where Palestine

By whom Capt. Gardner

Mustered into service:

When Jan. 1, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom J. J. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Valuation of horse \$500; equipments \$200

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. J. Howard

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. G. Wilson
Capt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos. C. Howard

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Battan

To what time July 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company 1, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company 1, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. G. Wilson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. | Texas.

J. G. Wilson
Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where San Antonio.

By whom J. C. Howard.

Period For the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fisher.

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Detained to take care
of horses Jan'y 22. by
order of Gen Magruder.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Caldwell.

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Cav. Texas.

James G. Wilson
Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,
(Anderson County Volunteer
Company of Cavalry.)*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

*The company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, 4th Texas Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 794374.

Book mark:

W. H. S. S. S.
Copy to

Wilson, J. M.

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50263528

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Wilson

Put

Capt. James F. Wiggins' Co. of
Cavalry (New Salem Invincibles).*

Name appears as signature on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above under the follow-
ing heading:

"The State of Texas, } We, the undersigned sub-
County of Rusk, } scribers, do hereby enroll our names as members
of a Cavalry Company, to be called and known as
the New Salem Invincibles, to go into the State
or Confederate States service for the term of
three years or during the war unless sooner dis-
charged."

Roll dated Salem, Rusk County, Texas, Sept. 16,
1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 4th
Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain
Wiggins' Company and Company F. 7th Regiment Texas Mounted
Volunteers, and Company F. 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas. — R. & P. 1864.

Book mark:

W. P. Campbell

Copyist.

Wilson, John

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50262999 | 20 |
| 3089 | 21 |
| 3183 | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. Texas.

John Wilson
Priv, { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Feb 24*

, 186 .

Muster-in to date *Feb 24*, 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186 /.

Where *Sumpter County Co.*

By whom *W. L. Kirksey*

Period *Term of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *300*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *25-100*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark: —

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. | Texas.

John Wilson
Capt. { Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,
(Trinity County Cavalry).*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Home*
near Rust Tex. Sep. 17, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in May, 1908) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 794274.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. | Texas.

John Wilson
Det. { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 24 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. L. Kirksey*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 24*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. C. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom *Has not been paid*

To what time *1861*

Valuation of horse, \$ *600*; equipments, \$ *225* Too

Present or absent: *Not stated*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

1867
Wilson, M. L.

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50263700

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

W

M. L. Wilson

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 15, 1862

Where

New Salem

By whom

G. A. Gordon

Period

War

Last paid:

not at all

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Parents certificate age
17 years

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d
Regiment, Hickey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain
Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted
Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyist.

Wilson, M. L.

Co. F. 7th Texas

Discharged Oct 11 65

See personal papers of

R. J. Hayswood

, Co. E, 2 Reg't 1st Cav

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

Loc 5 - 7'904 1st.

Original in file

Discharged on
Surgeon's certifi-
cate of disability.

See Chap. 1. Vol. 83.

116-7

Paper not on file.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Comm. Pensioners Tex.
(Source of communication.)

M. Lem. Wilson
(Name.)

Co. F. 7 Reg't Tex. Cav.

M. L. Wilson (not found as *M. Lem.*) en. Sept. 15, 1862 as prob.

Roll Dec. 31, '62, last on which borne shows him present.

Only subsequent roll on file Jan. & Feb '64.

No P. of H. record found

7-27, '15

320

F. V. V

J. H. K.

N. P. J.

L. & E. Dir:

Unrecorded names shown

M. L. Wilson, Co. F, 7 Reg't.

discharged on P. L. D. Oct. 11. 63 by order

Genl Taylor.

Harley
402

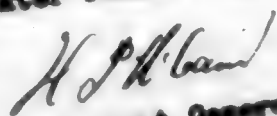
(Attach this end.)

July 28, 1915. jad

Respectfully returned to 

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that M. L. Wilson
(name not found as M. Low Wilson),
private, Company F, 7th Regiment
Texas Cavalry, C.S.A., enlisted Sep-
tember 15, 1862, and was discharged
October 11, 1863, on account of dis-
ability. No later record found.


The Adjutant General.

11.554
Co. F 4th
Application of
Private M. E. Wilson
for Discharge

K^d Trs Dist Western La
Alexandria Oct 10th/72

Capt. J. Smith

Post Commander will
perfect the discharge
in accordance with pro-
visions of Par IV Gen-
eral Orders No 69 from
A. & S. G. C. Richmond.

B. J. Conroy
Recd
New York
Nov 21 1872



WAR DEPARTMENT

Tyler Hospital

October 9th 1863

Report M. L. Tinsley Co. H. 7th Texas Regiment
having applied for a Certificate upon which to
grant an application for a discharge - We Certify
that we have carefully examined the said application
& find him incapable of performing the duties
of a soldier in any capacity of becoming, unable
Linguist & serving. We therefore recommending he
be discharged from the service of

James S. Fitch
President Examining Board

1568
Wilson, Orlando

Co. 1st, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50264075 | 20 |
| 2 | 50263 | 21 |
| 3 | 5178 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav.

Texas.

Orlando Wilson

Priv.

{ Capt. Thomas O. Moody's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

San Antonio

Dec 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$1000; equipments \$500

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

77 | 7 Cav. Texas.

Orlando Mission

Pvt, Co. K. 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for No 115 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 20, 1861

Where Sargent Co.

By whom Thos. C. Moody

Mustered into service:

When Nov 15, 1861

Where Capt. Robert Moody's Co.

By whom Thos. C. Moody

Last paid:

By whom None, been paid.

To what time 1861

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd

(Confederate.)
N | 7 Cav. | Texas.

Orlando Wilson
Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*
Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Deby, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 26, 1862.

Where Mansfield

By whom Thos. O. Moody

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 15, 1862.

Where Camp. Pickett in Texas

By whom J. W. Howard

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Harrison

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$300; equipments \$350

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Det. Byrd

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

O. R. Wilson

Priv. Co. K. Bagby Regt.

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,

Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending *March 31*, 186*3*.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Typhoid Fever*

Date of discharge } , 186 .
from service, }

Date of death *Feb. 23*, 186*3*.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 188.

W. A. Dickinson

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.

Test

O. R. Wilson

Bvt. Capt. Moody's Co. 5th Regt. Light

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Typhoid Fever*

Admitted *Feb. 18*, 186*2*.

Returned to duty, 186*2*.

Discharged from service, 186*2*.

Deserted, 186*2*.

Furloughed, 186*2*.

Died *Feb. 22*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 140

H. A. Johnson

1869

Wilson, J. E.

Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wilson, Thomas

✓ 1510
Wilson Thomas

Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

50262304

2 2373

3 2382

4 47240919

5 46855744

6 601448

7 47527968

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

W

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

John Wilson

priv. { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Civilian Service, 1862

Enrolled:

When Nov 2, 1862

Where Camp Skett

By whom H. M. Burrows

Mustered into service:

When Nov 2, 1862

Where Camp Skett

By whom H. M. Burrows

Last paid:

By whom

To what time second muster 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

John Wilson

W (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

Thos Wilson
priv, { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 24 1861 to April 30 1862*

Enrolled:

When *Nov 2*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. M. Burrows*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov 2*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *T. C. Toxan*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *as not benefited.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Wilson

M (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Wilson

Sergt, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864

Enlisted: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Captured -*
Exchange - *surrounded*
home

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers,
Captain Burrows' Company, 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

J. C. Wilson Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. | Tex

J. E. Wilson
C. C. 7th Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War sent from Morganza, La.,
to New Orleans, La., Sept. 20, 1863.

List dated Headquarters 2d Div., 13th Army Corps,
Morganza, La., Sept. 20, 1863.

Remarks: Sept. 9th Morganza
Band.

Number of roll:

1

(6286)

R. B. Dudley

Copyist.

W

(Confederate.)

7 Coar Tex

Thomas G. Wilson
Co. C. 7 Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

, 186

By whose order

Ced. Killborn

Where confined

Custom House

Charges

Prisoner of war

When committed

Oct. 6

, 186

Period of sentence

Transferred:

When

, 186

Where

When released

Dec. 21

, 186

By whose order

Remarks:

Sent to New Orleans

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf; page

169

J. B. Dowd

(1866)

Copied

(Confederate.)

St

John C. ...
John C. ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Provost Marshal ... New Iberia,
La., Dec. 23, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,
U. S. A., 200 Confederate Prisoners. Signed,
E. L. MOLLERATH, Prov. Marsh. Genl. A. J. ... H. E.
Lewson, Capt. and Provost Marshal Gt.
* Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll

53; sheet

New Orleans, La.

(6296)

John C. ...
John C. ...

Copy

(Confederate.)

Tr | *5 ber* | *Tex*

Thomas C. Wilson

Co. F. 5 Regt. Tex. ber

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners received by Provost
Marshal of New Orleans, La., from Provost
Marshal, Defences New Orleans.

List dated Defences New Orleans, Office Provost
Marshal, No. 48 Baronne Street, New Orleans,
Nov 14, 1863.

Remarks

153

A. J. B. Russell

Copyist.

Amos C. Wilson

7th Texas C.V.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 226 page

Prisoner of War

Dated - Nov. 14, 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

I 6 Wilson

7th Express Company

100

Department of the Gulf,

OFFICE OF PROVOST SHERIFF.

San Antonio, Tex., Dec 12th 1865.
Sergeant Kane

Dear you
will deliver to the
bearer I C Wilson
7th Texas

John H. Hunt
Capt & Prov. Mgr

1877
Wilson, Thomas C.

Co. C., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wilson, Thomas

1872
Wilson, H. P.

Co. I, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50264891 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav.

TEXAS.

M. P. Wilson,

Plt,

{ Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,
(Anderson County Volunteer
Company of Cavalry.)*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R & P. 76374.

Book mark:

W. H. A. Scott,

Copyist.

1172
Windham, E.

Co. 20, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50262591

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

7 | 7 Cav. | Texas.

E. Minahan

Pl. } Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
(The Angelina Troop).*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Dated Sept 16, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, A Regiment, Bibles Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1882) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72424.

Book mark:

Allen 2024

(660)

Copyist.

✓
Hindham, J. L.

Co. *L*, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50262592.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *4*

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK NAME

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. Texas.

L. H. H. H. H. H.
P. H. H. } Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
(The Angelina Troop).*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above.

for *Dated Sept. 16, 1861.*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, M Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in May, 1888) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 12894.

Book mark:

(660)

L. H. H. H. H.

Copy.

Windham, S.

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50262590 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK.

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. | Texas.

S. Windham
Pl., { Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
(The Angelina Troop).*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Date Sept-16, 1861.*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in Aug., 1892,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 724291.

Book mark:

(650)

Cleaver
Copyist.

Windear, Jacob

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50263441 | 2 |
| 2 | 3525 | 21 |
| 3 | 3605 | 22 |
| 4 | 3682 | 23 |
| 5 | 3755 | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav. Texas.

Prt.

Jacob Winder

Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct. 26, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861

Where

New Salem Rusk Co.

By whom

J. F. Wiggins

Period

Term of the War

No. of miles to rendezvous

350

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$35.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav. Texas.

Jacob Windsor

Pvt.

Capt. James F. Wiggins' Co. of
Cavalry (New Salem Invincibles).*

Name appears as signature on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above under the following heading:

"The State of TEXAS, {
County of Rusk, { We, the undersigned subscribers, do hereby enroll our names as members of a Cavalry Company, to be called and known as the New Salem Invincibles, to go into the State or Confederate States service for the term of three years or during the war unless sooner discharged. * * * * *

Roll dated Salem, Rusk County, Texas, Sept. 16,
1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1888) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72424.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(660)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav. Texas.

Jacob Windsor

Priv.

Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. 30, 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861

Where

New Salem Rusk Co Texas
T. C. Howard

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 26, 1861

Where

Camp Pickett near San Antonio Texas
T. C. Howard

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$35.100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav. Texas.

J. Windsor

Prst

, Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. 7 Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. F. Battail

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Dismounted 54 days

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. Texas.

Jacob Windsor
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 26, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom T. C. Howard

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Fisher

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Bibles' Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

Winfield P.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50263039

1

21

2

22

3

23

4

24

5

25

6

26

7

27

8

28

9

29

10

30

11

31

12

32

13

33

14

34

15

35

16

36

17

37

18

38

19

39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

**Confederate
7 Cav. Texas.**

W. D. Wingfield
Park { Capt. Wm. L. Kirkey's Company,
 (Trinity County Cavalry).
 Appears on a

Roll†
 of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.
 Roll dated *Mountain Home*
near Rust Tex. Sep 17, 1861.

Remarks:

†The company was known at various times as Captain
 Kirkey's Company, Captain Kirkey's Company, M. Redmont,
 Kirby's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th
 Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th
 Texas Cavalry.
 †From copy (made in the R. & P. Office War Department in
 May, 1888) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
 General of Texas. - R. & P. 74474.
 Book mark: *226*

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. | Texas.

P. Winfield

Pvt | Capt. Wm. L. Kirkeey's Company,
(Trinity County Cavalry).*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Home*
near Rock Tex. Sep. 17, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirkeey's Company, Captain Kirkeey's Company, 2d Regiment, Shirley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1892,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 734574.

Book mark:

W. L. Kirkeey

Copy 12.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | *7 Mtd Tex*

Powers Winfield x
Pst Co E 7th MV

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,

El Paso, Texas,

for the month of July, 1862.

Disease *Scorbutic*

| | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|---------|
| When admitted | <i>June 29</i> | , 1862. |
| When discharged | | , 186 . |
| Deserted | | , 186 . |
| Discharged from service | | , 186 . |
| Furloughed | | , 186 . |
| Died | | , 186 . |

Remarks:

*x Page 24 shows remaining
in Hspl Aug 1862*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 4171, page 22

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 7 Mtd Tex
Powers Higfield
Oct 6 7 A. M. V.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Franklin, Texas.

under the head of "Register of the sick and
wounded at the Gen'l Hospital at Franklin,
Texas, & of the C. S. A. in New Mexico, for
the month of June, 1862."

Disease *Scorbutis*

| | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|------|
| When admitted | <i>June 29</i> | 1862 |
| Discharged | | 186 |
| Deserted | | 186 |
| Discharged from service | | 186 |
| Furloughed | | 186 |
| Died | | 186 |

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 4174, page 18

Wingfield, T. J.
Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50263271 | 20 |
| 1 | 21 |
| 2 | 22 |
| 3 | 23 |
| 4 | 24 |
| 5 | 25 |
| 6 | 26 |
| 7 | 27 |
| 8 | 28 |
| 9 | 29 |
| 10 | 30 |
| 11 | 31 |
| 12 | 32 |
| 13 | 33 |
| 14 | 34 |
| 15 | 35 |
| 16 | 36 |
| 17 | 37 |
| 18 | 38 |
| 19 | |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

7 Cav. Texas.

W
T. J. Wingfield
Pvt., Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirtsey's Company, Captain Kirtsey's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W | 7m. v. | Tex.

Thos. H. Wingfield
Capt. Co. E 7 Tex. M. V.

Appears on a

REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Feb 20 1862
To June 30 1862

When paid Nov 17 1862

By whom W. H. Harrison

Amount \$ 51.60

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 586

R. Reuchgut

(635)

Copyist

5807

Thomas Wingfield

~~Francis Wingfield~~

Private. C. J. A.

Regt 2d. U.S. Inf.

"Parole" Ca.

I Private Thomas Wingfield of Capt Kirch's
Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers;
Confederate States Army.

do solemnly swear, that I will not bear
arms against the Government of the United
States, or in any other manner either directly
or indirectly serve against the said government,
unless duly exchanged, or otherwise released
by proper authority from the obligations of
this Parole. -

So help me God. -

Thomas Wingfield

Sept 1st 1861.

Attest -

Gen. C. C. Smith

1st 1st Inf. Co.

A. A. Spencer,

1819

Winson, Austin

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Winson, A.

1869
Winter, S. S.

Co. H, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE FILE.

Cards filed with

Winter Sherman

1861
Wintar, Sherman

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50263870 | 2 |
| 2 | 3946 | 21 |
| 3 | 1024 | 22 |
| 4 | 4103 | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK.

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

H | 7 Cav. | Texas.

Leamon Minton

P. H. { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 20*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 1861.

Where

Palmer Co

By whom

H. W. Fisher

Period

Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous *250*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *3.50*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

4677

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Winters

Pt. { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 26 1861 to Feb 28, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1862.

Where Wichita

By whom A. M. Fisher

Mustered into service:

When Dec 20, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom J. S. Winters

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. S. Winters

(Confederate.)

A | 7 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Winters

Sgt. { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 20* to *Apr 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 186*1*.

Where

Walker Co

By whom

H. W. Fisher

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 26*, 186*1*.

Where

Camp Pickens

By whom

J. C. Horne

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*1*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* 100; equipments, \$ *50* 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Vol. Infantry, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. L. Winters

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Miller

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 24*, 1861.

Where *Barth Pickett*

By whom *T. J. Howard*

Period *during war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. F. Butler*

To what time *July*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: -----

J. J. Miller

(643)

Copyist.

✓ 1572
Mise, T. A.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 50263208 |
| 2 | 3352 |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

| |
|----|
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |
| 35 |
| 36 |
| 37 |
| 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book kept

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

W 7 Cav. Texas.

T. G. White

4 Corp., Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 17, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

J. O. Heslep

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

J. F. Battaille

To what time

July 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Remounted

Aug 5/62

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirtsey's Company, Captain Kirtsey's Company, 2d Regiment, Kirtsey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. G. Brown Copied.

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. Texas.

T. A. Wise

Put, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 17*, 1862.

Where

San Ant

By whom

W. L. Kirksey

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. entailed*

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent without leave on Anderson's jail for horse stealing

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Kirksey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Witcher, G. D.

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1 | 50264540 | 20 |
| 2 | 4621 | 21 |
| 3 | 4714 | 22 |
| 4 | 4799 | 23 |
| 5 | 4888 | 24 |
| 6 | 49822987 | 25 |
| 7 | 472421815 | 26 |
| 8 | 46855768 | 27 |
| 9 | 60437 | 28 |
| 10 | 47529238 | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

77 | 7 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Gardner
J. W. Gardner, { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Nov, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb, 186

Where Anderson Co

By whom J. W. Gardner

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 500

Valuation of horse \$2500; equipments \$2500

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Gardner

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. Texas.

G. D. Watcher
Port, { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for November to May, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Present or absent

Remarks: Left and scarce sick
with Yankee army and mounted

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d
Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

77

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Kitchen
Sgt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos C. Howard

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Battaille

To what time July, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Carried.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav. Texas.

G. D. Witcher.

Capt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January Feb'y*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 1*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. C. Howard*.

Period *For the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Liebnitz*.

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *On furlough for 40 days from Jan'y 20"*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company 2d Regiment, Bibb's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Cav. | Texas.

G D Witcher

Capt. { Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,
(Anderson County Volunteer
Company of Cavalry.)*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company 2d Regiment, Sibbey's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1892,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R & P. 74294.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copy to

(Confederate.)

W

3

L. D. Wilcher

Priv. Co. I. 3. Regt.

Appears on a

List

of commissioned and non-commissioned officers
and privates, sick and well, in the Confederate
Hospital at Albuquerque, N. M., May 11,
1862.

List dated

May 11, 1862

Remarks: Healed.

Hospital roll:

1

(6396)

G. M. Wilcher

(Copyist.)

(Confederate.)

M. (M. C. C.) / La.

Capt. Wicker

Det. 7th Reg. Mass. Inf. C. S. A.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S.
Forces.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1863.

Where captured Camp Bell, La.

When captured Nov. 20, 1863.

Remarks: Captured by a Recon-
naissance party in force.

Number of roll:

23 sheet
Louisiana.

(5396)

M. H. C. Collins
Capt.

(Confederate.)

W 3rd Texas.

G. D. Wiltcher
Capt. Co. C 3rd Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate service, captured in New Mexico during the campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe, Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks:

From Hospi at
Albuquerque.
Paroled May: 6th and
sent to Mexico May
29th

Endorsement shows: "Declared Exchanged at City Point, Jan. 6th, 1863."

Number of roll:

2; page 13.

(2000)

R. W. Tish
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W 7 Cav Tex
G. D. Wicker
7 Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

186

By whose order

Where confined

Charges

Major Porter
Caudin House
Prisoner of war

When committed

Nov. 23

186

Period of sentence

Transferred:

When

Where

When released

Dec 21

By whose order

Remarks:

South New Orleans

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf; page 171

(1876)

J. B. Dewald

Copies

(Confederate.)

W. H. T. E.
Y. A. H. T. E.
Pt. H. T. E.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.

Roll dated

12-21-63

, 186 .

Where captured

La. H. T. E.

When captured

12-21-63, 1863 .

Remarks:

Indorsement above: Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia,
La., Dec. 21, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,
U. S. A., 299 Confederate Prisoners. Signed,
R. L. MOLINEAUX, Prov. Marshal, and Inspector Genl., H. E.
Lawson, Capt. and Provost Marshal Genl.

* Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

53; sheet

New Orleans, La.

(0000)

Copy.

1828

Witcher, George D.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Witcher G. D.

1824-a

Wittet, R. D.

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Woodward, R. D.

1855
Wahlfahrt, W.

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50262156 | 20 |
| 2 | 44390183 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

3

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

H. Wohlfahrt

Re

Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 1, 1862.

Where A. Mansfield

By whom Maj. Hoffman

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Patterson

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Does not receive pay and
expenses over to 16 until Nov.
1. 1863 by Maj. Hoffman

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

A. P. Small

(Confederate.)

Mr. L. T. C. W. L. Tex
William Wohlbehart
Capt. Co. B. 7 Tex Cav
Residence South Dakota Co. Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated

Paroled

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

26

(3395)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. M. Williams
1st Co. 1st Reg. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

List

of patients

General Hospital,
San Antonio, Texas.

in

at

List dated

May 15, 1863.

Where sick

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. J. Wilson

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Bagby's

W. Johnson

William Woodlark

Bvt. Capt. Bagby's Co. B., Regt.

Appears on a Register of *Bagby's*

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

under the head of "List of Patients in Gen'l
Hospital at Houston, Jan'y 3, 1864."

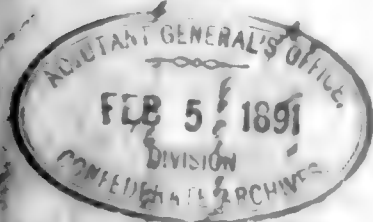
Date of admission *Dec. 4*, 186*3*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 201

H. A. Johnson

E. B. 7th Inf. Cav.,
W. Wohlfahrt.



To Capt. Copander Enrolling Officer of Goodall County
Sir.

Private W. Wohlfahrt of Comp B 9th Texas Cavalry has
permission to change J. Bauer for aught for remounting himself
on his horse and he has permission to do so by Order of Capt.
G. W. Fisher Comdg. 9th Regt. T. C.

Camp near Alto Dec 22^d 1864.

✓ Issued

1st Lieut Comdg. Comp B 9th T. C.

Hohlfahrt, William

B *J* *Fey Cav.*
Co. Regt

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |
| Duty | |

Wm Whitcomb
4th Feb. 1847

Am. 1. 1847

4th Bn. Cal. Forces -
Mil. Div. So. Dist.

No. 2

San Francisco, Texas July 31, 1865.

..... of Company
Regiment C. S. A., residing in
..... having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws of the State where he may reside.

By Order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. CANBY, U. S. A.

(Signed)

.....

612

1856
Wohlfahrt William

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wohlfahrt, W.

Wolpin, C. H.

Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50262231 | 20 |
| 2 | 2368 | 21 |
| 3 | 2298 | 22 |
| 4 | 2442 | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

E. H. Burrows

for { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*

Sept 27, 186

Muster-in to date *Oct 27*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept*, 186

Where *Georgetown Texas*

By whom *H. M. Burrows*

Period *Term of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *0*

Valuation of horse \$*200*; equipments \$*200*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. H. Burrows *Copy*

11

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

C. W. Mullen

for { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 24 1861 to April 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Oct - , 1861

Where Georgetown

By whom H. M. Burrows

Mustered into service:

When Dec 24 , 1861

Where San Antonio.

By whom J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time has not been paid 1861

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken to Hospital at San Antonio. Since Dec 25 1861

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 8d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Steason

(Confederate.)

N

7 Cav.

Texas.

C. H. Burrows

{ Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 24* *1862*

Enrolled: *Oct 24*, 186

When

Where *Providence*

By whom *H. M. Burrows*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 24*, 186

Where *Camp*

By whom *C. H. Burrows*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *second muster* 186

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Hook mark:

J. Nelson

Copy to.

M

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

C. M. Walker

1st Lt, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan - Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

Feb, 186*4*

Where

Bedford town

By whom

H. M. Burrows

Period

3 years or more

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Burrows

To what time

Mar, 186*5*

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*He is reported
killed in action
near Texon*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Walker

1823

Wolverton, J. L.

Co. I., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wolverton, J. L.

1829
Woolverton, J. S.

Co. D., 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards Alled with

Woolverton, J. S.

Womack, H. H.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

Confederate.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50262940

3045

3123

3272

3333

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

W 7 Cav. Texas.

W. N. Womack

Capt. { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Not dated*

_____, 186 ____
Muster-in to date *Oct. 8. 61*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 1861.

Where *Sumpter Trinity Co.*

By whom *W. L. Kirksey*

Period *Term of the war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *300*.

Valuation of horse *200* \$; equipments *20* \$

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. | Texas.

H. H. Womack

2 Corp. { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 24 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Aug. 31, 1861.

Where Sumpter

By whom W. L. Kirksey

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 24, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Harrison

To what time Jan. 1, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$25 100

Present or absent 100 days

Remarks:

Transferral from: all the same

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 3th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Cav. Texas.

H. H. Womack

Private, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 24*, 1862

Where *C. Pickett*

By whom *T. C. Howard*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *J. F. Battaille*

To what time *July 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirtsey's Company, Captain Kirtsey's Company, 2d Regiment, Kirby's Brigade, Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: *20523555*

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Hammock

Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 24, 1861.

Where

Camp Pick

By whom

Adj. Howard

Period

3 yrs or over

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fisher

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirtsey's Company, Captain Kirtsey's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. | Texas.

A. H. Hornack
Sgt., { Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,
(Trinity County Cavalry).*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Home*

near Rust Tex Sep 17, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1888,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. G. 104574.

Book mark:

Wood George

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50263273
2 3334

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 21 |
| 2 | 22 |
| 3 | 23 |
| 4 | 24 |
| 5 | 25 |
| 6 | 26 |
| 7 | 27 |
| 8 | 28 |
| 9 | 29 |
| 10 | 30 |
| 11 | 31 |
| 12 | 32 |
| 13 | 33 |
| 14 | 34 |
| 15 | 35 |
| 16 | 36 |
| 17 | 37 |
| 18 | 38 |
| 19 | |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. | Texas.

E. G. Wood

Put, Co. E, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30th Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 15*, 1862.

Where

Sumpter

By whom

H. M. McClendon

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom *due from: Enlistment*

To what time

186

Present or absent

I recedent

Remarks:

Dis-mounted

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirby's Company, Captain Kirby's Company, 3d Regiment, Kirby's Brigade, Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

W 7 Cav. Texas.

Geo. Wood

Put, Co. E, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 18, 1862.

Where

Sumpter

By whom

Lt. McClendon

Period

5 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Lefinette

To what time

June 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment, Kirby's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Johnson Copyist.

1832

Wood, G. W.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wood, George

Wood, G.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50262998 | 20 |
| 2 | 31182 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

OK | 7 Cav. | Texas.

J. Wood
Det. { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Muster-in to date *Oct. 22*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 21*, 1861.

Where *Simplet Trinity Co.*

By whom *A. L. Kirksey*

Period *Term of the year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *500*

Valuation of horse $\$75$ 100; equipments $\$250$ 00

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment, Kirksey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Block mark:

W. J. Kirksey

Copy

(Confederate.)

Q 7 Cav. Texas.

J. Wood

Det. { Capt. W. L. Kirksey's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 24 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Aug. 31, 1861.

Where

Sumpter

By whom

W. L. Kirksey

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 24, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Has not been paid

To what time

, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$*75* 100; equipments, \$*35* 100

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

See also

911 (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

John Marshall

John Marshall } Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan 10*, 186

Muster-in to date *Jan 20*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 10*, 186

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *H. M. Burrows*

Period *Term of Service*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 2.100; equipments \$ 2.100

Remarks:

*The company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sabin's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

John Marshall

W

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Thos. Woodall

priv, { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Oct 24 1861 to Feb 28*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 7*, 1861.

Where *Georgetown*

By whom *H. M. Burrows*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 24*, 1861.

Where *Camp Pickett*

By whom *J. B. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *second muster*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

J. Telson

W (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

Thos Woodall
pr { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 24 1861 to April 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct 27

Where Georgetown, 1861.

By whom H. M. Burrows

Mustered into service:

When Oct 24

Where San Antonio, 1861.

By whom J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Has not been paid.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(1013)

Copyist.

M

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Thos Woodall

for, Co. C, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Oct 7

, 1864

Where

Georgetown

By whom

H. M. Burrows

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Catlin

To what time

Feb 3

, 1863

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

J. Stearns

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. Bagley Tex.

Thos. Marshall

Capt. Thos. Marshall Tex. Bagley

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Pneumonia

Admitted Feb. 1862

, 1862

Returned to duty Feb. 1863

, 1863

Discharged from service

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Died

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 140

A. Johnson

Copy

1835

Woodard, R. D.

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Woodward, R. D.

131
Woods James P.

Co. 1st, 7th Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50265065 | 2 |
| 2 | 5179 | 21 |
| 3 | 5267 | 22 |
| 4 | 47242118 | 23 |
| 5 | 46555763 | 24 |
| 6 | 60434 | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BORE MARK

See also

W (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

Gas. P. Woods
Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*
Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 15 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

Tarrant Co.

By whom

Thos. C. Moody

Mustered into service:

When

Nov. 23, 1861.

Where

Camp Bennett near San Antonio

By whom

Contract with me & crew

Last paid:

By whom

Never been paid

To what time

, 1861.

Valuation of horse \$ *130* 100; equipments \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Woods

Pvt. Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jany & Feb*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 26*, 1862

Where

Manfield

By whom

Thos C Moody

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 23*, 1862

Where *Camp Pickens Tex 9 miles*

By whom

H. H. Meyers

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Harrison*

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, *\$130*; equipments, *\$25* 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

SA Boyd

(Confederate.)

W 7 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Woods
Capt., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 23, 1863

Where

San Antonio

By whom

W. W. Mcgregor

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

L. C. Fisher

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on furlough & expired 29
of Feb'y 1864.

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

11 100 7 100 1 100

100 100 100
Capt 7 Regt 100 100 100

Appears on 2

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S.
Forces.

Roll dated

100 dated , 186

Where captured Camp 100 100

When captured 100, 186

Remarks: 100 100 100
100 100 100

Number of roll:

2; sheet
Louisiana.

(229)

W. H. C. 100

(Confederate.)

W

7 Car Tex

James Woods

7 Texas Car

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

186

By whose order

Major Porter

Where confined

Custom House

Charges

Prisoner of war

When committed

Nov. 23

186

Period of sentence

Transferred:

186

When

Where

When released

Dec. 21

186

By whose order

Remarks:

Sent to New Iberia

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf; page 171

J B Dowd

Copied

(5296)

(Confederate.)

It | *John* | *McC.*
James S. Smith
Plt. Major

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.

Roll dated *not dated*

....., 186 ..

Where captured *near Fort La.*

When captured *not* .., 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement shown in Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia,
La., Dec. 23, 1863. Received from Capt. T. B. Spaulding,
U. S. A., 298 Confederate Prisoners. Signed,
R. L. MOLINEAUX, Prov. Marshal, & Inspector Genl.; H. E.
Lewson, Capt. and Provost Marshal Co.

* Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

53; sheet *9*
New Orleans, La. *H. E. Lewson*

(0000)

Captain

Voucher No 754
paid 14 Nov 18th
Serge A. P. Woods
Co F Jackson Cavalry

from 1 Aug 18th
to 31 Oct 18th

pay 200
Com/Hm. 121 60

321 60

The Confederate States,

To *1st Supt John P Woods* *detached* from *Capt. Haskell*
Discharged from
 Company *F* *1st Arkansas* Regiment of *1st Cavalry* D.R.

| | DOLLARS. | CTS. |
|---|------------|-----------|
| For pay from <i>1st</i> of <i>January</i> 1862 to <i>31st</i>
of <i>October</i> 1862, being <i>ten</i> months, <i>—</i> days,
at <i>twenty</i> dollars per month. <i>200 00</i> | <i>200</i> | <i>00</i> |
| For retained pay due..... | | |
| For pay for traveling from....., the place of my discharge
to....., the place of my enlistment..... miles,
at twenty miles per day, equal to..... days, at..... dollars per month.
<i>Commutation of some 30 days at 40¢ per day</i> <i>121 60</i> | <i>121</i> | <i>60</i> |
| For Subsistence for traveling as above..... days, at..... cents per ration or day.. | | |
| For Clothing not drawn..... | <i>121</i> | <i>60</i> |
| Deduct for Army Asylum..... | | |
| Deduct for Clothing overdrawn..... | | |
| Balance Due..... | <i>321</i> | <i>60</i> |

Received of *Alfred M. Vay* Capt. & q. m. Paymaster, Confederate States Army.
 this *17th* day of *Nov* 1862, *Three Hundred Twenty one* dollars
 and *Sixty* cents, in full of the above account.
 Pay..... *200*

Comm Horse *121 60* (Signed in Duplicate.)
 Clothing.....

Dollars..... *321 60*

John P Woods

Woodward, George

Co. H, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50264377 | 20 |
| 2 | 4451 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav.

Texas.

George Woodward

See, Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 22, 1862.

Where Knoxville

By whom C. B. Haley

Period 1862

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 2d Regiment,
Haley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company H, 7th
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

(Confederate.)

EW | 7 Cav. | Texas.

G. F. Woodward

Private, Co. H, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 22, 1862.

Where Groesbeck

By whom C. D. Haley

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fisher

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Adair's Company and Captain Haley's Company, 2d Regiment, Wiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and Company H, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

1538

Woodward, G. F.

Co. ~~H.~~, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Woodward, George

1839

Woodward, P. D.

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Woodward, R. D.

1540
Woodward, R. D.

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50263443 | 2 |
| 2 | 3606 | 21 |
| 3 | 3683 | 22 |
| 4 | 3756 | 23 |
| 5 | 46860436 | 24 |
| 6 | 44389673 | 25 |
| 7 | 47529020 | 26 |
| 8 | 242174 | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav. Texas.

P. A. Woodward

Priv.

{ Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct. 26, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861

Where

New Salem Rusk Co.

By whom

J. F. Wiggins

Period

Term of the War

No. of miles to rendezvous

350

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$35.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav. Texas.

R. D. Woodward

Pvt. { Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov. 30, 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861

Where

New Salem Rusk Co Texas

By whom

T. C. Howard

Mastered into service:

When

Oct 26, 1861

Where

Camp Pickett near San Antonio Tex

By whom

T. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$35.00

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav.

Texas.

R. D. Woodard

Private, Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. F. Battail

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Paroled by enemy not
mustered

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 4th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. Texas.

R. D. Woodward

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 1 Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Leabnitz

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On furlough by order of
Gen. Green 40 days Jan. 19, 64

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | 27.9 | Texas.

R. A. Woodard
Det. Co. 1. 5th Regt.

Appears on a

Return

Return
of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate
service, captured in New Mexico during the
campaign of 1862.
Dept New Mex., Santa Fe

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe,
Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks: From Robert S. Sarna
Carried at St. Craig & Co.
23rd and sent to the office.

Indorsement shows: "Declared Exchanged at City Point,
Jan. 6th, 1863."

Number of roll:

2: page

(6296)

Two-Fish Cap

COPY

(Confederate.)

21 7 (mounted) 1 1

R. D. Hunt

Regt 7 Regt 1st 1st 1st 1st

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S.
Forces.

Roll dated

1st 1st 1st 1st, 186

Where captured

1st 1st 1st 1st

When captured

1st 1st 1st 1st, 186

Remarks:

1st 1st 1st 1st

Number of roll:

3

Location.

(629)

W. H. Collins

Official

(Confederate.)

W 7 Car. Tex

R. D. Woodward
7 Texas, Car.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

, 186

By whose order

Mayor Porter

Where confined

Custom House

Charges

Prisoner of war

When committed

No. 23

, 186

Period of sentence

Transferred:

When

, 186

Where

When released

Dec 21

, 186

By whose order

Remarks:

South Sea Sheria

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf; page 171

(186)

J. B. Dowd

Clipped

(Confederate.)

91
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Indorsement shows
La., Dec. 23, 1863. Received from
U. S. A. 298 Confederate Prisoners
E. L. MOLINEAUX, Maj. Marsh. Genl.
Inwood, Capt. and Provost Marshal G.
• Taken from duplicate roll which is
New Iberia, La.,
Signed,
H. E.

Number of roll:

53; about

New Orleans, La.

(886b)

Copy

(Confederate.)

H | 7 Cav. | Texas

R. D. Woodward

Capt. Co. F 7th Texas Cav.

Residence Burk Co. Texas

J. F. Higgins Capt. of Co.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of rolls

11

(2019)

J. F. Spruick

Copyright.

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10th St.

Aug. 21, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb:

Card from
Roll 2, sheet 3, La. (P. few
Captured by the 19th Army Corps
and U. S. Forces,) shows

R. D. Witter.

Is it Witter or Millet on roll?

Priv 7 Regt Texas Mtd Inf. C. S. A.

Captured Camp Pratt, La.

Nov. 20/63.

Remarks: "Captured by a
Reconnaissance Party in force."

Nothing said about disposition.

We fail to locate him.

Can you find anything addit?

Was he sent to New Orleans?

Respectfully

F. V. U.

Cm

Mr. Van Frank.

Name appears on roll

and named as R. D. Witter

Not found on Register

over

or sales at New Orleans
men of above capture
appear on Roll 47
New Orleans. Was
no Wittet, or Willot
or Baillot, or Le Vil-
let. Nothing additional
from above data.

57-13 yaw
57-13

10th St May 9, 1913

Respectfully returned for further
search. We find that some of
this same capture, 7 Texas Cav.,
appear on Reg 879 Dept Gulf
& Roll 53 New Orleans.

F. J. V.
CHL

Mr. J. A. Frank.

The records cited above
were examined in statement

of May 7-

In Reg. 372 (see No. 879 Dept
Gulf) and on Roll 53
New Orleans appear the
name R. D. Woodward (or

Write nothing below this line.

Write nothing above this line.

Woodward)
7th Texas Cav. captured
Camp Pratt Nov. 20/62.
Make this not be the same
man (Wittet)?

57-13

yaw
57-13

N. 24. Abt. B. 2^d. 9th. 1863.

R. D. Woodward,
Priv. Coun. 7th. 7. M. V.

\$14. ²⁵/₁₀₀

Paid June 1st. 1863.

Services & extra duty in
Hospital.

Confederate States

To R. D. Woodward a private of co 49 Regt
I M. V. for service on duty in new
mexico as attendant in hospital at
sacramento from february the 24
to april the 24 1862
for 59 days at 25 cts per day

8 00
14 75

I certify on honor that the above account is
correct and true and that the service was rendered as above
stated

Approved by order of Major General
Comd'g Regt.

H. J. Hunter
Capt Surg 7th Lx Cavalry

Thos Woodward
Capt

Received at ~~San Antonio~~ June the 9th 1863 of
Wm. J. G. ~~Wm. J. G.~~ ~~Quartermaster~~ ~~for~~
fourteen dollars and seventy five
cents in full of the above account

R. D. Woodward

Signed in duplicate

Thos Woodward

Woodward, R. J.

Co. 7

7 Reg't Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

R. L. Woodward,
4th S. C.

No. 2

Vernon, Cavalry Division, 1st West
Mid Division

Mud Creek, Texas, June 14th 1865.

W. H. Edwards, 14th Company,
Regiment Texas Cavalry C. S. A., residing in
..... Tusk County, Texas, having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL C. R. S. GARDNER, U. S. A.

Henry Morris
Captain, 1st West Cavalry Division
and Provost Marshal General

1841

Woof. Peter

Co. 19, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Woof, Peter

✓ 1842
Woolverton James B.

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50264541 | 20 |
| 2 | 4622 | 21 |
| 3 | 4717 | 22 |
| 4 | 4594 | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BORN MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

74

7 Cav.

Texas.

James W. Gardner

Enl. { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Nov, dated, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 200; equipments \$ 200

Remarks:

*The company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

James W. Gardner

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

77 | 7 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Wadsworth
Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1861 to May, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 1861

Where

Palestine

By whom

Capt. Gardner

Mustered into service:

When

Nov. 1861

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. C. Gardner

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: a mounted man - 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company 1, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company 1, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

N (Confederate.)
7 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Woolverton
Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 1, 1861

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Thos C. Howard

Period

The War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Battle

To what time

July 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Remounted Aug 15, 62

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 8th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Woolverton

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. | Texas.

Jas. Woolverton

Co. { Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,
(Anderson County Volunteer
Company of Cavalry.)*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company 1, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company 1, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1902) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 78437.

Book mark:

W. H. A. Scott

1863
Woolverton J. N.

Co. D, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------|----|
| 50264718 | 20 |
| 4798 | 21 |
| 46865751 | 22 |
| 442141521 | 23 |
| 50598094 | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

71 | 7 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Woolverton
Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 10, 1862.

Where

Anderson Co

By whom

John G. Gorch

Period

The War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(661)

Greene

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. N. Woolverton.

Ort, Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Janu^y Feb^y*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 18*, 186*2*.

Where *Anderson Co.*

By whom *J. G. Gardner.*

Period *For the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt/Battalile*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Went on Surgeons
Certificate 25 days from
Feb^y 13.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 8d Regiment, Sidney's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. A. Scott

(Confederate.)

74

3 Regt Sibley's Brig

J. N. Wolverton
Capt Co. I. 3rd Sibley's Brigade

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Date Apr 2, 1863.

Where captured Near Camp Bisland La.

When captured Apr 14, 1863.

Remarks:

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 315, part 712,

pg 92

J. Hunk

(5000)

Copy sent

(Confederate.)

24

J. N. Robertson
Capt. Co. & 3 R. Lighthouse Eng.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Department of the Gulf, at New Orleans, La., to be exchanged.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured

Bayou Teche La

When captured

April

, 186

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

233 sheets

(2000)

L. E. Fitch

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Car | Texas

J. M. Woodruff
Prisoner of War

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in the Dept. of the Gulf.

Roll dated Below Port Hudson, La., May 11, 1863.

Paroled below Port Hudson, La., May 11, 1863.

Where captured Below Port Hudson

When captured April 13, 1863.

Remarks: Paroled May 11 1863

Excluded from duplicate

Number of rolls:

166

(636)

W. H. Lovell

Copy

Certif of disability
for discharge

21 11 10

In case of
Priv. S. A. Woolverton

7000 W 5
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

S. A. Woolverton
a Priv. Co. "D"

2d Texas Reg't of Cav.

7 0 0 0

14th Mo. P. M. Sect.

Shumpert Oct 21 10

Discharge him

By order of
General E. H. Smith

S. S. Anderson

Capt. J. D. Fuller



Received A. S.

186

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Priv J. A. Woolcorton of Captain *Lt. E. Bishop*
 Company, *(I)* of the *1st Texas Cavalry* Regiment of Confed-
 erate States, *He*, was enlisted by *J. G. Good*
 of the *1st* Regiment of *Texas* at *Palestine Texas*
 on the *10th* day of *September* 1862, to serve for the war
 years; he was born in *Tennessee*, is
29 years of age, *6* feet *1/2* inches high, *Dark*
 complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
 a *Carpenter*. During the last two months said soldier has been
 unfit for duty *60 days* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Priv J. A. Woolcorton was detached in Ord. Dept. June 24 1864 on certificate of disability for field service. Since he has been under my command he has been very lame owing to general debility and weakness, caused by almost constant fatigue.

STATION: *Shreveport La*
 DATE: *October 22 - 1864*

C. M. W. G. Lee
 Captain *Shreveport La* COMMANDING COMPANY *Amund*

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *Priv Woolcorton*
 of Captain *Bishop* Company, and find him incapable of performing
 the duties of a soldier because of *Confirmed Phthisis Pulmonalis and*
Chronic Dysentery in consequence of which he is reduced to a very low
 degree of emaciation and prostration. He will not in our opinion ever be fit
 for any service again. We therefore recommend his discharge.

Examined by *Thos. T. Beall* SURGEON.

DISCHARGED this *4th* day of *November*, 1864, at *Shreveport La*

(J. A. Woolcorton)
Captain of Shreveport La COMMANDING THE POST.

NOTE 1.—While a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

a Co

Reg't of

H. J. P. M. S. L. S. R.
Shamport Oct 27. 64
Discharge him
My name is
Genl. H. H. Smith
J. H. S. S. S. S.
W. H. S. S. S.



Received A & I. G. Office

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Priv. J. N. Woolverton of Captain *Lieut. E. Bishop's*
 Company, (*A*) of the *7th Texas Cavalry* Regiment of Confed-
 erate States *He* was enlisted by *J. G. Good*
 of the _____ Regiment of _____ at *Palestine, Texas*
 on the *10th* day of *September* 1862, to serve *for the war*
 years; he was born in _____ in the State of *Tennessee*, is
29 years of age, *6* feet *1/2* inches high, *Dark*
 complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
 a *Carpenter*. During the last two months said soldier has been
 unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Priv. J. N. Woolverton was detailed in *Ord. Dept June 24 1864* on certificate
 of disability for field service. Since he has been under my command he has done
 very little service, owing to general debility and weakness, caused by almost
 constant exposure.

STATION: *Shreveport La.*
 DATE: *October 22 1864*

C. W. Wierley
 Captain *Shreveport La.*

we *we*
 + CERTIFY that *we* have carefully examined the said *Priv. Woolverton*
 of Captain *Bishop's* Company, and find him incapable of performing

the duties of a soldier because of *confirmed Pleurisy Pulmonary and*
chronic dysentery in consequence of which he is reduced to a very low
degree of emaciation and prostration. He will not in our opinion ever be
fit for any service again. We therefore recommend his discharge.

Examining Board

W. H. Hattliff Pres. of Board
 SURGEON.

DISCHARGED this

4th

day of

November

1864 at

Shreveport La.

C. W. Wierley
 Captain *Shreveport La.*

NOTE 1.—While a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Property Receipt
New 7 Texas. Regt.

17 May 1863

7 Texas

+

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1866 FOR

*One Small Sack
of Meal of 7th, Texas Regt*

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered as
by the following circumstances

Not to be Elsewhere procured

J. A. Woolverton

Captain John W. Thomas, A. O. S., P. A. G. S., will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

J. A. Woolverton
Capt. Commanding Post

Received at Fort Monson, the *19th day of May* 1866, of Jno. W. Thomas,

A. O. S., P. A. G. S.

One Small Sack

In full of the above requisition.

J. A. Woolverton

1874
Hoolberton, J. T.

Co. I, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50264797 | 20 |
| 2 | 47242187 | 21 |
| 3 | 46855766 | 22 |
| 4 | 60438 | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. T. Woolverton.

Pvt. Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.²

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Mch 20, 186*3*.

Where

Bayou Bonf.

By whom

N. W. Taylor.

Period

For the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Leobnuttz.

To what time

June 30

, 186*3*.

Present or absent

absent.

Remarks:

Confined for 40 days from Jan'y '20'

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21 (mounted) Texas

J. J. Gordon
Co. 7 1st Texas Mtd Inf. C. S. A.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S.
Forces.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1863

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

at Bell, La
March 20, 1863
Wounded by a rebel
artillery force.

Number of vol

23 shot

Louisiana

(1863)

3 21 H. Collings

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W 7 Cav Tex

J. L. Wolverton
7 Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

, 186

By whose order

Where confined

Charges

Major Porter
Custom House
Prisoner of war

When committed

Nov. 23, 186

Period of sentence

Transferred

, 186

When

Where

When released

Dec. 21, 186

By whom

Remarks

Left New Iberia

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf; page 171

J. B. Dewald

Copied

(1870)

(Confederate.)

St. Louis, Mo.
J. A. Spaulding
1st Lieut. U. S. Army

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.*

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Provost Marshal's Office New Iberia,
La., Dec. 23, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,
U. S. A., 298 Confederate Prisoners. Signed,
E. L. MOLINEAUX, Pro. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Genl. H. R.
LEWIS, Capt. and Provost Marshal Genl.

* Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

53; sheet 9.
New Orleans, La.

(0000)

Copy

1845
Woolberton William

Co. I, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1 50264542

2 4623

3 4654

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. Texas.

Wm J. Williamson

Col. { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Oct, dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Nov, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct, 186

Where

Anderson Co.

By whom

Jas W Gardner

Period

Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Mounted Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

20584243

(556)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. Texas.

Wm J Woodruff
Sgt., { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov 1861 to May 1862*.

Enrolled:

When *Dec*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *Jan*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$*75*; equipments, \$*25* 100

Present or absent

Remarks: *dis mounted Dec 3, 1862*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Koolbertson
4 Corp'l, Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Nov, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Thos C Howard

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom Capt A. J. Rice

To what time Nov, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Remounted Aug 25, 62.

Appointed Corp'l Dec 25

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark: _____

J. Rescator

1846
Ward John J.
Co. I, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50264543 | 20 |
| 4624 | 21 |
| 4715 | 22 |
| 4889 | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. | Texas.

John J. Ward

Plt., { Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov.*, 1861 to *May*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Oct.*, 1861.

Where

Palestine

By whom

Capt. Gardner

Mustered into service:

When *Nov.*, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ *200*; equipments, \$ *35* 100

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *Absent on detached*

Service

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, M Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark mark:

J. J. Ward

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 | 7 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Ward
Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Nov 1, 1861

Where San Antonio

By whom Chas. C. Howard

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. B. Attails

To what time

July 1, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. J. Word,
Ct.

{ Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company.
(Anderson County Volunteer
Company of Cavalry.)*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibler's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 724374.

Book mark:

W. H. A. Scott

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 7

J. J. Ward

Priv. Co. E. 7 Regt.

Appears on a List attached to a Register of

General Hospital,
Galveston, Texas,

under the head of "Return of wounded admitted
into the General Hospital of the Confederate
States Army at Galveston, January 1st, 1863."

Disease *Contusion*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 12

W. A. Brinkman

(Confederate.)

77 | 7 Cav. | Texas.

June 7 1862
Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Feb, dated, 1862

Muster-in to date Nov, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec, 1862

Where Anderson Co.

By whom Jas W Gardner

Period Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 500

Valuation of horse \$2000; equipments \$2000

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, as 1 Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: 20584243

(1862)

J. E. Rescort

Captain

THINK OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES

11-189

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR
DISCHARGE.

J. J. Hord
Private Co. I

7th Reg't of T. M. V.

Approved and respectfully
forwarded to Brig Genl
Thomas Green

P. J. Herbert Lt Col
Caindy 7th Inv
Surrendered
Thomas Green
Brig Genl Cury
1. Can Brig



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private J. J. Hord, of Captain C. C. Horn,
Company, (C) of the Seventh Regt. Tex. Volunteers,
Regiment of Confederate States Army, was enlisted by
Adj. Thos. C. Howard of the Seventh Regiment of
Texas Mounted Volunteers, at San Antonio Texas on the
first day of November, 1861, to serve during the war.
He was born in Litler County in the State of Mississippi, is
thirteen years of age, five feet, ten inches high, Dark
complexion, Black eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been
unfit for duty Sixty days. (Here consult Instructions on Form 13, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

✓ Capt. C. C. Horn
COMMANDING COMPANY.

I Certify That I have carefully examined the said J. J. Hord
of Captain C. C. Horn's Company, and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of coxalgia - resulting in spontaneous
luxation. The right leg is so much shortened as
seriously to impede his exertions. Physically, this trooper
is otherwise unimpaired. I recommended his discharge.

✓ H. J. Hunter
Capt. SURGEON, 7th Tex. Cav.

Discharged, this 2nd day of August, 1862, at Hammondville La

✓ P. H. Herbert Lt Col
COMMANDING THE REGT. 7th Tex. Cav.

NOTES 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town, County, State

(DUPLICATES.)

1849
* Worl. Peter

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50262001

2060

2155

44341037

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

H

7 Cav. Texas.

Peter Hoff

Pt

{ Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
6 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *26*

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated

Camp Libbey

Oct 8, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 8, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 8

1861.

Where

at the camp of the 4th Reg't of T. M. V.

By whom

Lt. C. R. Lane, Capt of the 4th Reg't

Period

For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

24

Valuation of horse \$

25

100;

equipments \$

25

100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark: _____

C. R. Lane

(366)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

H

7 Cav.

Texas.

Krueger

Ret

{ Capt. Gustav Hoffman's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 8, 1861 to Apr 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$ *85* 100; equipments \$ *30* 100

Present or absent

Remarks *Home Cavalry - Gen. L. M. 30*

Oct 8, 1861 to Oct 7, 1862 - successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers; Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. P. Edwards

Copyright.

2

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

P. Griffin
Pvt

, Co. B, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 8, 1864.

Where Camp 4th Regt

By whom Adj. Lane

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fisher

To what time Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detained with the horse
by owner to be released. Com. Co.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hoffman's Company 6th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Hoffman's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company B, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

C. L. Starnall

(Confederate.)

21 *7th Cav Texas*

Pete Weef

Bat A B 7th Texas Cav

Residence *Conna Co Texas*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled at San Antonio, Texas, Oct. *23*, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

57112

(629b)

Copy

N. 27 26 10. 24 yr. 1862

Peter J. Hurff
J. C.

Paid Jan 12. 1863

Certified account of
Lieut. John V. Taylor
of the 7th M. I. A. A. Co.

Duplicate to master.

2411 5-7

13, 7 7 m V

~~Confidential~~
THE UNITED STATES,

To Peter Wurff

Dr.

Private Receipt No. 7 Sept 1862

Dollars Cents

1862 For Service on extra duty in the Quarter
master Department at Annapolis from
28 June to July 20, 1862. 28 days at 25 cents

7 00

I certify on honor that the above account
is correct and just, that the Service were rendered
as stated, and that they were necessary for
the public service

Approved: G. F. Hoffmann,
Adj. Comdr. Prov. T. Co.

John W. Taylor
A. A. L. H. Stokes T. M. C.

Wm

Received, at Camp, on the 12th June 1863

of Captain W. H. Harrison and Quarter Master Conf. United States

Army Dollars, Cents

in full of the above account

(Signed Duplicates,)

P. F. Mox

Witness H. D. Chubbuck

Harf, Peter

Reg't, Co. B

7 Reg't Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record / |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |
| Duty | |

2
Peter Corp. 3rd
H. B. Corp.

No. 2

Adm. Sec. of the Calif.
San Antonio Texas JUNE *13th* 1865.

Peter Mearns *Pop.* of *B* Company.....
Regiment *1st Cavalry*..... C. S. A., residing in
..... having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wm. H. Canby
MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. CANBY, U. S. A.

William H. Canby
~~William H. Canby~~
Brigadier and Provost Marshal General

733

548
Wornell, John

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50263699
2 3775

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav.

Texas.

John W ornell

Prt., Co F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 15, 1862

Where

New Salem

By whom

G. A. Gordon

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

not at all

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W B Campbell

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Wamel

Post., Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Sept 15, 1862

Where

N. Salem

By whom

G. A. Gordon

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Fisher

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Recruit

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 4th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

1861
Wrenn Washington

Co. F, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Ord. Sergt. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50263359

2 3448

3 3607

4 3684

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. | Texas.

W. Winn

Prvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

T. C. Howard

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. F. Battail

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

On extra duty

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 4th Regiment, Wiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav. Texas.

W. Wrenn

Post., { Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov. 30, 1861, to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861

Where

New Salem, Rusk Co. Texas
T. C. Howard

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 26, 1861.

Where

Camp Pickett near San Antonio Texas
T. C. Howard

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$30.00

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Horse & Equipage lost in Battle
of Valverde Feb. 21, 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d
Regiment, Abiley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain
Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted
Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

WDCampbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav. Texas.

W. Wren

Ord. Sgt. { Capt J. F. Wiggins' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct. 26, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861

Where

New Salem Rust Co.

By whom

J. F. Wiggins

Period

Term of the War

No. of miles to rendezvous

350

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins' Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Campbell

(Confederate.)

W

7 Cav. Texas.

Washington Wrenn

Ord. Sgt., { Capt. James F. Wiggins' Co. of
Cavalry (New Salem Invincibles).*

Name appears as signature on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above under the following heading:

"The State of Texas, {
County of Rusk, { We, the undersigned subscribers, do hereby enroll our names as members of a Cavalry Company, to be called and known as the New Salem Invincibles, to go into the State or Confederate States service for the term of three years or during the war unless sooner discharged. * * * * *

Roll dated Salem, Rusk County, Texas, Sept. 16,
1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wiggins Company of Cavalry, Captain Wiggins' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibbey's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Wiggins' Company and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company F, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72474.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(1861)

Copyist.

Ex. 1 - 7 Ex. Mt & Vols

Pr. 1 - 1 Ex. Mt & Vols

Discharged on
Surgeon's certifi-
cate of disability.
See Chap. 1. Vol. 783.
191 - 191
Paper not on file.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

7

Texas

W. Wrenn

Priv. Co. F 7 Texas Vols

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *1 Aug*, 186*3*.

Date of payment *1 Aug*, 186*3*.

By whom *W. H. Harrison*

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 598.

G. E. Jones

Copyist

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR
DISCHARGE.

H. H. H. H.

Private Co. T. H. H.

Reg't of T. H. H.

His Honor Judge J. H. H.
Approved and reported
fully forwarded to
Brig. Genl Thomas Green
Brig. Genl Herbert H. H.
Comd'g 7th Inf.

Rec'd (M & I. G. O.)

186



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

W. H. Green Private, of Captain *James F. Higgins*
Company, *(E)* of the *Seventh S. M. R.*
Regiment of Confederate States *Army*, was enlisted by
Maj. J. B. Howard of the *Seventh* Regiment of
S. M. R., at *San Antonio* on the
15 day of *October*, 1861, to serve *during the war*;
he was born in *Davidson Co.* in the State of *Tennessee*, is
37 years of age, *57* feet, *6* inches high, *dark*
complexion, *black* eyes, *black* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
a *Mariner*. During the last two months said soldier has been
unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Camp Moundville, La.*

DATE: *July 31 1863.* *J. F. Higgins* Capt. *7th S. M. R.*
COMMANDING COMPANY.

I Certify That I have carefully examined the said *W. H. Green*
of Captain *James F. Higgins* Company, and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of *Chronic Diarrhoea.* (Here consult par. 1191, p. 240, and directions on Form 13, p. 278, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)
He is also laboring under "Chronic Hepatitis"
He is constitutionally un sound, and in my opinion he is
unfit for the service therefore I recommended his discharge.

W. B. Greenwood
Capt. *7th S. M. R.*
SURGEON.

Discharged, this *first* day of *August*, 1863, at *Moundville, La.*

P. T. Herbert
COMMANDING THE REG'T *7th S. M. R.*

NOTES 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town County State

(DUPLICATES.)

Wright, Abe

Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50262303 | 20 |
| 2 | 2371 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

W

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Abe Wright

part, { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 24, 1861 to Feb 1862

Enrolled:

When Dec 29, 1861.

Where Camp, Pickett

By whom H. M. Burrows

Mustered into service:

When Dec 29, 1861.

Where Camp, Pickett

By whom J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Second muster 1861.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(342)

J. C. Howard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

File #1812

part, { Capt. H. M. Burrows' Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named Above,

for *Oct 24 1861 to April 30, 1862*

Enrolled:

When

Oct 29, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

H. M. Burrows

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 29, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *has not been paid*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Burrows' Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Burrows' Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade, Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

J. C. Howard

1851
Wright, J. E.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50263086

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Cav. | Texas.

J. E. Wright
Det. { Capt. Wm. L. Kirksey's Company,
(Trinity County Cavalry).*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the Active Company of Trinity County Cavalry.

Roll dated *Mountain Home*
near Rust, Tex. Sep. 17, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Kirksey's Company, Captain Kirksey's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company C, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1892,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 724374.

Book mark:

W. J. [Signature] Copy.

1852

Wulfgen, C. W.
Co. C, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

~~Private~~ Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wulfgen, C. W.

1853

Wurff

P.

Co. B, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.
3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Worff Peter

x ¹⁵⁵⁸
Yates, A. W.

Co. E, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1 50263799
2 3881
3 3968
4 4052

5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate).

7 Cav. Texas.

A. W. Yates
Coyle, { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated 186

Muster-in to date

Oct 26 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 24* 1861.

Where *Wacker*

By whom *H W Fisher*

Period *Term of service*

No. of miles to rendezvous *250*

Valuation of horse *50* 100; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Roll mark:

G C Mark

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

1st *1st* *1st*

Capt. { Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 20 1861 to Feb 28*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Aug 20*, 1861.

Where *Wichita Falls Tex*

By whom *A. B. Fisher*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.

Where *Wichita Falls Tex*

By whom *A. B. Fisher*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Feb 28*

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. B. Fisher

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

status

Co. } Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 20 1861 to Feb 28*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Aug 27*, 1861.

Where *Waller Co Tex*

By whom *A. B. Fisher*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 20*, 1861.

Where *Waller Co Tex*

By whom *A. B. Fisher*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1861*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. B. Fisher

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

A. M. Hites
2 Capt. H. W. Fisher's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 25 years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 20 1861, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Aug 27, 1861.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copy 12.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. | Texas.

2 Sgt. Co. G. 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 10 to Dec. 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 24, 1861.

Where Camp Rich

By whom C. G. West

Period March 1862

Last paid:

By whom C. G. West

To what time Jan. 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fisher's Company, 8th Regiment, Sibler's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Captain Fisher's Company, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company G, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

No. 1154

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States

Done at Houston, Texas,

this 7th day of July 1865.

Waverly Texas

W. A. T. S.
P. M. Co. 3rd Reg. C.

1555

Yates, A. W.

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Yates, A. W.

✓ Joe P. S.

Co. G, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 50264545 |
| 2 | 4627 |
| 3 | 4726 |
| 4 | 4800 |
| 5 | 4896 |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Name

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Capt James W Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Oct. 1st, 186

Muster-in to date

Nov. 1st, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 1st, 186

Where

Anderson Co.

By whom

James W Gardner

Period

Term of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

300

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

J. H. Escobedo

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Yoe
Yoe
Capt. James W. Gardner's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1861 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Oct, 1861.

Where

Palestine

By whom

Capt Gardner

Mustered into service:

When

Nov, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Valuation of horse, \$1500; equipments, \$3000

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(612)

J. E. Scab

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Y | 7 Cav. Texas.

C. G. Doe
Dr., Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Carried Forward
Oct.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 3d Regiment, Smiley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Y. | 7 Cav. | Texas.

C. G. Yoc.

Art., Co. I, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James Sibley*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Nov 1, 186*4*
San Antonio
J. H. Howard
For the war
Capt. Sedwitz
June 30, 186*3*
Absent
Detained to take
care of horses by
order of
J. E. Bishop

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers and Company I, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyist

(Confederate.)

21 | 7 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Yoe,

Ort, { Capt. J. W. Gardner's Company,
(Anderson County Volunteer
Company of Cavalry.)*

Appears on a

Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gardner's Company of Cavalry, Captain Gardner's Company 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company 1, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company 1, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1882,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73424.

Book mark:

W. H. & J. Scott

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y
7 Mtd Tex
Gerry Yoe
Pvt Co. I 7 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital.
Franklin, Texas.

under the head of "Register of the sick and wounded at the Gen'l Hospital at Franklin, Texas, & of the C. S. A. in New Mexico, for the month of June, 1862."

Disease *Typh Pneumonia*

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| When admitted | <i>June 22</i> , 1862 |
| Discharged | , 186 . |
| Deserted | , 186 . |
| Discharged from service | , 186 . |
| Furloughed | , 186 . |
| Died | , 186 . |

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 4174. page 16.

J. B. Hyatt
Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 Mta Pk

Y
Berry Joe
Capt Co I 7 Pk

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,

El Paso, Texas.

for the month of July, 1862.

Disease

Typh Pneumonia

When admitted

June 22, 1862

When discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Discharged from service

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Died

, 186

Remarks:

x Page 24 shows remain
ing in Hospil Aug 1/62

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 417, page 20

J. B. Hyatt
Capt

Peregrine Yoe,

Private, C. F. A.

Mar. 11th 1862

"Parole."

I Private Peregrine Doe of Capt Gardner's Co
7th Regiment, Texas Mounted Volunteers.
Confederate States Army.

do solemnly swear, that I will not bear
arms against the Government of the United
States, or in any other manner either directly
or indirectly serve against the said govern-
ment, unless duly exchanged, or otherwise re-
leased, by proper authority from the
obligations of this Parole.

So help me God.—

Peregrine Doe

September
1st 1862

Attest

Wm. C. Custer

1st Lt 1st Reg. C.

A. A. General

Yark H.

Co. 20, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50262596

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 21 |
| 2 | 22 |
| 3 | 23 |
| 4 | 24 |
| 5 | 25 |
| 6 | 26 |
| 7 | 27 |
| 8 | 28 |
| 9 | 29 |
| 10 | 30 |
| 11 | 31 |
| 12 | 32 |
| 13 | 33 |
| 14 | 34 |
| 15 | 35 |
| 16 | 36 |
| 17 | 37 |
| 18 | 38 |
| 19 | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 7 Cav. Texas.

N York

Or, { Capt. Wm. H. Cleaver's Company,
(The Angelina Troop).*

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Sept 16, 1861.*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cleaver's Company, Captain Cleaver's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Cleaver's Company and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company D, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1884) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 1884.

Rank mark:

Albush
Copyist.

Young A. F.

Co. 1st, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5026-4977

2 51186

3 5066

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav.

Texas.

C. F. Young

Capt.

Capt. Thomas O. Moody's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio

Dec 29, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1861

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

300

Valuation of horse \$130.00; equipments \$35.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

Jas Boyd

Captain

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Cav. Texas.

A. F. Young

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 15 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861

Where

Tarrant Co.

By whom

Thos. J. Howard

Mustered into service:

When Nov 15, 1861

Where Camp Picckett near San Antonio

By whom Thos. J. Howard

Last paid:

By whom None been paid

To what time 1861

Valuation of horse, \$300; equipment: \$100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 4th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Chas. S. Moody
Private

Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Chas. S. Moody*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Oct 24, 1862.

Where

By whom

Magnolia
Chas S Moody

Mustered into service:

When

Nov. 15, 1862.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Campicket San Antonio
T. E. Howard

H. H. Garrison

Dec 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, *\$30*; equipments, *\$35* 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 1st Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chas S Moody

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y

7 Cav

Tex

T. Young

Corpl. Co. K. 7th Regt. T.M.V.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22

, 1863.

Remarks: Missing

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

M. Wade

()

Copyist.

7839
Young Thomas G.
Co. A, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50261710 | 20 |
| 2 | 1785 | 21 |
| 3 | 1856 | 22 |
| 4 | 1931 | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BONE MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. | Texas.

John C. Young

Pri. { Capt. Powhatan Jordan's Company,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *28* years.

Appearance

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex*

Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 11*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse *50* 100; equipments *5* 100

Remarks.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 2d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. C. Young

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Y

7 Cav.

Texas.

Thos. Young

Pri. { Capt. A. S. Thurmond's Company,
7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 4, 1861 to Apr. 21, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 5, 1861

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. Jordan

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 5, 1861

Where

Camp Marmasas

By whom

J. S. Beyer

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *25* 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: *Lost horse at Camp del
Almundo March 15 1862.*

*This company was successively commanded as Captain
Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment, Silver's Brigade Texas Mounted
Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th
Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. P. Jordan

(942)

Copyist.

Appred at \$125. last horse
April 20 '62. Remtd on mule
Appred at \$70.00.

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

Thos. W. Young
Private, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *6 Dec 61*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *6 Dec 61*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt J. S. Taylor*

Period *10 days*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *10 Dec 61*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Went to the front Feb 21 '62*
Returned March 16 '62
Left 2nd Texas Cavalry April 10 '62
Returned to the front
Returned same day.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 1st Regiment, Soley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. P. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J 7 Cav. Texas.

J. Young
Private, Co. A, 7 Reg't Texas Mounted Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jordan's Company, 3d Regiment Sibley's Texas Mounted Volunteers, Captain Thurmond's Company and Company A, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, and Company A, 7th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Young
Copyist.

1860
Jimm J. A.

Co. 14, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50265269

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Gunn

Pat., Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for James S. Sibley, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 7, 1862

Where

Tarrant Co

By whom

J. S. Moody

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

L. S. Sibley

To what time

Feb. 21, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detained as prisoner

*This company was successively designated as Captain Sibley's Company, 4th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Men, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. A. Gunn

Captain

1561
Jimm John F.
Co. 1st, 7 Texas Cavalry.

(7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.)
(3 Reg't Sibley's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal / Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50264908 | 20 |
| 2 | 4989 | 21 |
| 3 | 5081 | 22 |
| 4 | 1634 | 23 |
| 5 | 5268 | 24 |
| 6 | 46856668 | 25 |
| 7 | 9004 | 26 |
| 8 | 61400 | 27 |
| 9 | 59836 | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. | Texas.

G
John A. Ginn
Cpl. { Capt. Thomas O. Moody's Co.,
3 Regiment, Sibley's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above,

Roll dated *Nov 4* *Antonio*
Nov 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 15*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous *3*

Valuation of horse *\$77* 100; equipments *\$ 20* 100

Remarks.

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Moody's Company, M Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted
Men, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

J W Boyd
Copy

(Confederate.)

B | 7 Cav. | Texas.

John F. Quinn
Capt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*
Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 15 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 26*, 1861.

Where *Tarrant Co*

By whom *Thos O Moody*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 15*, 1861.

Where *Camp Dick with 1st Texas Infantry*

By whom *Credit Thos. C. Howard*

Last paid:

By whom *Never been paid*

To what time _____, 1861.

Valuation of horse \$ *125* 100; equipments \$ *50* 100

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain
Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted
Infantry, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Jas Boyd

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

G
John T. Ginn

Capt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Texas Mtd. Men.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jany & Heby*, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 24, 1862

Where

Manuel

By whom

Thos. O. Moody

Mustered into service:

When

Nov 15, 1862

Where

Camp near San Antonio

By whom

Stradt. Thos. C. Howard

Last paid:

By whom

W. H. Harrison

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ *12* 100; equipments, \$ *30* 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Moody's Company, 3d Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate)

7 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of paroled prisoners of the organi-
zation named above, captured at Donaldsonville,
and now at Camp Lee,

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This regiment was successively designated as the 81st Regt.
Montgomery's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, the 7th Regt.
Texas Mounted Volunteers and the 7th Regiment Texas
Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. R. Anderson

(Confederate.)

7 Cav. Texas.

J. F. Ginn

Private, Co. K, 7 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 12, 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

P. C. Townsend

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. F. Battelle

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*retained as soldier
by order Gen Magnader*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Moody's Company 4th Regiment, Sibley's Brigade Texas Mounted
Volunteers, Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Mounted Men, and
Company K, 7th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. F. Ginn

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
received at New Orleans, La., for the five days
ending April 20, 1864.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

12

(3406)

Copied

(Confederate.)

3 | 7 Co. 1st

H. D. Ziegler
1st Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,
1864.

Where captured by Assault

When captured April 2, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

48; sheet 31 A. K. C. K.

(200)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Y

7 Cav Det

Q. F. Zim
Put

1 Regt 8th Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured Mr. Pleasant Hill

When captured April 2, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

54; sheet

23

A. Crocker

Corr

(Confederate)
- 625

Appears as signature to a
Roll of Prisoners of War
New Orleans, Louisiana;

Roll of Prisoners
 paroled at New Orleans, Louisiana
 Roll dated 1862
 28

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Roll books for the 1st Texas Cavalry, Chinese Prisoners, Marshal
certified to the 1st Texas Cavalry, June 30th, 1863. I do hereby
Marshal Marshall, 1st Texas Cavalry, order of Brig Gen. Howards, Provost
1st Texas Cavalry, who have been captured prisoners of war,
to be exchanged for the same number of that Department
there detained.

—
"New Bremen, June 30th, 1863. Received this day of Captain
C. W. Kinnear, Provost Marshal, 1st Texas Cavalry, the above
number of prisoners of war, from Joo E. Mulford,
Provost Marshal, 1st Texas Cavalry, for exchange."

Received Capt. Foster, Va., July 6th, 63 from Joo E. Mulford,
Provost Marshal, 1st Texas Cavalry, four hundred & sixty
four prisoners of war, for exchange.

W. H. Harris, Capt. & 4 term. P. O. S.

W. H. Harris



(CONFEDERATE.)

Z

7 Cav

Tex

John Zinn

Co.K. 7th Regt. T.M.V.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22, 1863.

Remarks: Missing

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

M. G. Gads

Copyist.

()

1371

(CONFEDERATE)

J. T. Zinn

Co. K, 7 Tex. Cav.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Qr., 1863

Date of issue July 8, 1863

Signature X

Remarks: P & E P. ris

1560

LEEK
Copyist.

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

48



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

